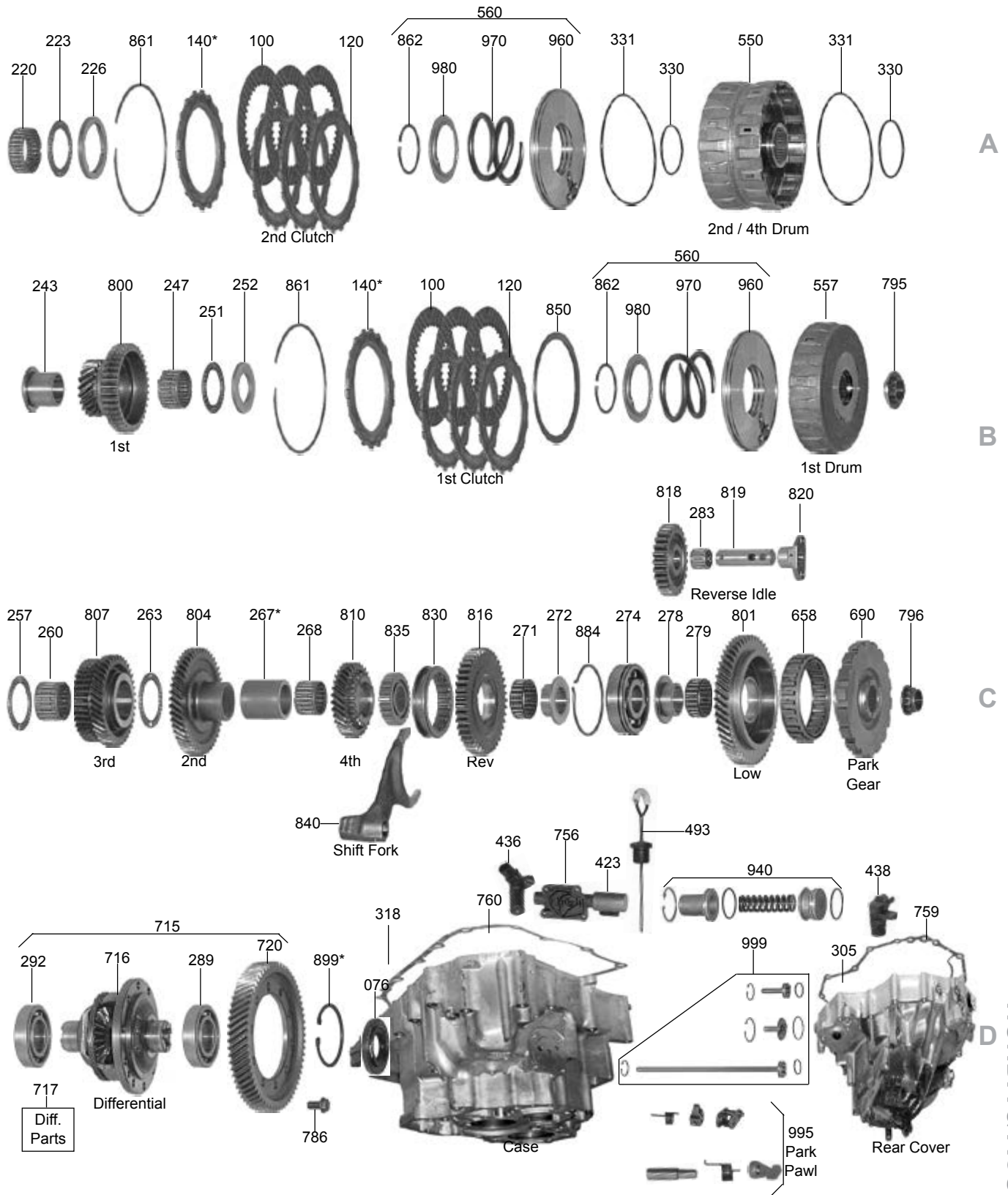




## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT CIVIC (B4RA, BMXA, SLXA)



## 4-SPEED, CIVIC (M24A, B4RA, SKWA, BMXA, SLXA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
		<b>A4RA/A24A/B4RA/B46A/BDRA/BMXA/M24A/MDLA/ MDMA/M4TA/M4RA/MP7A/MRVA/S24A/SP7A/S4XA/SKWA/S4RA/SLXA</b>		
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **		
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS**		
018	98712A	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.570" OD) (.125" Thick Rubber Boot)	1	TBA
018	98712AA	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.662" OD) (.315" Thick Rubber Boot)	1	27750-PL5-J01
NI	22776H	Filter, In-Line, Various Models 2001-Up	1	25430-PLR-003
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
030	K88901D	Bushing Kit, A24A/M24A/M4TA/P24/S24A (4 Pieces)	1	19500B
030	K88901CL	Bushing Kit, A4RA/MP7A/S4XA/SP7A/MPRA/MY8A/PY8A/RO/BMXA/MDMA(4 Pieces)	1	19500A
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT & FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**		
072	78197	Seal, Manual Shaft A24A/M24A/S24A/MDLA/M4TA/MP7A/SP7A/S4XA/A4RA/B4RA/BMXA	1	TBA
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100	88105	Friction, S5 / MPSA / S24A / A24A / A4RA / B4RA / M24A / BMXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.075") 38 Teeth (4.325" OD)	3-12	22544-P24-A01
100	88107	Friction, SP7A / MP7A 1st Clutch (.077") 41 Teeth	3	TBA
100	88112G	Friction, M4TA / MDLA / S4XA 1st Clutch (Low) (.075") 38 Teeth (4.560" OD) (W/Straight Grooves From ID To OD) (Also Fits BMXA 3rd/4th Cl, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 2nd / 4th Cl)	3-6	TBA
100	88112	Friction, M4TA / MDLA 2nd/3rd/4th Cl (.075") 38T (4.560" OD) (Turtle Shell Type Grooves)	3-9	TBA
104	88112	Friction, MP7A / SP7A / S4XA 2nd Clutch 1994-Up	3	TBA
108	88101	Friction, S5 / MPSA / S24A / A24A / M4TA / MDLA / M24A / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Low/ Hold Clutch (.079") 38 Teeth (3.935" OD)	3	22544-P24-S00
119	K88DF	Friction Module, A24A / M24A / S24A 1992-97	1	TBA
119	K88DAF	Friction Module, A4RA / B4RA / B46A / BDRA / M4RA / BMXA / SLXA 1996-Up	1	TBA
119	K88JF	Friction Module, M4TA/MDLA/MDMA/S4XA/SKWA/MP7A/SP7A	1	TBA
<b>STEELS</b>				
120	88102	Steel, S24A / A24A / M24A 2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.079") 8 Teeth (3.230" ID) 1989-97	3-9	22543-PC9-000
120	88110	Steel, S24A / A24A / M24A 1st Clutch (.063") 8 Teeth (3.230" ID) 1989-97	3	22543-PHO-850
120	88108	Steel, SP7A / MP7A Low Clutch (.079") 10 Teeth (3.440" ID)	3	TBA
120	88116	Steel, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA 1st Clutch (.063") 18 Teeth (3.220" ID)	3	TBA
120	88117	Steel, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA 2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.079") 18 Teeth (3.220" ID)	3-9	TBA
120	88114	Steel, M4TA 1st Clutch (.063") 10 Teeth (3.220" ID)	3	TBA
120	88113	Steel, M4TA/MDLA 2nd/3rd/4th Cl (.079") 10T (3.220" ID) Also SP7A/MP7A/S4XA 2nd/3rd	3-9	TBA
128	88111	Steel, S5 / MPSA / A24A / M24A / SP7A / S4XA Low/Hold Clu (.079") 18T (2.800" ID)	3	22543-PS5-003
128	88111A	Steel, S24A / M4TA / MDLA / MP7A Low/Hold Clutch (.063") 18 Teeth (2.800" ID)	3	22543-PS5-013
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140	88131D	Press Plate, S24A / A24A / M24A 1st/2nd/3rd/4th, Selective (Specify Stamped # 2 To # 7, 8 Teeth (3.230" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88132D	Press Plate, SP7A/MP7A/S4XA 1st Clu, Selective (Specify Stamped #1 To #10) 10 Teeth (3.438" ID)	1	TBA
140	88133A	Pressure Plate, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clu (Stamped #1) 18T (3.223" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88133B	Pressure Plate, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clu (Stamped #2) 18T (3.223" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88133C	Pressure Plate, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clu (Stamped #3) 18T (3.223" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88133D	Pressure Plate, A4RA / B4RA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (Stamped #4) 18 Teeth (3.223" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88133E	Pressure Plate, A4RA / B4RA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (Stamped #5) 18 Teeth (3.223" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88133F	Pressure Plate, A4RA / B4RA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (Stamped #6) 18 Teeth (3.223" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88133G	Pressure Plate, A4RA / B4RA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (Stamped #7) 18 Teeth (3.223" ID)	1-4	TBA
140	88134A	Press Pit, M4TA / MDLA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clu, Selective (Specify Stamped #4 To #12) 10T	1-4	TBA
148	88135A	Press Plate, S24A/A24A/M4TA/M24A/MDLA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA Low/Hold Clu, Selective (Specify (Stamped #1 To #7) 18-Teeth	1	TBA
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
206	88409AA	Washer, M4TA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA Under Secondary Shaft Nut (1.120" OD) (Also SP7A / MP7A Under Mainshaft Nut)	1-2	TBA
207	88409AA	Washer, SP7A / MP7A Under Mainshaft Nut	1	TBA
209	88209	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Converter Reactor (Front)	1	TBA
211	88591	Ball Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Converter To Bell Housing (2.675" OD / 1.570" ID)	1	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, CIVIC (M24A, B4RA, SKWA, BMXA, SLXA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
214.....	88214D.....	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Converter Reactor To Mainshaft (Rear) (.620" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
214.....	88214DA.....	Caged Needle Bearing, A24A Converter Reactor To Mainshaft (Rear) (.695" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
217.....	88408A.....	Thrust Brg, S24A/A24A/A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/M24A/MDLA/BMXA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA 2nd Gear To Main (Fits SP7A/MP7A 3rd Gr To 3rd Cl Drum & 3rd Gr To 2nd Gr Counter).....	1-3.....	TBA
220.....	88407AA.....	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 2nd Gear To Mainshaft.....	1.....	TBA
223.....	88406AA.....	Thrust Bearing, S24A / A24A / M24A 2nd Gear To Mainshaft.....	1.....	TBA
223.....	88406SP.....	Washer, S24A / A24A / M24A 2nd Gear To Mainshaft (Bronze Replacement).....	1.....	Sonnax
223.....	88406CA.....	Thrust Brg, A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/MDLA/BMXA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA 2nd Gr To Main.....	1.....	TBA
223.....	88406C.....	Wsh, A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/MDLA/BMXA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA 2nd Gr To Main (Bronze).....	1.....	Sonnax
226.....	88405A.....	Race, S24A / A24A / M24A 2nd Gear To Drum (2.010" OD) Selective (.117" To .171").....	1.....	TBA
226.....	88405B.....	Race, 2nd Gr To Drum (2.16" OD) *Specify Thickness .155" To .171").....	1.....	TBA
229.....	88404B.....	Race, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A 4th Gear (Mainshaft) To Drum (2.075" OD) 1.032" ID..... (.176" Thick) With 2 Notches On ID.....	1.....	TBA
232.....	80232D.....	Thrust Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 4th Gear To Drum (Mainshaft) (2.115" OD) (1.540" ID) (.098" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
232.....	88427A.....	Thrust Bearing, S24A / A24A / M24A 3rd Gear To 3rd Clutch Drum (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
234.....	88403C.....	Collar, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A 4th Gear To Mainshaft (1.260" OD) 1.024" ID..... (1.770" Long) (Has No Shoulder).....	1.....	TBA
234.....	88403DA.....	Collar W/Shoulder, A4RA / B4RA / MDLA / BMXA / S4XA 4th Gear To Mainshaft..... 2.080" OD Of Shoulder) 1.260" OD (1.024" ID) (1.950" Long).....	1.....	TBA
234.....	88403J.....	Collar W/Shoulder, SP7A / MP7A 4th Gear To Mainshaft (2.080" OD Of Shoulder)..... 1.260" OD, 1.024" ID (1.930" Long).....	1.....	TBA
236.....	88417D.....	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 4th Gear To Collar (Mainshaft) (1.460" OD) (.775" Tall).....	2.....	TBA
238.....	88990D.....	Thrust Bearing, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 4th Gear..... (Rear) (Mainshaft) (1.725" OD) (1.265" ID) (.078" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
238.....	88990DA.....	Thrust Brg, A4RA/B4RA/BMXA 4th Gr (Rear) (Main) (1.753" OD) (1.265" ID, .177" Thk).....	1.....	TBA
239.....	88990DB.....	Race, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / SP7A / MP7A 4th Gear (Rear) (Mainshaft)..... (1.765" OD) (1.033" ID) (.137" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
239.....	88419A.....	Race, A4RA / B4RA / MDLA / BMXA / S4XA 4th Gear (Rear) (Mainshaft) (1.760" OD)..... (1.035" ID) (.177" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
241.....	88985D.....	Roller Bearing, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / MP7A / SP7A / S4XA..... Mainshaft To Case (2.952" OD) (Use 60274CA).....	1.....	TBA
243.....	88242B.....	Collar W/Shoulder, S24A/A24A/M24A/SP7A/MP7A 1st Gear To Mainshaft (1.065" Long.....	1.....	TBA
243.....	88242DA.....	Collar, A4RA/B4RA/M4RA/MDLA/BMXA/S4XA 1st Gear To Main(1.065") W/O Shoulder.....	1.....	TBA
244.....	88242B.....	Washer, S24A / A24A / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 1st Gear To Collar..... (Mainshaft) (1.645" OD) (1.225" ID) (.057" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
246.....	88246D.....	Collar W/Shoulder, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA..... 4th Gear To Secondary Shaft.....	1.....	TBA
247.....	80247D.....	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 1st Gear To 2nd Clutch Drum (Mainshaft) (1.350" OD) (.715" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
248.....	80248D.....	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA..... Case To Secondary Shaft.....	1.....	TBA
249.....	80249D.....	Thrust Brg, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA 4th Gear To Collar (Secondary Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
250.....	80250D.....	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA..... 4th Gear To Collar (Secondary Shaft) (1.240" OD) (.555" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
251.....	80251D.....	Thrust Bearing, S24A/A24A/A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/M24A/MDLA/BMXA/SP7A/MP7A/ 1st Gear To 1st Clutch Drum (Mainshaft) (1.842" OD) (1.226" ID) (.078" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
252.....	80252D.....	Race, S24A / A24A / M24A 1st Gear To 1st Clutch Drum (Mainshaft) (1.825" OD)..... (1.030" ID) (.136" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
252.....	80252DA.....	Race, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 1st Gear To..... 1st Clutch Drum (Mainshaft) (1.825" OD) (1.030" ID) (.098" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
253.....	80253D.....	Thrust Bearing, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA 4th Gear To Low Hold Drum..... (Secondary Shaft) (1.685" OD) (1.108" OD) (.078" Thick) Also SP7A / MP7A / S4XA.....	1.....	TBA
254.....	88689B.....	Caged Roller Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Bell Hsg To Countershaft (2.445" OD) (1.395" ID) (.745" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
255.....	88255D.....	Ball Bearing, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Case To..... Secondary Shaft (2.440" OD) (.860" ID) (.590" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B1.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.118).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B2.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.119).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B3.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.120).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B4.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.121).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B5.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.122).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B6.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.123).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B7.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.124).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88149B8.....	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.125).....	1.....	TBA



## 4-SPEED, CIVIC (M24A, B4RA, SKWA, BMXA, SLXA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
256	88149B9	Race, S24A/A24A/M24A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.126).....	1	TBA
256	88256D	Race, A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/MDLA/BMXA/S4XA 3rd Gr (Counter) To Drum (.176", 6T ID).....	1	TBA
256	88256DA	Race, A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/MDLA/BMXA/S4XA 3rd Gr (Counter) To Drum (.196", 6T ID).....	1	TBA
256	88256DB	Top Hat Race, SP7A/MP7A 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum.....	1	TBA
257	88427A	Thrust Bearing, S24A / A24A / M24A 3rd Gear To 3rd Clutch Drum (Countershaft).....	1	TBA
257	88408A	Thrust Bearing, SP7A / MP7A 3rd Gear To 3rd Clutch Drum (Countershaft).....	1	TBA
257	88257D	Thrust Brg, AR4A / M4TA / B4RA / BMXA / S4XA 3rd Gear To 3rd Cl Drum (Counter).....	1	TBA
258	88258D	Race, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 4th Gear To Low/Hold.....	1	TBA
		Drum (Secondary Shaft) (1.665" OD) (.912" ID) (.116" Thick).....		
260	88402E	Caged Needle Brg, S24A / A24A / M24A 3rd Gear To Counter(1.460" OD, .930" Wide).....	1	TBA
260	88260D	Caged Needle Bearing, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA.....	1	TBA
		3rd Gear To Countershaft (1.580" OD) (.795" Wide).....		
260	88260D	Sleeve Race, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / BMXA / S4XA 3rd Gear To Countershaft.....	1	TBA
		(1.425" OD) (1.220" ID) (.814" Wide) (Use With 90260D).....		
263	88257D	Thrust Brg, A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/MDLA 3rd Gr (Counter) To 2nd Gr (2.155" OD, 1.638" ID, .078" Thk) (Also A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/BMXA/S4XA 3rd Gr To 3rd Cl Drum (Counter).....	1-2	TBA
263	88263D	Thrust Bearing, SP7A / MP7A 3rd Gear To 2nd Gear (Countershaft) (Use 88408A).....	1	TBA
267	88429AA	Collar, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA.....	1	TBA
		2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.535").....		
267	88429AB	Collar, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA.....	1	TBA
		2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.537").....		
267	88429AC	Collar, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA.....	1	TBA
		2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.539").....		
268	88268D	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA /.....	1	TBA
		SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 4th Gear To Countershaft (1.270" OD) (.812" Thick).....		
271	88271D	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA /.....	1	TBA
		SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Rev Gear (Counter) (1.460" OD) (.540" Wide) (Use 90279B).....		
272	88421B	Collar, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / SP7A / MP7A Reverse Gear (Countershaft).....	1	TBA
		2 Notch (1.845" OD Shoulder) (1.259" OD) (1.023" ID) (.572" Thick) (Use 90278B).....		
272	88421DA	Collar, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA / S4XA Reverse Gear (Countershaft) 4 Notch (1.840".....	1	TBA
		OD Of Shoulder) (1.259" OD) (1.023" ID) (.572" Thick) (Use 90278D).....		
274	88423BB	Ball Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / MP7A /.....	1	TBA
		SP7A / S4XA Case To Countershaft (2.670" OD).....		
274	88423BC	Roller Bearing, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / MP7A / SP7A / S4XA.....	1	TBA
		Mainshaft To Case (2.952" OD).....		
278	88278D	Collar, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / SP7A / MP7A Low Gear (Countershaft) 2 Notch.....	1-2	TBA
		(1.845" OD Shoulder) (1.259" OD) (1.023" ID) (.572" Thick) (Also Rev Gr (Countershaft).....		
278	88278DA	Collar, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA / S4XA Low Gear (Countershaft) 4 Notch (1.840" OD Of.....	1-2	TBA
		Shoulder) (1.259" OD) (1.023" OD) (.572" Thick) (Also Fits Reverse Gear (Countershaft).....		
279	88279D	Caged Needle Brg, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A.....	1-2	TBA
		SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Low Gear To Collar & 4th Gear (Counter) (1.460" OD) (.540" Wide).....		
283	88401A	Caged Needle Bearing, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA /.....	1	TBA
		MP7A / SP7A / S4XA Reverse Idler (14 Needles).....		
295	88295D	Washer, M4TA / BMXA / S4XA Under Mainshaft Nut (1.204" OD).....	1	TBA
297	88297D	Washer, M4TA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Under Countershaft Nut (1.400" OD).....	1	TBA

### GASKETS & RUBBER COMPONENTS

NI	78502G	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All.....	1	TBA
305	88599A	Gasket, Side/Rear Cover, Civic 92-00, Integra 94-01, CR-V 97-01.....	1	21812-P24-J00
305	88599	Gasket, Side/Rear Cover, Civic BMXA/SLXA 2001-05.....	1	21812-PLX-000
318	88598A	Gasket, Main Case, Civic 92-00, Integra 94-01, CR-V 2WD 97-01.....	1	21811-P24-J00
318	88598B	Gasket, Main Case, 4WD CR-V 97-01.....	1	21811-P4T-000
318	88598	Gasket, Main Case, Civic BMXA/SLXA 2001-05.....	1	21811-PLX-000

### TECHNICAL MANUALS

400	TMHONM24A	Technical Manual, M24A / A24A / S24A 1992-93.....	1	TBA
-----	-----------	---	---	-----

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**.....		
410	88991AA	Switch, MDLA/ M4TA Neutral Safety (On Rear Cover).....	1	28900-PDM-003
410	88991D	Switch, MDMA Neutral Safety (2 Bolt)(9 Pin Connector With Wire Harness).....	1	TBA
410	88991DA	Switch, BMXA Neutral Safety (2 Bolt, 10 Pin Connector).....	1	TBA
436	88958A	Sensor, A4RA/B4RA/M4YA/MDLA/BMXA Output (1 Bolt, 2 Wire Conn) On Top Of Case.....	1	TBA
438	88958	Sensor, Input Speed A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA.....	1	28810-P4R-003
438	88958A	Speed Sensor, BMXA, 2001-05.....	1	78410-S5A-912

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

490	88490D	Vent, S24A / A24A / M24A (3 Bolt) Aluminum (On Rear Cover).....	1	TBA
-----	--------	---	---	-----

## 4-SPEED, CIVIC (M24A, B4RA, SKWA, BMXA, SLXA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
492.....	88492D.....	Drain Plug, S24A/A24A/A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/M24A/MDLA/BMXA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA.....	1.....	TBA
493.....	88493D.....	Dipstick, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA.....	1.....	TBA
495.....	88495D.....	Intake Pipe, S24A / A24A / M24A Filter (8" Long) With Shield & 1 Hole Bracket).....	1.....	TBA
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529.....	88813D.....	Converter Reactor, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (Stator) (With Cast # P24, P4R, P4P) (These All Interchange).....	1.....	TBA
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gears, (38 Spline Gear) 28 Teeth (.470" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
535.....	88535D.....	Pin, (Inner Pump Gear) (1.685" Long) (.550" OD).....	1.....	TBA
<b>DRUMS</b>				
550.....	88201DA.....	Drum, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA 2-4 Clutch (18 Teeth Steels) Stamped Steel (2.370" Overall Thickness) (.125" Thick Hub) (.100" Thick Ears).....	1.....	TBA
550.....	88735C.....	Drum, M4TA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons) (With Thick Hub).....	1.....	TBA
550.....	88735AC.....	Drum, S24A / A24A / M24A 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons).....	1.....	TBA
554.....	88734CA.....	Drum, S24A/M4TA/MDLA/SP7A/S4XA Low/Hold Clu (Secondary Shaft) (1.175" Tall).....	1.....	TBA
554.....	88734CB.....	Drum, A24A / M24A / MP7A Low/Hold Clutch (Secondary Shaft) (1.192" Tall).....	1.....	TBA
554.....	88734C.....	Drum, SP7A/MP7A 1st Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
555.....	88815B.....	Drum, S24A / A24A / M24A 3rd Cl (8T Steels) (1.262" Tall) (1.426" ID Bore)(1.58" OD Hub).....	1.....	TBA
555.....	88815DA.....	Drum, A4RA / B4RA / BMXA 3rd Cl (18T Steels) (1.24" Tall) (1.425" ID Bore)(1.66" OD Hub).....	1.....	TBA
555.....	88815J.....	Drum, M4TA / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 3rd Clutch (10 Teeth Steels) (1.275" Tall) (1.430" ID) Bore Stepped To 1.398" ID) (1.580" OD Hub).....	1.....	TBA
557.....	88734D.....	Drum, S24A / A24A / M24A 1st Cl (8T Steels) (Sealing Ring Is On Clutch Side Of Drum).....	1.....	TBA
557.....	88734DA.....	Drum, A4RA/B4RA/BMXA 1st Cl (18T Steel) (Seal Ring On Clu Side Of Drum) (USA Built).....	1.....	22510-P4R-003
557.....	88734J.....	Drum, M4TA / MDLA 1st Clutch (10T Steels) Sealing Ring On The Clutch Side Of Drum.....	1.....	TBA
557.....	88734JA.....	Drum, SP7A / MP7A 1st Clutch (10T Steels) Sealing Ring Is On The Clutch Side Of Drum.....	1.....	TBA
564.....	K88742D.....	Piston Kit, S24A / A24A / M4TA Low/Hold Clutch (Secondary Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
568.....	887277B.....	Sprag, Low (28 Lugs).....	1.....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS</b>				
672.....	88802K.....	Mainshaft, S24A / A24A / M24A (40T, No-Groove, 15-1/2" Long).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88802DA.....	Mainshaft, A4RA (41T / 1-Wide Groove).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88802J.....	Mainshaft, M4TA (38T / 1-Wide & 1-Narrow Groove, 15-1/2" Long).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88802DAA.....	Mainshaft, B4RA / S4XA (40T / 2 Grooves).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88802JA.....	Mainshaft, SP7A / MP7A (40T / 3-Grooves, 15-5/8" Long).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88802CL.....	Mainshaft, BMXA (40T / 3-Groove, 1-Wide & 2-Narrow, 15-5/8" Long).....	1.....	TBA
675.....	88983DA.....	Secondary Shaft, (5-3/5") S24A/A24A/M4TA/M24A/MDLA/BMXA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA.....	1.....	TBA
675.....	88983DB.....	Secondary Shaft, MRVA.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	88814D.....	Countershaft, S24A / A24A / M24A (15 Teeth / 1 Groove) 11" Long.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	88814DA.....	Countershaft, A4RA / B4RA / SX4A (14 Teeth / 3 Groove) 11 1/4" Long.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	88814J.....	Countershaft, M4TA / MDLA (14T / 4 Groove) 11 1/4" (1 Wide & 3 Narrow Grooves).....	1.....	TBA
676.....	88814H.....	Countershaft, SP7A / MP7A (14 Teeth / No Groove) 11 1/4" Long.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	88814CL.....	Countershaft, BMXA (15 Teeth / No Groove) 11 1/4" Long.....	1.....	TBA
680.....	88812H.....	Governor Assembly, S24A / A24A / M24A / (Cast # P24) (17 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
689.....	88622D.....	Plate, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A Oil (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
689.....	88622DA.....	Cup, S24A/A24A/M4TA/M24A/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA Oil (On End Of Secondary Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
689.....	88622DB.....	Cup, MDLA Oil (On End Of Secondary Shaft) (With Short Tube).....	1.....	TBA
690.....	88824D.....	Gear, S24A / A24A / M24A Park (18 Lugs / 5 Top Notches) (Countershaft) (4.405" OD) (2.626" OD Sprag Race) (.390" Thick Lugs).....	1.....	TBA
690.....	88824DA.....	Gear, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Park (18 Lugs / No Top Notches) (Countershaft) (4.405" OD) (2.626" OD Sprag Race) (.390" Thick Lugs).....	1.....	TBA
694.....	88641D.....	Retainer, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A (Some M4TA) Holds Brg # 248 To Shaft (1-5/8").....	1.....	TBA
694.....	88641DA.....	Retainer, M4TA/MDLA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA (Some M4TA) Holds Brg #248 To Shaft (1-1/4").....	1.....	TBA
698.....	88643D.....	Oil Baffle, M4TA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Differential (Tin).....	1.....	TBA
<b>DIFFERENTIALS &amp; COMPONENTS</b>				
715.....	88910D.....	Differential Assembly, S24A / A24A / M24A (65 Teeth / 2 Groove).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88701DA.....	Diff, A4RA / B4RA (61T / 3 Grv) (23T Speed-O) 2 Narrow Grv, 1 Wide Grv, 1.010" Axle.....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88910JA.....	Differential Assembly, M4TA (61 Teeth / 4 Groove) (26 Teeth Speed-O) (53T Middle Gear) All Wheel Drive (3 Narrow Grooves & 1 Wide Groove).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88910JB.....	Differential Assembly, SP7A / MP7A (61 Teeth / 3 Groove) (23 Teeth Speed-O).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88910JC.....	Diff Assy, S4XA (61T / 3 Grv) (23T Speed-O) 2 Narrow Grv, 1 Wide Grv, 1.10" Axle Hole.....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88910JD.....	Diff Assy, MDLA (61T / 4 Grv) (26T Speed-O) 2WD, 3 Narrow Grv, 1 Wide Groove).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88910CL.....	Differential Assembly, BMXA (61 Teeth / 2 Wide Grooves) (23 Teeth Speed-O).....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODIES</b>				
740.....	88200D.....	Valve Body, S24A / M24A (Cast # P24) Less Pump Gears.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	88200DA.....	Valve Body, A24A (Cast # P24Y) Less Pump Gears.....	1.....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, CIVIC (M24A, B4RA, SKWA, BMXA, SLXA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
740.....	88200DB.....	Valve Body, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA (Cast # P4R1 or P4R2) Less Pump Gears.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	88200J.....	Valve Body, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (Cast # HM-1, P56, Or E-2) Less Pump Gears.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	88200JA.....	Valve Body, MDLA (Cast # PDMX) Less Pump Gears.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	88200CL.....	Valve Body, BMXA (Cast # P1X2) Less Pump Gears.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	88200CLA.....	Valve Body, BMXA (Cast # PLX1 or PLX3) (Less Pump Gears).....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODY COMPONENTS</b>				
741.....	88633M.....	Valve & Spring, (Converter Check Valve) (In Valve Body).....	1.....	TBA
741.....	88644D.....	Check Ball, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A Valve Body (.210" OD) Steel.....	AR.....	TBA
741.....	88645D.....	Spring, A4RA / B4RA / M4RA / M4RA CPC Valve 1996-99.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88747M.....	Separator Plate, S24A / A24A / M24A Valve Body.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88747MA.....	Separator Plate, A4RA / B4RA Valve Body.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88747MB.....	Separator Plate, M4TA Valve Body.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88747MC.....	Separator Plate, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (Valve Body).....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88747MD.....	Separator Plate, MDLA Valve Body.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88747ME.....	Separator Plate, MDMA Valve Body.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88747MF.....	Separator Plate, BMXA Valve Body.....	1.....	TBA
749.....	88646D.....	Cam, S24A / A24A / M24A / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (TV Link) Pie Shaped.....	1.....	TBA
<b>HOUSINGS &amp; CASES</b>				
750.....	88701D.....	Bell Housing, S24A / A24A / M24A (Cast # P24JO) 5 3/8" Top Bolts (A24A Has No Cast # But Is The Same As This One).....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701DA.....	Bell Housing, A4RA / B4RA (Cast # P4R) 5 3/8" Top Bolts.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701J.....	Bell Housing, M4TA (Cast # PDM) 5 1/2" Top Bolts (All Wheel Drive).....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701I.....	Bell Housing, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (Cast # P56) 5 1/2" Top Bolts.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701JA.....	Bell Housing, MDLA (Cast # PDL) 5 1/2" Top Bolts.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701CL.....	Bell Housing, BMXA (Cast # PLX) 5 1/2" Top Bolts.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202D.....	Rear Cover, S24A / A24A / M24A (Cast # P24).....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202DA.....	Rear Cover, A4RA / B4RA (Cast # P4R) No Linkage Seal.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202J.....	Rear Cover, M4TA / MDLA (Cast # P4R, PDM) With Linkage Seal.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202I.....	Rear Cover, SP7A / MP7A (Cast # P56).....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202JA.....	Rear Cover, S4XA (Cast # P4X, P4T, Or P6M).....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202CL.....	Rear Cover, BMXA (Cast # PLX).....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202G.....	Rear Cover, MCVA.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204D.....	Case, S24A / A24A / M24A (18 Bolt) No Solenoid.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204DA.....	Case, A4RA / B4RA (18 Bolt) 3 Bolt Dual Solenoid (4 Bolt Single Solenoid) Top Vent.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204J.....	Case, M4TA (19 Bolt) 3 Bolt Dual Solenoid (4 Bolt Single Solenoid) Top Vent (AWD).....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204I.....	Case, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (18 Bolt) 3 Bolt Dual Solenoid (Top Vent).....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204JA.....	Case, MDLA (18 Bolt) 3 Bolt Dual Solenoid (4 Bolt Single Solenoid) Top Vent.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204CL.....	Case, BMXA (18 Bolt) (3 Bolt Dual Solenoid & 6 Bolt Dual Solenoid) Top Vent.....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227D.....	Speed-O Housing, S24A / A24A / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (Aluminum) 20 Teeth (With 3 Pin Connector) (Has A 2 Bolt Sensor Mounted On Top).....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227DA.....	Speed-O Housing, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / BMXA (Plastic) 20 Teeth (With 3 Pin Conn) (Sensor Is Made Into The Speed-O Housing).....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227DB.....	Speed-O Hsg, BMXA (Plastic) 19T (With 3 Pin Conn) Sensor Is Made Into Speed-O Hsg.....	1.....	TBA
790.....	88081D.....	Bolt, Holds Secondary Shaft Bearing Retainer To Case (1 1/4" Long).....	1.....	TBA
795.....	88948MA.....	Nut, M4TA / MDLA (Countershaft) (Left Hand Threads) (.435" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
795.....	88948.....	Nut, A24A / M24A / S24A (Mainshaft) (Left Hand Threads).....	1.....	TBA
795.....	88948D.....	Nut, A4RA / B4RA / M4TA / MDLA / BMXA / S4XA (Mainshaft) (Left Hand Threads).....	1.....	TBA
796.....	88948DA.....	Nut, (Secondary Shaft) (Right Hand Threads).....	1.....	90201-P4P-000
796.....	88950DA.....	Nut, B4RA / A4RA / MP7A / SP7A / S4XA / BMXA (Countershaft) (Left Hand Threads).....	1.....	TBA
796.....	88950D.....	Nut, S24A / A24A / M24A (Countershaft) (.845" ID) (Right Hand Threads).....	1.....	TBA
796.....	88950CL.....	Nut, SP7A / MP7A / BMXA / S4XA (Countershaft) Left Hand Thread.....	1.....	TBA
<b>GEARS</b>				
800.....	88817G.....	Gear, S24A / A24A / M24A 1st (Main) 20T(1 Groove) 38T Hub (1.710" Overall Height).....	1.....	TBA
800.....	88817DA.....	Gear, A4RA / B4RA 1st (Mainshaft) 20T (No Groove) 38T Hub (1.890" Overall Height).....	1.....	TBA
800.....	88817J.....	Gear, M4TA / MDLA / BMXA / S4XA 1st (Mainshaft) 18 Teeth (1 Groove) 38 Teeth Hub (1.875" Overall Height).....	1.....	TBA
800.....	88817JA.....	Gear, SP7A / MP7A 1st (Mainshaft) 18 Teeth (1 Groove) 41T Hub (1.755" Overall Height).....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825D.....	Gear, S24A / A24A / M24A / SP7A / MP7A Low (Countershaft) 52T (1 Groove) 4.950" OD (1.495" ID) .860" Thick.....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825DA.....	Gear, A4RA Low (Countershaft) 52 Teeth (No Groove) 4.950" OD (1.495" ID) .860" Thick.....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825J.....	Gear, M4TA / B4RA / MDLA / BMXA / S4XA Low (Countershaft) 49 Teeth (1 Groove) 4.795" OD (1.495" ID) .860" OD Thick.....	1.....	TBA
802.....	88986D.....	Gear, S24A / A24A / M24A Low (Secondary) 52T (No Groove) Left Angle (2-Holes).....	1.....	TBA
802.....	88986J.....	Gear, M4TA / MDLA / S4XA Low (Secondary Shaft) 49 Teeth (1 Groove) Right Angle (Also Fits SPXA) (Has 6 Holes And Will Retro Fit With The 2 Hole).....	1.....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, CIVIC (M24A, B4RA, SKWA, BMXA, SLXA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
802.....	88986DA	Gear, SP7A / MP7A Low (Secondary Shaft) 49T (1 Groove) Right Angle (With 2 Holes)	1	TBA
803.....	88987D	Gear, S24A / A24A / M24A 2nd (Main) 32T (No Grv) 2.895" OD (1.615" ID, 1.325" Tall)	1	TBA
803.....	88987DA	Gear, A4RA 2nd (Mainshaft) 32 Teeth (2 Groove) 2.895" OD (1.615" ID) 1.325" Tall	1	TBA
803.....	88987DB	Gear, M4TA / MDLA / S4XA 2nd (Mainshaft) 31T (2 Wide Grooves) 2.870" OD (1.615" ID)	1	TBA
803.....	88987DC	Gear, B4RA 2nd (Mainshaft) 31T (2 Narrow Grooves) 2.895" OD (1.615" ID) 1.325" Tall	1	TBA
803.....	88987DD	Gear, SP7A / MP7A 2nd (Mainshaft) 32T (1 Groove) 2.895" OD (1.615" ID) 1.275" Tall	1	TBA
803.....	88987DE	Gear, BMXA 2nd (Mainshaft) 32 Teeth (2 Grooves) 2.895" OD (1.615" ID) 1.325" Tall	1	TBA
804.....	88819D	Gear, S24A / A24A / M24A 2nd (Countershaft) 47T (No Groove) ID Splines Are Away	1	TBA
		From Gear End Of Nose (.240" Deep Bearing Pocket)		
804.....	88819DA	Gear, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / MDLA / BMXA / S4XA 2nd (Countershaft) 47T (2 Groove)	1	TBA
804.....	88819J	Gear, SP7A / MP7A 2nd (Countershaft) 47 Teeth (No Groove)	1	TBA
807.....	88820D	Gear, S24A / A24A / M24A 3rd (Countershaft) 39 Teeth (No Groove)	1	TBA
807.....	88820DA	Gear, A4RA / SP7A / MP7A 3rd (Countershaft) 39 Teeth (1 Wide Groove)	1	TBA
807.....	88820J	Gear, M4TA / MDLA 3rd (Countershaft) 41 Teeth (No Groove)	1	TBA
807.....	88820CL	Gear, B4RA / BMXA / S4XA 3rd (Countershaft) 39 Teeth (2 Groove)	1	TBA
809.....	88826D	Gear, S24A / A24A 4th (Main) 46T Big Gear (2 Grooves) 22T Small Gear (38T Hub)	1	TBA
809.....	88826DA	Gear, A4RA / B4RA 4th Gear (Main) 47T Big Gear (1 Grv) 22T Small Gear (38T Hub)	1	TBA
809.....	88826J	Gear, M4TA / MDLA / BMXA 4th (Main) 45T Big Gear (2 Grv) 22T Small Gear (38T Hub)	1	TBA
809.....	88826DAA	Gear, M24A / SP7A / MP7A 4th (Main) 47T Big Gear (No Grv) 22T Small Gear (38T Hub)	1	TBA
809.....	88826CL	Gear, BMXA / S4XA 4th (Mainshaft) 46T Big Gear, 1 Grv (22T Small Gear)(38T Hub)	1	TBA
810.....	88818D	Gear, A24A / S24A (Some) 4th (Countershaft) 31 Teeth (2 Groove)	1	TBA
810.....	88818DA	Gear, A4RA / B4RA / S4XA 4th (Countershaft) 30 Teeth (1 Groove)	1	TBA
810.....	88818J	Gear, M4TA / MDLA 4th (Countershaft) 32 Teeth (2 Groove)	1	TBA
810.....	88818DAA	Gear, M24A / S24A (Some) / SP7A / MP7A 4th (Countershaft) 30 Teeth (No Groove)	1	TBA
810.....	88818CL	Gear, BMXA 4th (Countershaft) 31 Teeth (1 Wide Groove)	1	TBA
811.....	88827D	Gear, S24A / A24A 4th (Secondary Shaft) 31 Teeth (No Groove)	1	TBA
811.....	88827DA	Gear, M4TA / MDLA 4th (Secondary Shaft) 32 Teeth (2 Groove)	1	TBA
811.....	88827DB	Gear, M24A / SP7A / MP7A 4th (Secondary Shaft) 30 Teeth (3 Groove)	1	TBA
811.....	88827DC	Gear, S4XA 4th (Secondary Shaft) 30 Teeth (1 Groove)	1	TBA
816.....	88821B	Gear, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / BMXA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Reverse	1	TBA
		(Countershaft) 43 Teeth (No Groove) .470" Thick (Has 4 Wide Notches On Top)		
816.....	88821DA	Gear, A4RA / B4RA Rev (Counter) 43T (No Grv) .485" Thk (4 Small Notches On Top)	1	TBA
818.....	88223DA	Gear, Reverse Idler (27 Teeth)	1	TBA
819.....	88625D	Pin, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA Reverse Idler	1	TBA
820.....	88621M	Bracket, Reverse Idler	1	TBA
830.....	88822DA	Selector, Rev Countershaft (2.275" OD Where Fork Rides) Left Angled Teeth On	1	TBA
		Reverse Side And Pointed Teeth On 4th Gear Side		
<b>SERVOs, REGULATORS, PISTONS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
835.....	88822D	Hub, Reverse Countershaft	1	TBA
840.....	88624DA	Shift Fork, Cast# P24	1	TBA
850.....	88141D	Cushion, S24A/A24A/A4RA/B4RA/M24A 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (3.980" OD) .078" Thick	1-4	TBA
850.....	88141DA	Cushion, S24A/A24A/A4RA/B4RA/M24A 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (3.980" OD) .070" Thick	1-4	TBA
850.....	88141DB	Cushion, S24A/A24A/A4RA/B4RA/M24A 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (3.980" OD) .060" Thick	1-4	TBA
850.....	88141DC	Cushion, M4TA / MDLA / MDMA / MP7A / SKWA / SP7A / S4XA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th	1-4	TBA
		(4.200" OD) (.078" Thick) Waved Replaces Beveled Cushion		
850.....	88141DD	Cushion, M4TA / MDLA 3rd Clutch (4.200" OD) .060" Thick	1	TBA
850.....	88141DE	Cushion, M4TA 2nd Clutch (4.200" OD) .045" Thick	1	TBA
850.....	88141DF	Cushion, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (4.200" OD) (.072" Thick)	1-4	TBA
850.....	88141DG	Cushion, BMXA 1st/3rd/4th Clu (3.985" OD) .071" Thick (Split Not Solid) Wavy Not Dished	1-3	TBA
853.....	88142D	Cushion, S24A / A24A / M24A / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Low/Hold Clutch (Secondary Shaft)	1	TBA
		3.615" OD (.064" Thick)		
853.....	88142DA	Cushion, M4TA / MDLA Low/Hold Clutch (Secondary Shaft) 3.615" OD (.075" Thick)	1	TBA
887.....	88627	Split Washer, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A (Counter Shaft) (Horse Shoe)	1	TBA
900-2	88809D	Detent Housing, S24A / A24A / M24A Servo (Aluminum) 3 Bolt	1	TBA
900.....	88811I	Servo Assembly, S24A / A24A / M24A (Cast # P24Y) With Secondary Valve Body	1	TBA
900.....	88811IA	Servo Assy, A4RA (Cast # P4R2) W/ Secondary VB (Has 2 Bolt Shift Fork Detent On Top)	1	TBA
900.....	88811IB	Detent Housing, A4RA / M4TA Servo (Aluminum) 2 Bolt	1	TBA
900.....	88811IC	Servo Assy, M4TA (Cast# P4R-1) W/ Secondary VB (Has 2 Bolt Shift Fork Detent On Top)	1	TBA
900.....	88811ID	Servo Assy, B4RA (Cast# P4R4) W/Secondary VB (Uses Built In Hsg Shift Fork Detent)	1	TBA
900.....	88811IE	Servo Assembly, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (Cast # P56) With Secondary Valve Body	1	TBA
900.....	88811IF	Servo Assembly, BMXA (Cast # P497)	1	TBA
900.....	88811IG	Servo Assembly, MDLA (Cast # PDM)	1	TBA
924.....	88946I	Regulator, S24A / A24A / M24A / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA (2 Valves In Top Section)	1	TBA
		Are Held In By Roll Pins) Some Have No Cast Number, Some Have P4P Casting		
924.....	88946DA	Regulator, A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / MDLA / BMXA (Cast# P4R) 1 Valve In Top Section	1	TBA
		Are Held In In By A Roll Pin (1 Has A Spring Clip)		
940.....	K88998D	Accum Assy, S24A / A24A / M24A / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Low/Hold (In Rear Cover)	1	TBA



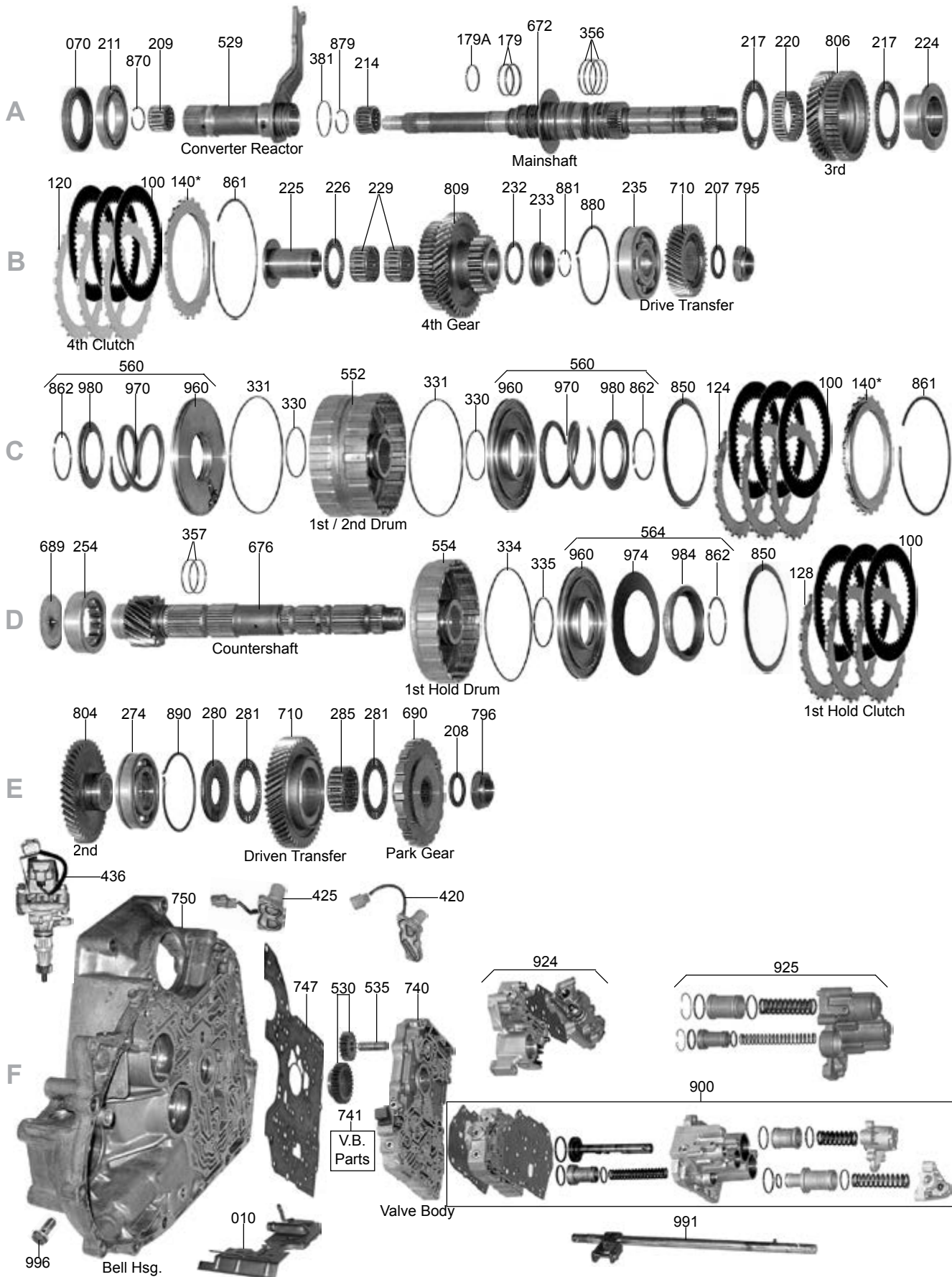
## 4-SPEED, CIVIC (M24A, B4RA, SKWA, BMXA, SLXA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
960.....	88741D.....	Piston, S24A / A24A / M24A 1st/3rd/4th Clutch (4.315" OD) 1.589" ID .....	1-3.....	TBA
960.....	88741DA.....	Piston, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 2nd Clutch (4.552" OD) (.318" Thick At Edge) .....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741DB.....	Piston, A24A/M24A/S24A 2nd Clu (1.700" ID) (Also A4RA/B4RA/BMXA 1st/3rd & 4th Cl).....	1-3.....	TBA
960.....	88741DC.....	Piston, A4RA / B4RA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (4.315" OD) 1.665" ID (Also Fits S24A / A24A .....	1-4.....	TBA
		/ M24A 2nd Clutch) (Also Fits BMXA 1st & 4th Clutch) .....		
960.....	88741DD.....	Piston, M4TA / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 1st/3rd/4th Clutch (4.555" OD) 1.585" ID .....	1-3.....	TBA
960.....	88741DE.....	Piston, M4TA 2nd Clutch (4.555" OD) 1.705" ID .....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741DF.....	Piston, BMXA 2nd Clutch (4.315" OD) 1.665" ID (.355" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
964.....	88742D.....	Piston, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Low/Hold Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
		(Secondary Shaft) 3.920" OD (1.340" ID) (.685" Through Center) .....		
970.....	88744D.....	Spring, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clu .....	1-4.....	TBA
		(2.450" OD) .238" OD Of Wire (Also Fits BMXA 1st/3rd/4th Clutch) .....		
970.....	88744DA.....	Spring, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clu .....	1-4.....	TBA
		(2.490" OD) .250" OD Of Wire (Also Fits SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 1st/3rd/4th Clutch).....		
970.....	88744DB.....	Spring, S24A / A24A / A4RA / M4TA / B4RA / M24A / MDLA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clu .....	1-4.....	TBA
		(2.465" OD) .268" OD Of Wire (Gold Colored Square Wire) .....		
970.....	88744DC.....	Spring, SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 2nd/4th Clutch (Use 60972C) .....	1-2.....	TBA
974.....	88999D.....	Spring, S24A / A24A / M4TA / M24A / MDLA / SP7A / MP7A / S4XA Low/Hold Clutch .....	1.....	TBA
		Return (Secondary Shaft) 2.125" OD (1.380" Tall) .205" OD Of Wire.....		
980.....	88745D.....	Retainer, S24A/A24A/M4TA/M24A/MDLA/MPYA/M5DA/SP7A/MP7A/S4XA 1st/3rd/4th .....	1-3.....	TBA
980.....	88745DA.....	Retainer, A4RA / B4RA 1st/2nd/4th Clutch (2.445" OD) 1.680" ID (Also Fits S24A / A24A / .....	1-4.....	TBA
		M24A 2nd Clutch) (Also Fits BMXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch).....		
980.....	88745DB.....	Retainer, M4TA 2nd Clu(2.445" OD) 1.715" ID (Also SP7A / MP7A / S4XA 2nd Clu).....	1.....	TBA
980.....	88754.....	Retainer, Bonded Low Clutch, SPCA/MPCA, 2006-Up .....	1.....	22533-RPC-003
984.....	88745DC.....	Retainer, S24A/A24A/M4TA/M24A/MDLA/SP7A/MP7A / S4XA Low/Hold Clu Spring .....	1.....	TBA
991.....	88628D.....	Shift Rod, S24A / A4RA / B4RA / SP7A / S4XA (12 5/16") Welded On Rooster Comb .....	1.....	TBA
991.....	88628DA.....	Shift Rod, A24A / M24A / MP7A (12 5/16" Long) Rooster Comb Held On By A Pin .....	1.....	TBA
991.....	88628DB.....	Shift Rod, M4TA / MDLA / BMXA (13 1/4" Long) Welded On Rooster Comb .....	1.....	TBA
995.....	K88629D.....	Park Pawl Assy, S24A/A24A/A4RA/M4TA/B4RA/M24A/MDLA/BMXA/MP7A/SP7A/S4XA.....	1.....	TBA
996.....	88631D.....	Fitting, S24A / A24A / M24A / MDLA / M4TA / MP7A / SP7A / S4XA / BMXA Cooler Line.....	1-2.....	TBA
		(1 1/2" Long) Holds Cooler Line To Bell.....		
996.....	88631DA.....	Fitting, S24A / A24A / M24A / MDLA / M4TA / MP7A / SP7A / S4XA / BMXA Cooler Line.....	1.....	TBA
		(4 5/8" Long) Holds Cooler Line To Bell.....		

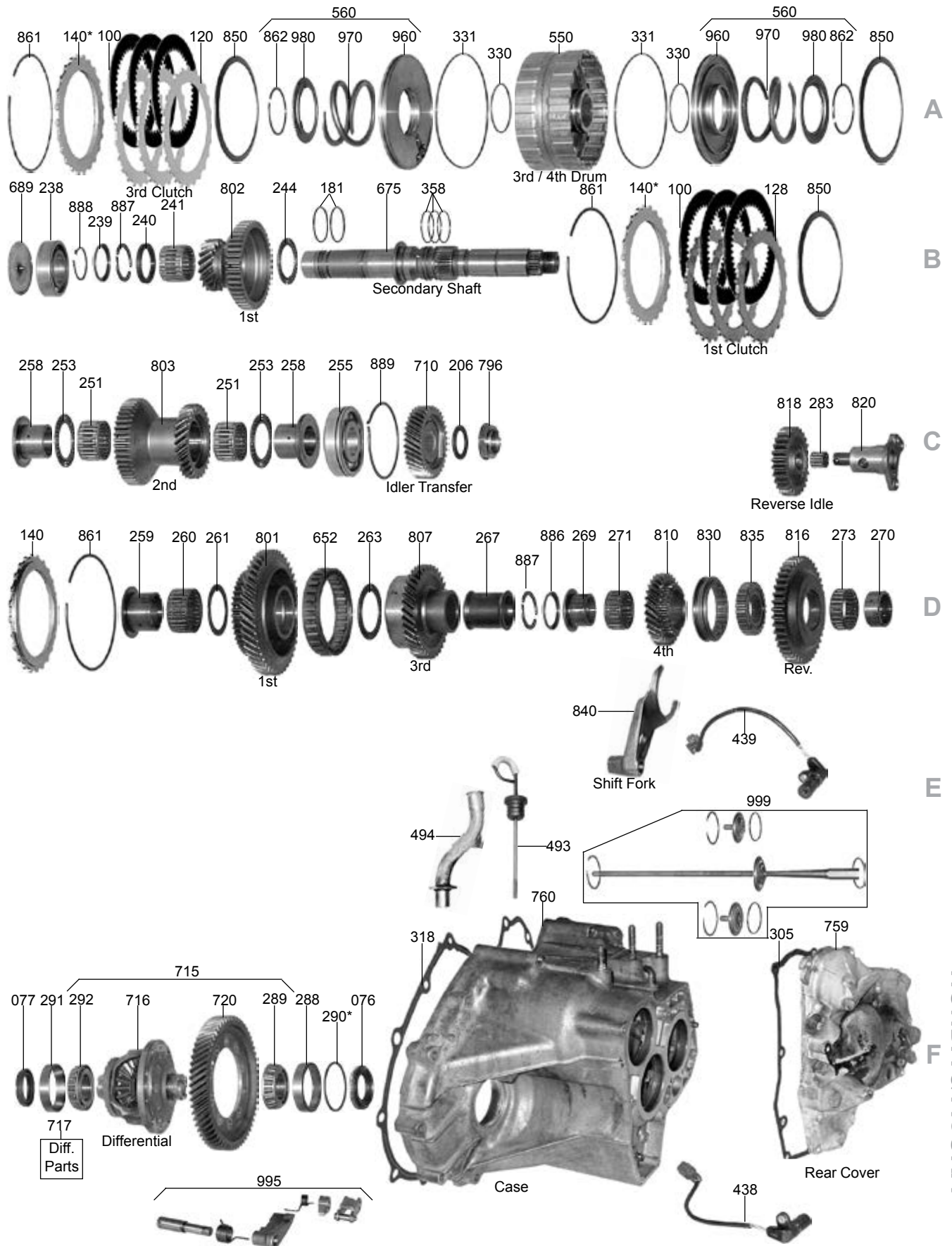
### Notes

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (APX4, MPOA, BOYA)



## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (APX4, MPOA, BOYA)





# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (APX4, MPOA, BOYA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>OVERHAUL KITS</b>				
NI.....	K88900M.....	Overhaul Kit, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPOA/MPWA 1990-97 .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER L/STEEL KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800MS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MPWA 1990-97 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800MPS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, MP1A (Prelude) 1992-96.....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER W/STEELS KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800M.....	Master W/Steels Kit, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MPWA 1990-97 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800MP.....	Master W/Steels Kit, MP1A (Prelude) 1992-96 .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>FILTERS</b>				
.....	.....	**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS** .....	.....	.....
010.....	98712A.....	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.570" OD) (.125" Thick Rubber Boot).....	1 .....	TBA
018.....	98712AA.....	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.662" OD) (.315" Thick Rubber Boot).....	1 .....	27750-PL5-J01
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
030.....	K88901M.....	Bushing Kit, Clutch Feed, A6VA/AOYA/APX4/APXA/BOYA/MP1A/MPXA/MPOA/PX4B .....	1 .....	TBA
030.....	K98901.....	Bushing Kit (3-Bushings) PX4B/MPXA/APXA/APZA/AOYA/MPOA/BOYA/A6VA.....	1 .....	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
070.....	78195.....	Seal, Converter.....	1 .....	91207-639-015
072.....	78197.....	Seal, Manual Control Shaft.....	1 .....	91209-612-003
NI.....	88198.....	Throttle Shaft .....	1 .....	91201-PA9-004
076.....	88154.....	Seal, Axle (Case/Diff Side) .....	1 .....	91206-PK4-003
077.....	88151B.....	Seal, Axle (Bell/Conv Side) Exc MPJA-Odyssey, 90-97 .....	1 .....	91206-PG2-005
077.....	88152B.....	Seal, Axle (Bell/Conv Side) MPJA-Odyssey, 95-97 .....	1 .....	91205-PL3-A02
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	98101.....	Friction, 1st/2nd/3rd/4th.....	3-16.....	TBA
119.....	K88MF.....	Friction Module, AOYA/APXA/BOYA/MPJA/MPXA/PX4B 1990-97 .....	1 .....	TBA
119.....	K88M-1.....	Friction Module, AOYA/APXA/BOYA/MPJA/MPXA/PX4B 1990-97 (Stage 1) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>STEELS</b>				
120.....	98115.....	Steel, 3rd & 4th Clutch (.091") 24 Teeth (3.70" ID) .....	3-6.....	TBA
124.....	98113.....	Steel, 2nd Clutch (.102") 24 Teeth (For MP1A Use 98111).....	3 .....	TBA
128.....	98111.....	Steel, 1st/ Low Hold Clutch (.079") AOYA/APX4/MPOA/MPXA/MPWA/PX4B .....	3-7.....	TBA
128.....	98119.....	Steel, 1st/Low Hold Clutch (.063") BOYA/MPJA/MP1A.....	3 .....	TBA
128.....	98111A.....	Steel, Selective, Undersize To Adjust All Packs (.070") 24 Teeth .....	AR .....	TBA
139.....	K88MS.....	Steel Module, AOYA/APXA/BOYA/MPJA/MPXA/PX4B 1990-97.....	1 .....	TBA
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140.....	98715AA.....	Press Plt, 1st/2nd/3rd/4th/1st Hold Clu (Specify Stamp #1-#9 & Thickness .082"-.114") (24T) .....	1-5.....	TBA
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	K98300.....	Ring Kit, PX4B/APX4/MPWA/MPXA/MPOA/APXA/AOYA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/A6VA/MPZA 90-97 .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
206.....	88206M.....	Washer, Under Secondary Shaft .....	1 .....	TBA
207.....	88206M.....	Washer, Under Mainshaft, Secondary Shaft & Countershaft Nuts .....	1 .....	TBA
208.....	88206M.....	Washer, Under Counter-Shaft .....	1 .....	TBA
209.....	88209M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Stator (Front) (1.040" OD) .....	1 .....	TBA
211.....	88211M.....	Ball Bearing, Bell Housing To Converter (2.675" OD) .....	1 .....	TBA
214.....	88214M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Front (Mainshaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
217.....	88217M.....	Thrust Bearing, Mainshaft To 2nd Gear.....	1 .....	TBA
220.....	88220M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Mainshaft To 2nd Gear (Inner) .....	1 .....	TBA
224.....	88224M.....	Collar W/Race, PX4B/APXA/APX4 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) (1.580" ID).....	1 .....	TBA
224.....	88224MA.....	Collar W/Race, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) (1.540" ID) .....	1 .....	TBA
225.....	88225M.....	Collar W/Race, 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
226.....	88226M.....	Thrust Bearing, Collar To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
229.....	88229M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, 4th Gear (Inner) (Mainshaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
232.....	88232M.....	Thrust Bearing, 4th Gear To Race (Mainshaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
233.....	88233M.....	Race, 4th Gear To Snap Ring (Mainshaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
235.....	88235M.....	Ball Bearing, Mainshaft To Case .....	1 .....	TBA
238.....	88990.....	Ball Bearing, Bell Housing To Secondary Shaft (2.365" OD) (1.220" ID) .....	1 .....	TBA
239.....	88987.....	Race, Snap Ring To Split Washer (Secondary Shaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
240.....	88240M.....	Race, Split Washer To 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
241.....	88985.....	Caged Needle Bearing, 1st Gear To Mainshaft (23 Needles) .....	1 .....	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (APX4, MPOA, BOYA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
241.....	88985A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA 1st Gear To Mainshaft (28 Needles) .....	1.....	TBA
244.....	88984.....	Thrust Bearing, 1st Gear To 1st/2nd Drum (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
251.....	88251M.....	Caged Needle Brg, PX4B/APXA/APX4 2nd Gear To Rear Race (.945" Tall) (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
251.....	88251MA.....	Caged Brg, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA 2nd Gear To Rear Race (1.035" Tall, 2ndary Shf) .....	2.....	TBA
251.....	88251MB.....	Caged Brg, MP1A/MPWA (Accord)/MPXA 2nd Gear To Rear Race (.925" Tall) (2ndary Shf) .....	2.....	TBA
253.....	88226M.....	Thrust Brg, PX4B/APXA/APX4 2nd Gear (Both Sides) (2.200" OD) (1.422" ID) (2ndary Shf) .....	2.....	TBA
253.....	88253MA.....	Thrust Bearing, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA (Accord)/MPXA 2nd Gear .....	2-3.....	TBA
		(2.115" OD) Both Sides (Secondary Shaft) (Also Fits PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA .....		
		BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA (Accord) & MPXA Collar To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....		
254.....	88689BA.....	Caged Roller Bearing, Bell Housing To Counter Shaft .....	1.....	TBA
255.....	88255M.....	Ball Bearing, APXA/PX4B Secondary Shaft To Case (1.140" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
255.....	88255MA.....	Ball Brg, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA Secondary Shaft To Case (1.065" ID) (12 Balls) .....	1.....	TBA
255.....	88235M.....	Ball Bearing, MP1A/MPXA/MPOA/A6VA Secondary Shaft To Case (1.065" ID) (7 Balls) .....	1.....	TBA
258.....	88405D.....	Collar W/Race, PX4B/APXA/APX4 2nd Gear (Both Sides) (Secondary Shaft) .....	2.....	TBA
258.....	88405M.....	Race, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA 2nd Gear To 1st/2nd Drum .....	1.....	TBA
258.....	88405MA.....	Race, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA (Accord)/MPXA 2nd Gear To 1st/2nd .....	1.....	TBA
		Drum Selective (.159" Thk To .175" Thk) (With Splines On ID) (Secondary Shaft) .....		
259.....	88259M.....	Collar W/Race, 1st Hold Drum To 1st Gear (1.375" ID) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
260.....	88260M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, 1st Gear To Collar (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
261.....	88261M.....	Race, Caged Needle Brg To Thrust Brg (.057" Thk) (W/ 2 Notches On ID) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
263.....	88402G.....	Thrust Bearing, 1st Gear To 3rd Gear (1.620" ID) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
267.....	88267M.....	Collar, PX4B/APXA/APX4 3rd Gear To 4th Gear (1.810" Long) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
267.....	88267MA.....	Collar, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA 3rd Gear To 4th Gear (Counter) .....	1.....	TBA
269.....	88269M.....	Collar W/Race, PX4B/APXA/APX4 4th Gear (.945" Thick) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
269.....	88269MA.....	Stepped Race, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA 4th Gear (Counter) .....	1.....	TBA
270.....	88270M.....	Collar, PX4B/APXA/APX4 Reverse Gear (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
271.....	88271M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, PX4B/APXA/APX4 4th Gear (.770" Thick) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
271.....	88271MA.....	Caged Bearing, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA 4th Gear (Counter) .....	1.....	TBA
273.....	88273M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA .....	1.....	TBA
		(Accord)/MPXA Reverse Gear (.580" Thick) (Countershaft) .....		
274.....	88274M.....	Ball Bearing, PX4B/APXA/APX4 Countershaft To Case (1.580" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
274.....	88274MA.....	Ball Bearing, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA Countershaft To Case .....	1.....	TBA
280.....	88280M.....	Race W/Inner Splines, PX4B/APXA/APX4 Driven Transfer Gear (Countershaft) (.155" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
280.....	88280MA.....	Race W/Inner Splines, AOYA/BOYA/MPJA Driven Transfer Gr (Countershaft) (.135" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
280.....	88280MB.....	Race W/Inner Splines, A6VA/MP1A/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA Driven Transfer Gear (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
281.....	88281M.....	Thrust Bearing, Driven Transfer Gear (Both Sides) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
283.....	88401A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPWA/MPXA Reverse Idler, 14-Needles .....	1.....	TBA
283.....	88401AA.....	Caged Bearing, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA Reverse Idler (12 Needles) .....	1.....	TBA
285.....	88285M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Driven Transfer Gear (.730" Thick) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
288.....	88288M.....	Cup Race, Differential To Case .....	1.....	TBA
289.....	88289M.....	Cone Bearing, Differential To Case .....	1.....	TBA
291.....	88291M.....	Cup Race, Differential To Bell Housing .....	1.....	TBA
292.....	88292M.....	Cone Bearing, Differential To Bell Housing .....	1.....	TBA
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
NI.....	78502G.....	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All .....	1.....	TBA
305.....	88159D.....	Gasket, Rear Cover, PX4B, 1990 .....	1.....	21812-PX4-000
305.....	88159DA.....	Gasket, Rear Cover AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA, 91-97 .....	1.....	21812-PX4-941
318.....	88150E.....	Gasket, Bell Housing To Case, 1990-97 .....	1.....	21811-PX4-940
<b>TECHNICAL MANUALS</b>				
400.....	TMHON3SFT.....	Technical Manual, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA .....	1.....	TBA
<b>ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</b>				
		<b>**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS &amp; PRESS SWITCHES**</b> .....		
410.....	88991AA.....	Switch, MPJA Neutral Safety (On Rear Cover) .....	1.....	TBA
436.....	88922MA.....	Speed Sensor, PX4B/MP1A Vehicle (3 Prong Grey Connector & Wire Harness) .....	1.....	TBA
436.....	88922MB.....	Speed Sensor, Vehicle AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA(3 Prong Black Conn) (No Wire Ham) .....	1.....	TBA
436.....	88922MC.....	Speed Sensor, APXA Vehicle (3 Prong Black Connector) (No Wire Harness) .....	1.....	TBA
438.....	88922MD.....	Speed Sensor, (NC) (Grey Connector) (On Rear Cover) .....	1.....	TBA
439.....	88922ME.....	Speed Sensor, (NM) (Green Connector) (On Rear Cover) .....	1.....	TBA
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS</b>				
481.....	88481M.....	Spring Set, PX4B/APXA/MP1A/MPXA Rev Idler Shaft (2 Springs, 1 Check Ball, 1 Spring Cap) .....	1.....	TBA
485.....	88485M.....	Dowel Pin, Case To Bell To Regulator Or Servo Assembly .....	2.....	TBA
485.....	88485MA.....	Dowel Pin, Valve Body .....	2.....	TBA
492.....	88492M.....	Drain Plug, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA .....	1.....	TBA
493.....	88493M.....	Dip Stick, 7" Long PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA .....	1.....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (APX4, MPOA, BOYA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
496.....	88493M.....	Cooler Line, (7" Long) (Fitting Holds This To The Bell Housing) .....	1 .....	TBA
496.....	88496MA.....	Cooler Line, (Metal) (20 1/2" Long) (Fitting Holds This To The Bell Housing) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529.....	88813D.....	Stator Tube (Cast # XL4 Or X4Y) .....	1 .....	TBA
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gear Set (38 Spline Gear) 28 Teeth (.470" Thick).....	1 .....	TBA
535.....	88535M.....	Pin, Pump Gear .....	1 .....	25145-PA9-010
<b>DRUMS</b>				
550.....	88735F.....	Drum, 3rd/4th Clutch .....	1 .....	TBA
552.....	88736M.....	Drum, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA/MPWA/MPXA 1st/2nd Clutch .....	1 .....	TBA
552.....	88736MA.....	Drum, MP1A 1st/2nd Clutch (Holds 4 Clutches In 2nd Clutch Pack) .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734M.....	Drum, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA 1st Hold Clutch (Machined Steel) .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734MA.....	Drum, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA 1st Hold Clutch (Stamped Steel) .....	1 .....	TBA
560.....	K88741MA.....	Piston Kit, 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch .....	1-4 .....	TBA
564.....	K88741MB.....	Piston Kit, 1st Hold Clutch .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>SPRAGS</b>				
652.....	88727C.....	Sprag, Low 30-Element, Accord 4-Cyl 90-97, Prelude 92-96, Odsy 95-98, Acura CL 1997.....	1 .....	23423-PX4-003
<b>SHAFTS</b>				
672.....	88802M.....	Mainshaft, PX4B/APXA/APX4 (15 1/8" Long) (1.575" OD Where # 224 Rides).....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802MA.....	Mainshaft, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA (15 1/8" Long) (1.530" OD At #224) .....	1 .....	TBA
675.....	88983.....	Secondary Shaft, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA (.230" Thk Center Flange).....	1 .....	TBA
675.....	88983MA.....	Secondary Shaft, PX4B/APXA/APX4 (.170" Thick Center Flange) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814M.....	Countershaft, MPXA (14 Teeth / No Groove) (6 Set Of Splines) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814MA.....	Countershaft, PX4B/APXA (14 Teeth / No Groove) (7 Sets Of Splines).....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814MB.....	Countershaft, MP1A (14 Teeth / 1 Groove In Center) (6 Sets Of Splines) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814MC.....	Countershaft, A6VA/MPJA (14 Teeth / 1 Groove By Bearing) (6 Sets Of Splines) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814MD.....	Countershaft, AOYA/BOYA/MPOA (15 Teeth / 1 Groove) (6 Sets Of Splines) .....	1 .....	TBA
689.....	88622M.....	Plate, Oil (Sets In Bell Housing Under Pinion Bearing) .....	1 .....	TBA
689.....	88622MA.....	Plate, Oil (Sets In Bell Housing Under Secondary Shaft Bearing) .....	1 .....	TBA
690.....	88824MA.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4/BOYA/MP1A/MPXA Park (Countershaft) With 2 Sets Of Splines .....	1 .....	TBA
690.....	88824MB.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/MPJA/MPOA Park (Countershaft) With 1 Set Of Splines .....	1 .....	TBA
710.....	K88810.....	Gear Set, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA Transfer (3 Gear Set) 1990-00 (36 Teeth .....	1 .....	TBA
		Mainshaft, 52 Teeth Countershaft & 36 Teeth Secondary Shaft).....		
710.....	K88810A.....	Gear Set, MP1A/MPXA Transfer (3 Gear Set) 1990-00 (35 Teeth Mainshaft, 52 Teeth .....	1 .....	TBA
		Countershaft & 35 Teeth Secondary Shaft) .....		
710.....	K88810B.....	Gear Set, PX4B/APXA Transfer (3 Gear Set) 1990-00 (35 Teeth Mainshaft, 51 Teeth .....	1 .....	TBA
		Countershaft & 35 Teeth Secondary Shaft) .....		
<b>DIFFERENTIALS &amp; COMPONENTS</b>				
715.....	88910L.....	Differential Assembly, PX4B (60 Teeth / 2 Groove) (Silver Cross Pin) .....	1 .....	TBA
715.....	88910LA.....	Differential Assembly, APXA/MPXA (60 Teeth / 2 Groove) (Gold Cross Pin) .....	1 .....	TBA
715.....	88910LB.....	Differential Assembly, AOYA/BOYA/MPOA (62 Teeth / 1 Groove Close To Center) .....	1 .....	TBA
715.....	88910LC.....	Differential Assembly, MP1A (62 Teeth / 1 Groove By Bearing) .....	1 .....	TBA
715.....	88910LD.....	Differential Assembly, MPJA (62 Teeth / 1 Groove By Speed-O Gear) .....	1 .....	TBA
715.....	88910LE.....	Differential Assembly, A6VA (60 Teeth / No Groove) (Gold Cross Pin).....	1 .....	TBA
717.....	88623A.....	Cross Pin, APXA/A6VA/MPXA Differential Spider Gear (Gold Colored).....	1 .....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODIES</b>				
740.....	88200MA.....	Valve Body, PX4B/APXA (Cast # PX4) With Detent (Less Pump Gears).....	1 .....	TBA
740.....	88200MB.....	Valve Body, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA (Cast # POX) No Detent (Less Pump Gr).....	1 .....	TBA
740.....	88200MC.....	Valve Body, MP1A/MPXA (Cast # PX4Y) No Detent (Less Pump Gears).....	1 .....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODY COMPONENTS</b>				
741.....	88633M.....	Valve & Spring (Converter Check Valve) (In Valve Body).....	1 .....	TBA
747.....	88883M.....	Separator Plate, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA (Valve Body) .....	1 .....	TBA
747.....	88883MA.....	Separator Plate, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA (Valve Body) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>HOUSINGS &amp; CASES</b>				
750.....	88701K.....	Bell Housing, PX4B.....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701KA.....	Bell Housing, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPOA.....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701KB.....	Bell Housing, APXA.....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701KC.....	Bell Housing, MP1A.....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701KD.....	Bell Housing, MPJA.....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701KE.....	Bell Housing, MPXA.....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202K.....	Rear Cov, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA With Tubes (W/ 2 Threaded Holes For Tin Shield) .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202KA.....	Rear Cover, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPOA With Tubes (No Threaded Holes For Tin Shield) .....	1 .....	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (APX4, MPOA, BOYA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
759.....	88202KB.....	Rear Cov, MPJA With Tubes (No Threaded Holes Fro Tin Shield) Has Pressed In Ball Brg .....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204KA.....	Case, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA (Units W/Out Ring.....	1.....	TBA
		Type Idler Gear Pin (#819) Will Retro Fit If Idler Assembly Is With Case).....		
774.....	88227M.....	Speed-O Hsg & Power Steering Pump, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A (19T) (W/O Sensor Or Conn .....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227MA.....	Speed-O Housing, AOYA/BOYA (19 Teeth) (W/Out Sensor Or Electric Connector) .....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227MB.....	Speed-O Housing, MPJA (18 Teeth) (W/Out Sensor Or Electric Connector).....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227MC.....	Speed-O Hsg & Power Steering Pump, PX4B/MP1A (19T) (3 Prong Grey Conn & Harness).....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227MD.....	Speed-O Hsg & Power Steering Pump, APXA (19T) (3 Prong Black Conn, No Wires) .....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227ME.....	Speed-O Hsg, AOYA/BOYA (19T) (With 3 Prong Black Connector, No Wire Harness) .....	1.....	TBA
774.....	88227MF.....	Speed-O Housing, MPJA (18 Teeth Gear) (With 3 Prong Black Connector) (No Wire Harness).....	1.....	TBA
795.....	88948MA.....	Nut, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/ BOYA/MP1A/MPXA (Mainshaft) (Left Hand Thread).....	1.....	TBA
796.....	88949MA.....	Nut, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA (Countershaft & .....	1-2.....	TBA
		Secondary Shaft) (Right Hand Thread) .....		

### GEARS

801.....	88986MA.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA 1st Hold (46 Teeth / No Groove) (With Sprag) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88986MB.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA 1st Gear (52 Teeth / No Groove) (With Sprag).....	1.....	TBA
802.....	88986.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4 1st (17 Teeth / No Groove) (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
802.....	88986A.....	Gear, MP1A/MPXA 1st (17 Teeth / 1 Groove) (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
802.....	88986AA.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA 1st (19 Teeth / No Groove) (Secondary Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986AB.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4 2nd (28 Teeth) (1.660" ID) (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986AC.....	Gear, MP1A 2nd (28 Teeth / 1 Groove) (1.460" ID) (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986AD.....	Gear, MPXA 2nd (29 Teeth / No Groove) (1.460" ID) (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986AE.....	Gear, MPJA 2nd (30 Teeth / 3 Groove) (1.460" ID) (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986AF.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPOA 2nd (31 Teeth / No Groove) (Secondary Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819I.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4 2nd (41 Teeth / No Groove) (Countershaft) (4 Slots).....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819IA.....	Gear, MP1A 2nd (43 Teeth / 2 Groove) (Countershaft) (4 Slots).....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819IB.....	Gear, MPXA 2nd (43 Teeth / No Groove) (Countershaft) (4 Slots).....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819IC.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPOA 2nd (43 Teeth / 1 Groove) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819ID.....	Gear, MPJA 2nd (47 Teeth / 2 Groove) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820I.....	Gear, PX4B/MPXA 3rd (36 Teeth / No Groove) (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820IA.....	Gear, APXA/APX4/MP1A 3rd (37 Teeth / 2 Groove) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820IB.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPOA 3rd (39 Teeth / No Groove) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820IC.....	Gear, MPJA 3rd (40 Teeth / 3 Groove) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826L.....	Gear, MP1A 4th (40 Teeth / No Groove) (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826LA.....	Gear, MPJA 4th (41 Teeth / No Groove) (Mainshaft) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826LB.....	Gear, MPXA 4th (41 Teeth / 1 Groove) (Mainshaft) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826LC.....	Gear, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/BOYA 4th (43 Teeth / 1 Groove) (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818L.....	Gear, PX4B 4th (29 Teeth / 1 Groove) (1.655" ID) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818LB.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPOA 4th (29 Teeth / 1 Groove) (1.500" ID) (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818LA.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4 4th (29 Teeth / 2 Groove) (1.655" ID) (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818LC.....	Gear, MPXA 4th (29 Teeth / 2 Groove) (1.500" ID) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818LD.....	Gear, APXA 4th (30 Teeth / No Groove) (1.655" ID) (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818LE.....	Gear, MPJA 4th (30 Teeth / No Groove) (1.500" ID) (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818LF.....	Gear, MP1A 4th (30 Teeth / 3 Groove) (1.500" ID) (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA
816.....	88821M.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4 Reverse (43 Teeth) (Countershaft) (Cast # PX4).....	1.....	TBA
816.....	88821MA.....	Gear, MP1A/MPXA Reverse (43 Teeth) (Countershaft) (Cast # PX4Y) (Can Use 80816).....	1.....	TBA
816.....	88821MB.....	Gear, AOYA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA/A6VA Reverse (43 Teeth) (Countershaft) (Cast # POX).....	1.....	TBA
818.....	88223C.....	Gear, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA Reverse Idler (27 Teeth / .590" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
818.....	88223CA.....	Gear, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA Reverse Idler (27 Teeth / .500" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
819.....	88625M.....	Pin, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA Rev Idler (1.760" Long) (.550" OD) No O-ring Grooves).....	1.....	TBA
819.....	88625MA.....	Pin, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA Rev Idler (1.705" Long) (.590" OD) (2 O-Ring Grooves).....	1.....	TBA
820.....	88626M.....	Bracket, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA Reverse Idler (.550" ID) (2 Hole Flange) .....	1.....	TBA
820.....	88626MA.....	Bracket, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA Reverse Idler (.580" ID).....	1.....	TBA
820.....	88626MB.....	Bracket, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA Reverse Idler (.550" ID) (3 Hole Flange) .....	1.....	TBA
830.....	88822M.....	Selector, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA Rev (Counter).....	1.....	TBA

### SERVOs, REGULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

835.....	88822MA.....	Hub, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPXA Reverse Selector (Counter).....	1.....	TBA
840.....	88642K.....	Shift Fork, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPOA/MPXA (Cast # X4) .....	1.....	TBA
850.....	88141M.....	Cushion, 1st/2nd/3rd/4th And 1st Hold Clutch(.075").....	1.....	TBA
850.....	88141MA.....	Cushion, PX4B 1st Clutch (.050").....	1.....	TBA
881.....	88918M.....	Wire Snap Ring, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA Mainshaft .....	1.....	TBA
884.....	88601.....	Snap Ring, Holds Secondary Shaft Bearing To Case (Also Fits Mainshaft Bearing To Case) .....	1-2.....	TBA
886.....	88602.....	Wire Snap Ring, Holds Retainer # 269 To Countershaft .....	1.....	TBA
887.....	88627M.....	Split Washer, (Horse Shoe Clips) Secondary Shaft (Countershaft) 2 Per Pack.....	1-2.....	TBA
888.....	88988.....	Snap Ring / Horseshoe Clip, Holds Race # 239 To Secondary Shaft .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811K.....	Servo Assembly, PX4B (Cast # PX4 On 4th Accum Cover & PX4 On Secondary Valve Body).....	1.....	TBA



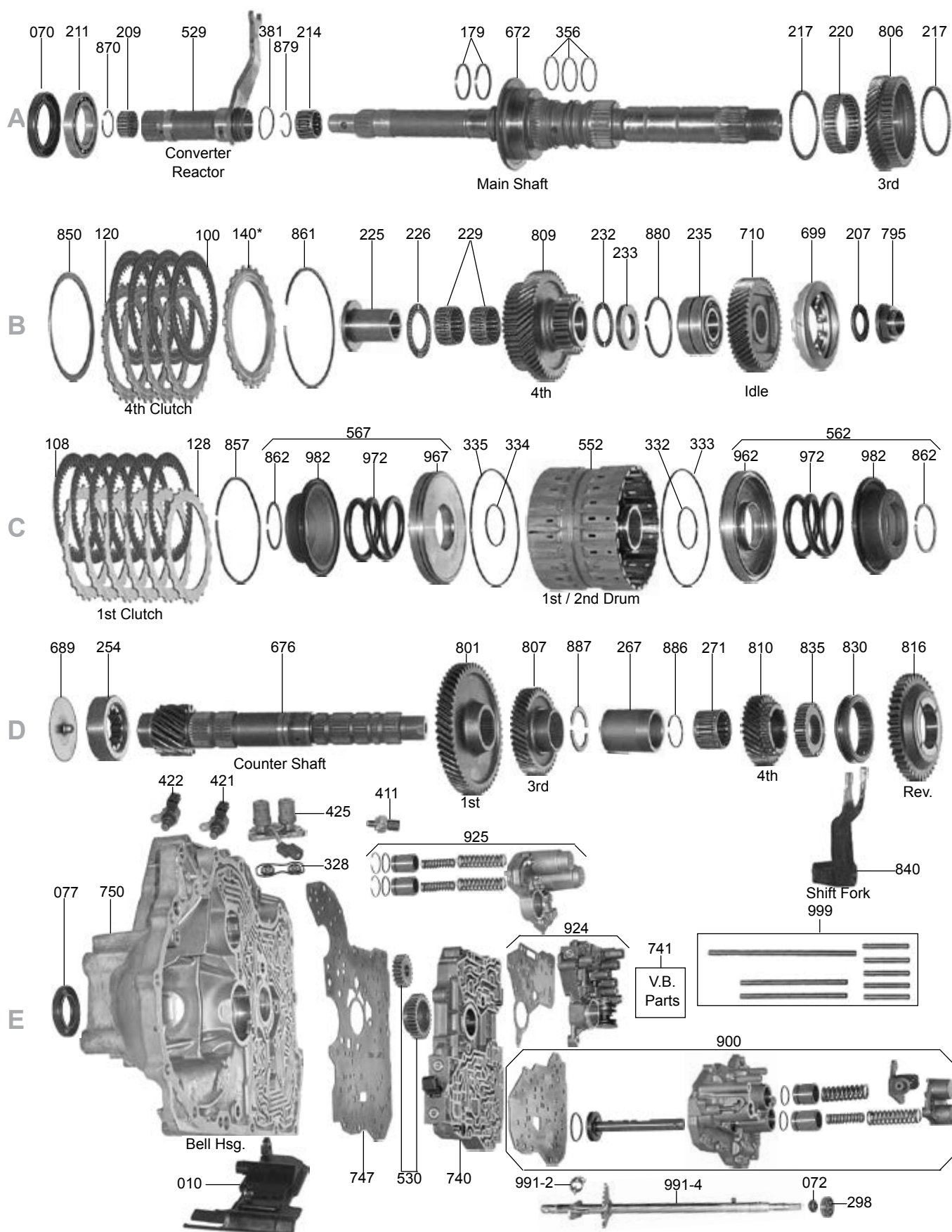
# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (APX4, MPOA, BOYA)

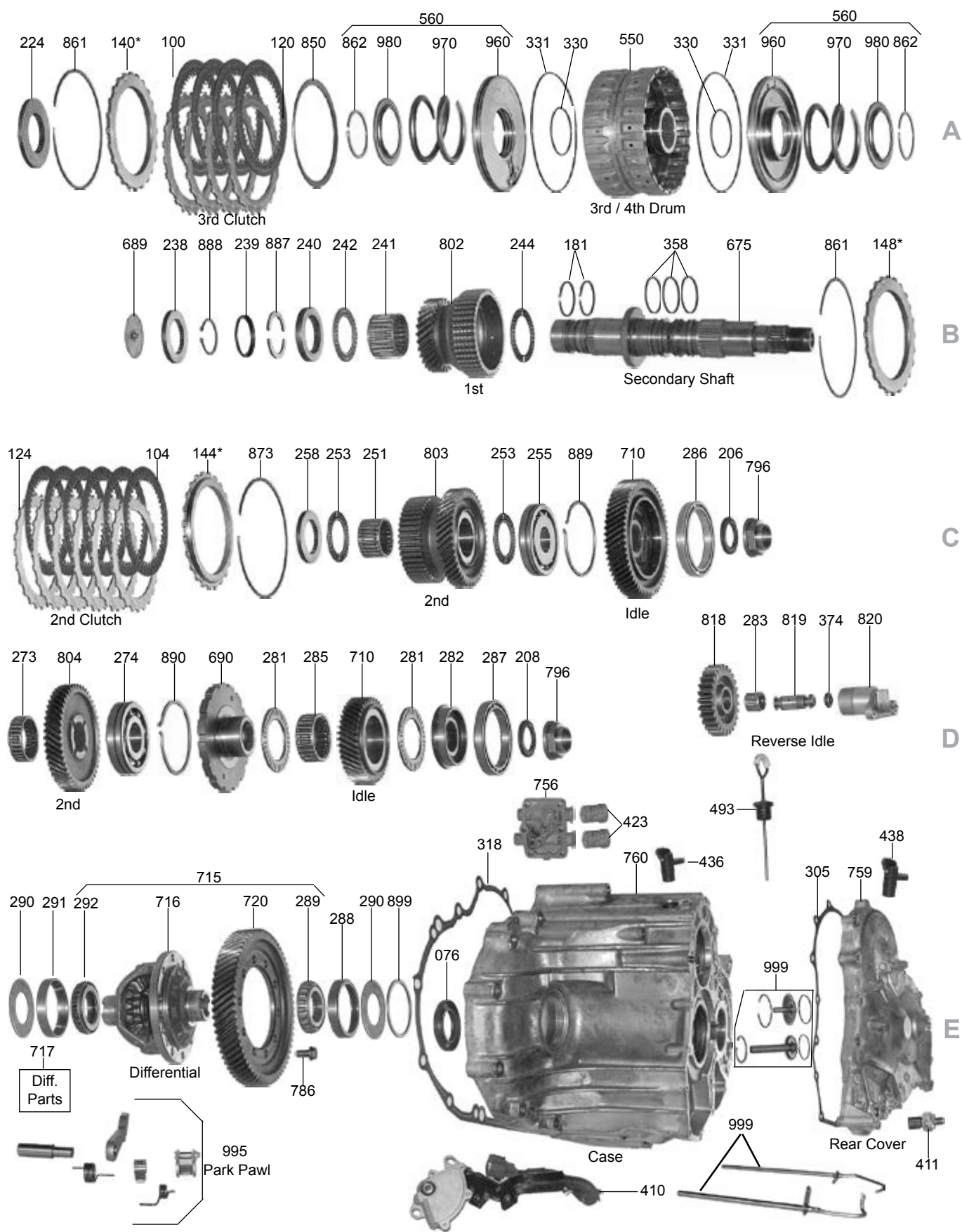
ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
900-2	88809	Detent Assembly, (Servo) Bolts To Servo With 2 Detents For Servo Rod (Aluminum).....	1	TBA
900	88811KA	Servo Assembly, APXA (Cast # PX4Z On 4th Accumulator Cover & PX4 On Secondary Valve Body) Has Detent In Main Valve Body.....	1	TBA
900	88811KB	Servo Assembly, AOYA/BOYA/MPJA (Cast # POX Or POXA On 4th Accumulator Cover & POX On Secondary Valve Body).....	1	TBA
900	88811KC	Servo Assembly, MP1A/MPXA (Cast # PX4Z On 4th Accumulator Cover & PX4 On Secondary Valve Body) (No Detent In Main Valve Body).....	1	TBA
924	88946M	Regulator, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA (# PX4 On Reg & Cast # PX4P On Throttle Body).....	1	TBA
924	88946MA	Regulator, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA (Cast # POX On Regulator And Throttle Body).....	1	27200-P0X-900
925	K88998M	Accumulator, PX4B/APXA/APX4/MP1A/MPXA (3 3/8" Tall).....	1	TBA
925	K88998MA	Accumulator, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA (3 3/4" Tall).....	1	TBA
960	88741MA	Piston, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th & 1st Hold CL.....	1-5	TBA
970	88744MA	Spring, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPOA/MPXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th CI Return.....	1-4	TBA
974	88999	Spring, Clutch Return, Replaces Belleville Style For 116mm, (Alto).....	AR	TBA
974	88999B	Spring, Clutch Return, Replaces Belleville Style For 120mm, (Alto).....	AR	78767
974	89999M	Beveled Spring, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPXA 1st Hold CI Return.....	1	TBA
980	88745MA	Retainer, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPXA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th CI Spring.....	1-4	TBA
984	88745MB	Retainer, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA 1st Hold CI Spring.....	1	TBA
991	88628M	Shift Rod, APXA / PX4B (12 5/16" Long) (No Rooster Comb).....	1	TBA
991	88628MA	Shift Rod, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPOA (12 5/16" Long) (Welded On Rooster Comb).....	1	TBA
991	88628MB	Shift Rod, MP1A/MPXA (12 5/16" Long) (Rooster Comb Held On By A Pin).....	1	TBA
991	88628MC	Shift Rod, MPJA (13 3/8" Long).....	1	TBA
995	K88629M	Park Pawl Assembly, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/A6VA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPOA/MPXA.....	1	TBA
995-2	88629MA	Pin, APXA Park Lock Pin (3 1/8" Long).....	1	TBA
995-6	88629MB	Park Lock Assembly, PX4B/MP1A/MPXA (Steel Fork, Spring, 2 Pins).....	1	TBA
995-6	88926MC	Park Lock Assembly, AOYA/A6VA/BOYA/MPJA/MPOA (Aluminum Fork, Springs, 2 Pins).....	1	TBA
996	88631M	Fitting, AOYA/APXA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPXA/PX4B Cooler Line (1-1/2") Holds Line To Bell.....	1	25951-639-000
996	88631MA	Fitting, AOYA/APXA/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPXA/PX4B Cooler Line (4-5/8") Holds Line To Bell.....	1	TBA
999	K88632M	Tube Set, PX4B/AOYA/APXA/APX4/BOYA/MP1A/MPJA/MPXA Cooler Line (3 Piece).....	1	TBA

### Notes

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)



## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)





# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>OVERHAUL KITS &amp; PISTON KITS</b>				
NI.....	K88900L.....	Overhaul Kit, MPZA (Accord V-6) 1995-97 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	K88900Z.....	Overhaul Kit, *BAXA / *B6VA / MAXA / MDWA / M6HA 1997-02 (Prelude 1997-01) (Accord .....	1 .....	N/A
		4-Cyl 1998-02, Odyssey 1998) (Isuzu Oasis 1998-99)(Acura 2.3CL 1998-99) .....		
NI.....	K88900Z-4 .....	Bonded Pistons, BAXA / B6VA (2 Pistons) .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER L/STEEL KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800LS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, MPZA (Accord V-6) 1995-97 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800CS.....	Master L/Steels Kit W/ Pistons, B6VA (Acura 2.3L 1998-99).....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800ZAS.....	Master L/Steels Kit W/Out Pistons, *B6VA (Acura 2.3L 1998-99) .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800ZAS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, *BAXA / B6VA / MAXA / MDWA (Accord 4-Cyl 1998-02, .....	1 .....	N/A
		Odyssey 1998) (Isuzu Oasis 1998-99)(Acura 2.3CL 1998-99).....		
NI.....	DK8800ZAS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, M6HA 1997-01 .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER W/STEELS KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800L.....	Master W/Steels Kit, MPZA (Accord V-6) 1995-96 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800C.....	Master W/Steels Kit W/ Pistons, B6VA (Acura 2.3L 1998-99) .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800ZA.....	Master W/Steels Kit W/Out Pistons, *B6VA (Acura 2.3L 1998-99) .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800ZA.....	Master W/Steels Kit, *BAXA / B6VA / MAXA / MDWA (Accord 4 Cyl 1998-02, .....	1 .....	N/A
		Odyssey 1998) (Isuzu Oasis 1998-99)(Acura 2.3CL 1998-99).....		
NI.....	DK8800Z.....	Master W/Steels Kit, M6HA 1997-01 .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS** .....		
018.....	98712A.....	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.570" OD) (.125" Thick Rubber Boot).....	1 .....	TBA
018.....	98712AA.....	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.662" OD) (.315" Thick Rubber Boot).....	1 .....	27750-PL5-J01
NI.....	22776H.....	Filter, In-Line, Various Models 2001-Up .....	1 .....	25430-PLR-003
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
030.....	K88901Z.....	Kit, Clutch Feed Pipe, BAXA, MPWA, MPZA, B6VA, M6HA, M7ZA, B7XA, MAXA (3-Pcs).....	1 .....	19500E
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
070.....	78195.....	Seal, Converter Housing, BAXA / MAXA / B6VA / M6HA / B6VA / MDWA 97-02 .....	1 .....	TBA
070.....	78195A.....	Seal, Converter Housing, MPZA 95-97 .....	1 .....	TBA
072.....	78197.....	Seal, Manual Shaft, 95-02.....	1 .....	TBA
072.....	88198.....	Seal, Throttle Shaft, 95-02.....	1 .....	TBA
076.....	88154.....	Seal, Axle Diff / Case Side, BAXA / MAXA / B6VA / M6HA / MDWA 98-02 .....	1 .....	TBA
076.....	88151B.....	Seal, Axle Diff / Case Side, MPZA 95-97, M6HA 1997 .....	1 .....	TBA
077.....	88151D.....	Seal, Axle Conv / Bell Side, BAXA / MAXA / B6VA 97-02.....	1 .....	TBA
077.....	88152B.....	Seal, Axle Conv / Bell Side, M6HA / MDWA 97-01.....	1 .....	TBA
077.....	98153.....	Seal, Axle Conv / Bell Side, MPZA 95-97 .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	98101.....	Friction, BAXA / B6VA / MAXA / MDWA / MGHA 3rd/4th Clutch (.076") 44 Teeth (Also Fits .....	3-15.....	TBA
		MPZA 2nd/3rd/4th Clutch) .....		
104.....	98106E.....	Friction, BAXA / B6VA / MAXA / MDWA / MGHA 2nd Clutch (.076") 44 Teeth (4.579" OD).....	4-5.....	TBA
108.....	98106B.....	Friction, MPZA 1st Clutch (.076") 49 Teeth.....	4.....	TBA
108.....	98101E.....	Friction, BAXA / B6VA / MAXA / MDWA / MGHA / M6HA 1st Clutch (.076") 44T (4.570" OD).....	5-6.....	TBA
		(Also Fits BAXA/B6VA/MAXA/MDWA/MGHA/M6HA 2nd Clutch).....		
114.....	98105B.....	Friction, MPZA Low/Hold Clutch (.076") 44 Teeth .....	3 .....	TBA
119.....	RK98EF.....	Friction Module, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA / MDWA.....	1 .....	TBA
119.....	K98L-1.....	Friction Module, MPZA 1995-97 (Stage 1) .....	1 .....	RCPS-41
<b>STEELS</b>				
120.....	98113.....	Steel, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 3rd Clutch (.102") 24 Teeth (3.70" ID).....	3 .....	TBA
120.....	98111.....	Steel, MPZA 2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.079") 24 Teeth (3.677" ID) (Use 80128A) .....	4-13.....	TBA
120.....	98115G.....	Steel, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 4th Clutch (.091") 24 Teeth (3.70" ID).....	3 .....	TBA
124.....	98113.....	Steel, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 3rd Clutch (.102") 24 Teeth (3.70" ID).....	3 .....	TBA
124.....	98114A.....	Steel, B6VA / MAXA / BAXA 2nd Clutch (.091") 24 Teeth (3.595" ID).....	5 .....	TBA
124.....	98114.....	Steel, M6HA 2nd Clutch (.063") 24 Teeth (3.595" ID).....	6 .....	TBA
128.....	98115B.....	Steel, MPZA 1st Clutch (.079") 18 Teeth (4.070" ID).....	4 .....	TBA
128.....	98111.....	Steel, MPZA 2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.079") 24 Teeth (3.677" ID).....	4-13.....	TBA
128.....	98111E.....	Steel, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 1st Clutch (.078") 24 Teeth (3.600" ID).....	5 .....	TBA
134.....	98117BA.....	Steel, MPZA Low / Hold Clutch (.069") 6 Teeth (3.680" ID).....	2 .....	TBA
134.....	98117B.....	Steel, MPZA Low / Hold Clutch (.078") 6 Teeth (3.680" ID).....	AR .....	TBA
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140.....	98715AA.....	Press Plate, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA 3rd/4th Clu (#1 .082") (Also MPZA 2nd/3rd/4th Clu).....	1-3.....	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
144.....	98716	Selective (Specify Stamped #1 To #9 And Thickness .082" To .114") .....	1-2.....	TBA
148.....	98717	Press Plate, B6VA / M6HA / MAXA / BAXA 1st/2nd Clutch (24 Teeth) (3.595" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
148.....	98717A	Selective (Specify Thickness 2.6mm To 3.4mm) .....	1.....	TBA
154.....	98718	Pressure Plate, MPZA 1st Clutch (Selective) (18 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
148.....	98717A	Pressure Plate, B6VA / M6HA / MAXA / BAXA 1st Clutch (Use 30144B-BH).....	1.....	TBA
154.....	98718	Pressure Plate, MPZA Low/Hold Clutch (Stepped) (18 Teeth) (.197" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODY KITS</b>				
NI.....	K121908A	Converter Over Heating Fix, Corrects Cooler Flow & Conv Charge 4&5 Spd 98-Up Transgo.....	1.....	HONDA-LK
NI.....	98892-04K	Converter Over Heating Fix, Conv Charge Press Regulator Valve , Most 4 & 5 Spd 98-Up.....	1.....	Sonnax
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	K98300	Ring Kit, MPZA (6-Metal) 1995-97.....	1.....	TBA
175.....	K98300B	Ring Kit, M6HA, BAXA, MAXA, MDWA (4-Teflon) 1997-02.....	1.....	TBA
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
206.....	98401	Wsh, MPZA / B6VA / BAXA / M6HA Under Secondary/Main/Counter Shaft Nut.....	1-3.....	TBA
207.....	98402	Washer, MPZA / B6VA / BAXA / M6HA Under Mainshaft Shaft Nut (Use 30206A) .....	1.....	TBA
208.....	98403	Washer, MPZA / B6VA / BAXA / M6HA Under Countershaft Nut (Use 30206A).....	1.....	TBA
209.....	98425	Caged Needle Brg, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Converter Reactor (Front) 1.040" OD .....	1.....	TBA
211.....	98426	Ball Bearing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Bell Housing To Converter (2.675" OD).....	1.....	TBA
214.....	98427	Caged Needle Brg, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA Converter Reactor To Mainshaft (Rear) .....	1.....	TBA
217.....	98428	Thrust Bearing, MPZA 3rd Gear To Mainshaft (.097" Thick) (2.900" OD).....	2.....	TBA
217.....	98428A	Thrust Bearing, BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) (2.860" OD) (.077" Thick).....	2.....	TBA
220.....	98408A	Caged Needle Bearing, MPZA 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) (2.285" OD) (.750" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
220.....	98408C	Caged Needle Brg, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA 3rd Gear (Main) (2.375" OD, .069" Thk).....	1.....	91021-PAX-003
224.....	98404	Race, MPZA 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) (.193" Thick) (2.870" OD).....	1.....	TBA
224.....	98404A	Race, M6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) Stepped (2.835" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
225.....	98405	Collar W/Race, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (1.945") (2.080" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
226.....	98429	Thrust Brg, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 4th Gr (Main) & 2nd Gr (Secondary) .097" Thk.....	1-3.....	TBA
229.....	98431	Caged Needle Bearing, MPZA 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (.770" Thick) .....	2.....	TBA
229.....	98431A	Caged Needle Brg, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 4th Gr (Main) (1.550" OD, .693" Thk).....	2.....	TBA
232.....	98432	Thrust Brg, BAXA/B6VA/MAXA/MPZA/M6HA 4th Gr (Main) (1.800" OD)(.078" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
233.....	98406	Race, MPZA 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (.530" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
233.....	98406A	Race, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA 4th Gear To Ball Bearing (.194" Thick) (1.848" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
235.....	98433	Ball Bearing, MPZA Mainshaft To Case (SX05802NC3) (3.150" OD) (1.060" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
235.....	98433A	Ball Bearing, M6HA / BAXA / MAXA / B6VA Mainshaft To Case (1.060" Thick) (2.365" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
238.....	98434	Ball Bearing, MPZA Secondary Shaft To Bell Housing (SX07C47).....	1.....	TBA
238.....	98434A	Roller Brg, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA 2ndary Shaft To Bell Hsg (.550") (SE-NK-34x46x14).....	1.....	TBA
239.....	98407	Retainer, MPZA/B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA Horse Shoe Clips (Secondary Shaft) 1.74" OD .....	1.....	TBA
240.....	98409	Race, MPZA/B6VA/BAXA/MAX/ M6HA 1st Gr(Secondary Shaft) (2.220" OD, 2.75" Thk) .....	1.....	TBA
241.....	98435	Caged Needle Bearing, MPZA 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) (7.65" Thick) (1.695" OD).....	1.....	TBA
241.....	98435A	Caged Needle Bearing, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) .....	1.....	TBA
244.....	98436	Bearing, MPZA 1st Gear (Both Sides) (2.230" OD) (.098" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
244.....	98436A	Bearing, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft)(Both Sides).....	1.....	TBA
247.....	98410	Race, MPZA 2nd Gear To Drum (Secondary Shaft) (2.155" OD) (.197" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
251.....	98415	Caged Needle Bearing, BAXA / MAXA / B6VA / M6HA 2nd Gear (Secondary Shaft) 98-02.....	1.....	91027-PAX-006
251.....	98415A	Caged Needle Bearing, BAXA / MAXA / B6VA / M6HA 2nd Gear (Secondary Shaft) 98-02.....	1.....	91023-PCJ-003
251.....	98415B	Caged Needle Bearing, MPZA 2nd Gear (Secondary Shaft) (1.083" Thick) (1.540" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
252.....	98411	Race, MPZA 2nd Gear (Secondary Shaft) (.212" Thick) (2 ID Notches).....	1.....	TBA
253.....	98437	Thrust Bearing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 2nd Gear (Secondary Shaft) (.097" Thick).....	2.....	TBA
254.....	98438	Roller Bearing, BAXA / MAXA / M6HA / B6VA Secondary Shaft To Case (2.637" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
255.....	98439	Ball Bearing, MPZA Secondary Shaft To Case (SCO6852NC3) (3.230" OD) (1.210" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
255.....	98439A	Ball Bearing, M6HA / BAXA / MAXA / B6VA Secondary Shaft To Case (SCO5855NC).....	1.....	TBA
258.....	98412	Race, 2nd Gear To 1st-2nd Drum W/ Inner Splines (*Specify Thickness .159" To .175") .....	1.....	TBA
267.....	98414	Collar, MPZA Horse Shoe Clips To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.890" Long) .....	1.....	TBA
267.....	98414A	Collar, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Horse Shoe Clips To 4th Gear (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
269.....	98416	Collar, MPZA Clip Retainer (Countershaft) (1.845" OD) (.305" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
271.....	98440	Caged Needle Bearing, MPZA 4th Gear (Countershaft) Inner (1.007" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
271.....	98440A	Caged Needle Bearing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.540" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
273.....	98441	Caged Needle Bearing, MPZA Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (.555" Thick) (1.795" OD).....	1.....	TBA
273.....	98441A	Caged Needle Bearing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Reverse Gear To Countershaft.....	1.....	TBA
274.....	98442	Ball Brg, M6HA / BAXA / MAXA / B6VA Counter To Case (B31-2NX1 or SX06C02NC3) .....	1.....	TBA
280.....	98417	Race, MPZA (.196" Thick) (2.515" OD) Splined OD .....	1.....	TBA
281.....	98443	Thrust Bearing, MPZA Driven Gear (Countershaft) (Both Sides) .....	2.....	TBA
281.....	98443A	Thrust Bearing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Driven Gear (Countershaft) (Both Sides).....	2.....	TBA
282.....	98418	Washer, MPZA Reverse Idler Gr To Hsg (.040" Thick) (1.175" OD) With Lip & 2 Notches.....	1.....	TBA
282.....	98419	Inner Race, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Driven Transfer Gear To Brg (Countershaft) .....	1.....	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
283.....	88401A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPZA Reverse Idler (14 Rollers) .....	1 .....	TBA
283.....	88401AA.....	Caged Needle Bearing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Reverse Idler (12 Rollers) .....	1 .....	TBA
284.....	98421.....	Washer, MPZA Reverse Idler Gear To Housing (.040" Thick) (1.175" OD) (Flat) .....	1 .....	TBA
285.....	98444.....	Caged Needle Brg, MPZA Driven Transfer Gear (Countershaft) (.735" Thick) (1.950" OD) .....	1 .....	TBA
285.....	98444A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Idler Gear To Countershaft .....	1 .....	TBA
286.....	98445.....	Ball Bearing, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA Idler Gr To Rear Cov (Secondary) (TM8812X1C3) .....	1 .....	TBA
287.....	98446.....	Ball Bearing, MPZA Driven Transfer Gear To Rear Cov (Counter) (3.032" OD, 2.145" ID) .....	1 .....	TBA
288.....	98430.....	Cup Race, MPZA Differential To Case, Also Diff To Bell (4T30208STPX2) .....	1 .....	TBA
288.....	98430A.....	Cup Race, BAXA / MAXA / M6HA / B6VA Diff To Case (3.00" OD) (Cast # ET-CR-08A35ST) .....	1 .....	TBA
289.....	98420.....	Cone Brg, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Diff To Case (21 Rollers)(Cast# ET-CR-0835ST) .....	1 .....	TBA
289.....	98420A.....	Cone Brg W/Cup Race, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Diff To Case (21 Roller) 3.0" OD Cup .....	1 .....	TBA
		Race (Bearing Cast # ET-CR-0835ST) (Cup Race Cast # ET-CR-08A35ST) .....		
290.....	98422.....	Shim, MPZA Differential Race To Bell -Selective Sizes .....	1 .....	TBA
290.....	98422A.....	Race, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Bell To Differential (3.140" OD) (.039" Thick) .....	1 .....	TBA
290.....	98422B.....	Race, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Differential To Case (2.990" OD) (.040" Thick) .....	1 .....	TBA
291.....	98430.....	Cup Race, MPZA Diff To Bell Housing (4T30208STPX2) (Also Diff To Case) .....	1-2 .....	TBA
291.....	98430B.....	Cup Race, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Diff To Bell Hsg (3.150" OD) (ET-CR-08A32ST) .....	1 .....	TBA
292.....	98420B.....	Cone Brg, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Diff To Bell Hsg (20 Rollers) (ET-CR-0834ST) .....	1 .....	TBA
292.....	98420C.....	Cone Brg W/Cup Race, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Diff To Bell Hsg(20 Roller) 3.15" OD" .....	1 .....	TBA
		Cup Race (Bearing Cast # ET-CR-0834ST) (Race Cast # ET-CR-08A32ST) .....		
294.....	98423.....	Shim, MPZA Low Gear Ball Bearing To Sprag (Secondary Shaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
297.....	98447.....	Ball Bearing, MPZA Low Gear To Sprag (Both Sides Of Sprag) .....	1 .....	TBA

### GASKETS & RUBBER COMPONENTS

NI.....	78502G.....	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All .....	1 .....	TBA
305.....	98598.....	Gasket, Rear Cover, BAXA 98-02, B6VA 98-99, MGHA 1997 .....	1 .....	21812-P6H-000
305.....	98599.....	Gasket, Rear Cover, MAXA 99-02, M6HA 98-01, MDWA 98-99 .....	1 .....	21812-PCJ-000
305.....	98598L.....	Gasket, Rear Cover, MPZA 95-97 .....	1 .....	21812-P0Z-000
318.....	98597.....	Gasket, Bell Housing To Case, BAXA/MAXA/B6VA/M6HA 1997-00 .....	1 .....	21811-P6H-000
318.....	98597A.....	Gasket, Bell Housing To Case, BAXA/MAXA/M6HA 2001-Up .....	1 .....	21811-P6H-010
318.....	98597L.....	Gasket, Bell Housing To Case, MPZA 95-97 .....	1 .....	21811-P0Z-000
NI.....	121521A.....	Gasket, Dual Linear Solenoid, BAXA 1997 .....	1 .....	TBA
NI.....	121521B.....	Gasket, Dual Linear Solenoid, BAXA 1998-Up .....	1 .....	TBA

### TECHNICAL MANUALS

400.....	TMHONBAXA.....	Technical Manual, BAXA/M6HA .....	1 .....	TBA
----------	----------------	-----------------------------------	---------	-----

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES** .....		
410.....	98991AA.....	Neutral Safety Switch, BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 2 Bolts To Rear Cover .....	1 .....	TBA
436.....	98958Z.....	Sensor, MPZA (3 3/4" Wire Harness) 2 Prong Connector (Reads Off # 803) .....	1 .....	TBA
436.....	98958E.....	Sensor, BAXA / MAXA / MDWA / M6HA / B6VA On Top Of Case (2 Prong Black) 97-02 .....	1 .....	28810-P6H-004
438.....	98958ZA.....	Sensor, MPZA (7 1/2" Harness) W/ Square 2 Prong Conn (Reads Off # 690 In Rear Cov) .....	1 .....	TBA
438.....	98958ZB.....	Speed Sensor, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA In Rear Cover (2 Prong Black Conn) .780" OD .....	1 .....	TBA

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

485.....	98629.....	Dowel Pin, MPZA Case To Bell .....	1 .....	TBA
492.....	98628.....	Drain Plug, MPZA .....	1 .....	TBA
493.....	98639.....	Dip Stick, MPZA (12 1/4" Long) .....	1 .....	TBA
493.....	98639A.....	Dip Stick, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA (7 3/8" Long) (3 7/16" Metal Stem) .....	1 .....	TBA
494.....	98639B.....	Filler Tube, MPZA (7 7/8" Long) (.456" At O-Ring) .....	1 .....	TBA
494.....	98628A.....	Fill Plug, MPZA (15mm Head) .....	1 .....	TBA

### PUMP COMPONENTS

529.....	98813LA.....	Converter Reactor, MPZA .....	1 .....	TBA
529.....	98813ZA.....	Converter Reactor, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA (Cast # P6H) (4.330" Long) .....	1 .....	TBA
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gears, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA (38 Spline Gear) 28 Teeth (.470" Thick) .....	1 .....	TBA
535.....	98629A.....	Pin, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA / MPZA Pump Gear .....	1 .....	TBA

### DRUMS

550.....	98735LA.....	Drum, MPZA 3rd-4th (Mainshaft) (2.760" Wide) .....	1 .....	TBA
550.....	98735ZA.....	Drum, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / B6HA 3rd-4th (Mainshaft) (24T Steels) (2.548" Thick) .....	1 .....	TBA
552.....	98736LA.....	Drum, MPZA Low-2nd (Secondary Shaft) (4.170" Thick) .....	1 .....	TBA
552.....	98736ZA.....	Drum, B6VA / MAXA / BAXA 1st-2nd (Secondary) (4.955" OD 2nd Piston) (4.530" OD) .....	1 .....	TBA
552.....	98736ZB.....	Drum, M6HA 1st-2nd (Secondary Shaft) (4.955" OD 2nd Piston) (4.400" OD) .....	1 .....	TBA
574.....	98743.....	Hub W/Sprag, MPZA Low Clutch (With Sprag & Ball Bearings) .....	1 .....	TBA
577.....	98743A.....	Hub, MPZA Low Hold Clutch .....	1 .....	TBA

### SPRAGS & ONE WAY CLUTCHES

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
654.....	98727LA.....	Sprag, MPZA Low (26 Elements) (Secondary Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS</b>				
672.....	98802LA.....	Mainshaft, MPZA (15 1/2" Long) (2.870" OD Of Flange).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	98802ZA.....	Mainshaft, B6VA / M6HA / MAXA / BAXA (14 1/2" Long) (.145" Flange Thickness).....	1.....	TBA
675.....	98983LA.....	Secondary Shaft, MPZA (12" Long) Center Flange .190" Thick.....	1.....	TBA
675.....	98983ZA.....	Secondary Shaft, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA (10 1/2") (.284" Thick Flange) 6 Ring Grooves.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	98814LA.....	Countershaft, MPZA 1st (12 1/4" Long) 7 Sets Splines.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	98814ZA.....	Countershaft, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA (15 Teeth) (11 1/2" Long) 7 Sets Splines.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	98814ZB.....	Countershaft, M6HA (14 Teeth) (11 1/2" Long) 7 Sets Splines.....	1.....	TBA
689.....	98642.....	Plate, MPZA Bell To Secondary Bearing.....	1.....	TBA
689.....	98642A.....	Plate, MPZA Bell To Pinion Bearing.....	1.....	TBA
689.....	98642B.....	Plate, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Oil (2.626" OD) Tin.....	1.....	TBA
689.....	98642C.....	Plate, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Oil (1.795" OD) Tin (Stamped P6H).....	1.....	TBA
690.....	98824LA.....	Park Gear, MPZA (18 Lugs) (4.400" OD).....	1.....	TBA
690.....	98824ZA.....	Park Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Countershaft (15 Lugs) (4.402" OD).....	1.....	TBA
699.....	98622.....	Oil Shield, BAXA/MAXA Drive Gear (Mainshaft) (2 Bolt Tin) (3.475" OD) 1999-Up.....	1.....	TBA
710.....	K98810.....	Gear Set, MPZA Transfer (3 Gear Set) 48T Main, 45T Counter, 59T Secondary Shaft.....	1.....	TBA
710.....	K98810A.....	Gear Set, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Transfer (3 Gear Set) (45 Teeth Mainshaft, 42 Teeth Countershaft & 59 Teeth Secondary Shaft) (No Oil Shield On Mainshaft Gear).....	1.....	TBA
710.....	K98810B.....	Gear Set, BAXA / MAXA Transfer (3 Gear Set) 1999-Up (45T Main, 42T Counter, 59T Secondary Shaft) (Uses A 2 Bolt Oil Shield #699 On The Mainshaft Gear).....	1.....	TBA
<b>DIFFERENTIALS</b>				
715.....	98910LA.....	Differential Assembly, MPZA (68 Teeth) 10 Bolt (26 Teeth Metal Speed-o).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	98910ZA.....	Differential Assembly, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA (67 Teeth) No Groove (No Speed-o).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	98910ZB.....	Differential Assembly, M6HA (67 Teeth) 1 Groove (23 Teeth Speed-o).....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODIES</b>				
740.....	98200LA.....	Valve Body, MPZA Accord 2.7L (#POZ, W/ TV Cable Type) 1995-97.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	98200ZA.....	Valve Body, BAXA/MAXA/B7VA Accord/CL (No Idler Tube Type) 1998-99.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	98200ZB.....	Valve Body, BAXA/MAXA Accord 4-Cyl (W/ Idler Tube Type) 1999-02.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	98200ZC.....	Valve Body, M6HA Prelude (No Idler Tube Type) 1997-99.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	98200ZD.....	Valve Body, M6HA Prelude (W/ Idler Tube Type) 1999-01.....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODY COMPONENTS</b>				
741.....	K121908A.....	Converter Over Heating Fix, Corrects Cooler Flow & Conv Charge 4&5 Spd 98-Up Transgo.....	1.....	HONDA-LK
741.....	98892-04K.....	Converter Over Heating Fix, Conv Charge Press Regulator Valve, Most 4 & 5 Spd 98-Up.....	1.....	Sonnax
741.....	98892-02.....	End Plug With O-Ring, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/MDWA/M6HA (14mm Plug)(Fits All 4 Speeds With Dual Linear Solenoids) (Sonnax).....	1.....	98892-02
741.....	98892-01K.....	End Plug Kit, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/MDWA/M6HA (3-12mm End Plugs And 1-14mm End Plug With O-Rings) (Fits All 4 Speeds With Dual Linear Solenoids)(Sonnax).....	1.....	98892-01K
741.....	98892-01.....	End Plug With O-Ring, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/MDWA/M6HA (12mm Plug)(Fits All 4 Speeds With Dual Linear Solenoids) (Sonnax).....	1.....	98892-01
741.....	98892-06K.....	TC Check Valve (Valve, Sleeve, Spring & Shim) Various 4/5-Spd 1996-Up (See App Chart).....	1.....	98892-06K
741.....	98892-10K.....	TC Check Valve (Valve, Sleeve, Spring & Spacer) Various 5-Spd 2003-Up (See App Chart).....	1.....	98892-10K
747.....	98883.....	Separator Plate, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA Valve Body (13 Holes In Pistol Grip Area).....	1.....	TBA
747.....	98883A.....	Separator Plate, M6HA Valve Body (7 Holes In Pistol Grip Area).....	1.....	TBA
<b>HOUSINGS &amp; CASES</b>				
750.....	98701LA.....	Bell Housing, MPZA (4 3/4" Top Bolts) With Speed-O Hole (18 Bolts To Case).....	1.....	TBA
750.....	98701ZA.....	Bell Housing, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA (5 1/2" Top Bolts)(Cast # PAX2)(No Speed-O Hole) (16 Bolts To Case)(Also Fits BAXA/MAXA 1998-99 Only).....	1.....	TBA
750.....	98701ZB.....	Bell Housing, M6HA (5 1/2" Top Bolts) With Speed-O Hole (16 Bolts To Case) Cast # P6H.....	1.....	TBA
756.....	98950.....	Solenoid Body, MPZA (4 Bolt) With Adjustable Bolt & Nut.....	1.....	TBA
756.....	98950A.....	Solenoid Body, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA (6 Bolt) 2 Valves Inside.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98202LA.....	Rear Cover, MPZA (16 Bolts) (Cast # POZ).....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98202ZA.....	Rear Cover, B6VA (Uses 1 Push In & 1 Screw In Sensor) Has No # 410 Switch.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98202ZB.....	Rear Cover, BAXA (Uses 1 Push In & 1 Screw In Sensor) Uses A 2 Bolt # 410 Switch (Has 2 Large Ports In Rear Cover Gasket Going To The Case Vent) Cast # 758 & 803.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98202ZC.....	Rear Cover, BAXA (Cast # PAXT).....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98202ZD.....	Rear Cover, MAXA (Uses 1 Push In & 1 Screw In Sensor) Uses A 2 Bolt # 410 Switch (Has A Large Port In Rear Cover Gasket Going To The Case Vent) Cast # 443.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98202ZE.....	Rear Cover, M6HA (Uses 1 Push In Sensor) Uses A 2 Bolt # 410 Switch.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	98204LA.....	Case, MPZA 18 Bolts To Bell (16 Bolt Rear Cover).....	1.....	TBA
760.....	98204ZA.....	Case, B6VA / BAXA / M6HA (16 Bolts To Bell) (Has 2 Large Ports In Rear Cover Gasket To Case Vent)(Also Fits BAXA 1998-99 Only).....	1.....	TBA
760.....	98204ZB.....	Case, BAXA (16 Bolts To Bell) (1 Lrg Port In Rear Cov Gskt To Case Vent) 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA



## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
760	98204ZC	Case, MAXA 16 Bolts To Bell (1 Lrg Port In Rear Cov Gskt To Case Vent) 1998-99 Only	1	TBA
774	98227	Speed-O Hsg & Power Steering Pump, MPZA 3 Prong Conn (21T) 2 Groove, Metal Gear	1	TBA
795	88948MA	Nut, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA (Some) Mainshaft (Left Hand Thread) .435" Thick	1	TBA
795	98949ZA	Nut, BAXA / B6VA / MAXA / M6HA (Counter & Secondary Shaft) Right Hand Threads	2	TBA
796	98948ZB	Nut, BAXA / B6VA / MAXA / M6HA (Some) Mainshaft (Left Hand Thread) (.713" Thick)	1	TBA

### GEARS

801	98986LA	Gear, MPZA Low (Countershaft) 57 Teeth (5.714" OD)	1	TBA
801	98986ZA	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 1st (Countershaft) (54 Teeth)	1	TBA
802	98986LB	Gear, MPZA Low (Secondary Shaft) With Inner Sprag Race	1	TBA
802	98986ZB	Low Assembly, MPZA With Sprag Hub, Gear & Shim	1	TBA
802	98986ZC	Gear, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA 1st (Secondary) 28 Teeth (2.580" Tall)	1	TBA
803	98986BA	Gear, MPZA 2nd (Secondary Shaft) 47 Teeth	1	TBA
803	98986B	Gear, B6VA / M6HA / MAXA / BAXA 2nd (Secondary Shaft) 45 Teeth (Left Angle)	1	TBA
804	98819LA	Gear, MPZA 2nd (Countershaft) 54 Teeth (4.724" OD)	1	TBA
804	98819ZA	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 2nd (Countershaft) 49 Teeth (4.333" OD)	1	TBA
806	98819A	Gear, MPZA 3rd (43 Teeth) (3.805" OD)	1	TBA
806	98819B	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA 3rd (Mainshaft) 44 Teeth (No Groove) (2.400" ID)	1	TBA
806	98819C	Gear, M6HA 3rd (43 Teeth) 1 Groove (2.400" ID)	1	TBA
807	98820LA	Gear, MPZA 3rd (Countershaft) 44 Teeth (3.900" OD)	1	TBA
807	98820ZA	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA 3rd (Countershaft) 41 Teeth (No Groove) Right Angle	1	TBA
807	98820ZB	Gear, M6HA 3rd (Countershaft) 42 Teeth (1 Groove) Right Angle	1	TBA
809	98826LA	Gear, MPZA 4th/Reverse (Mainshaft) 46 Teeth Big (26 Teeth Small)	1	TBA
809	98826ZA	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA (50 Teeth) No Groove (Left Angle)	1	TBA
809	98826ZB	Gear, M6HA (49 Teeth) 1 Groove (Left Angle)	1	TBA
810	98818LA	Gear, MPZA 4th (Countershaft) 30 Teeth (No Groove) (1.615" ID)	1	TBA
810	98818LB	Gear, MPZA 4th (Countershaft) 30 Teeth (3.140" OD)	1	TBA
810	98818ZA	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA 4th (Countershaft) 31 Teeth (1.575" ID)	1	TBA
810	98818ZB	Gear, M6HA 4th (Countershaft) 32 Teeth (1 Groove)	1	TBA
816	98821LA	Gear, MPZA Reverse (Countershaft) 48 Teeth (1.810" ID) Angled Teeth	1	TBA
816	98821ZA	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Reverse (Countershaft) 41 Teeth (1.810" ID)	1	TBA
818	98223LA	Gear, MPZA Reverse Idler (29 Teeth) (2.910" OD)	1	TBA
818	98223ZA	Gear, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Reverse Idler (27 Teeth) (.787" ID)	1	TBA
819	98629B	Pin, MPZA Reverse Idler (2.950" Long)	1	TBA
819	98629C	Pin, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA Rev Idler (1.705" Long) (.590" OD) W/ 2 O-Ring Grooves	1	TBA
820	98630	Bracket, MPZA Reverse Idler (Cast # POZZ)	1	TBA
820	98643	Retainer, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Reverse Idler (27 Teeth) (.787" ID)	1	TBA
830	88822M	Selector, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Reverse (Countershaft)	1	TBA
830	98822LA	Selector, MPZA Reverse (Countershaft) (.584" Thick)	1	TBA

### SERVOs, FORKS, REGULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

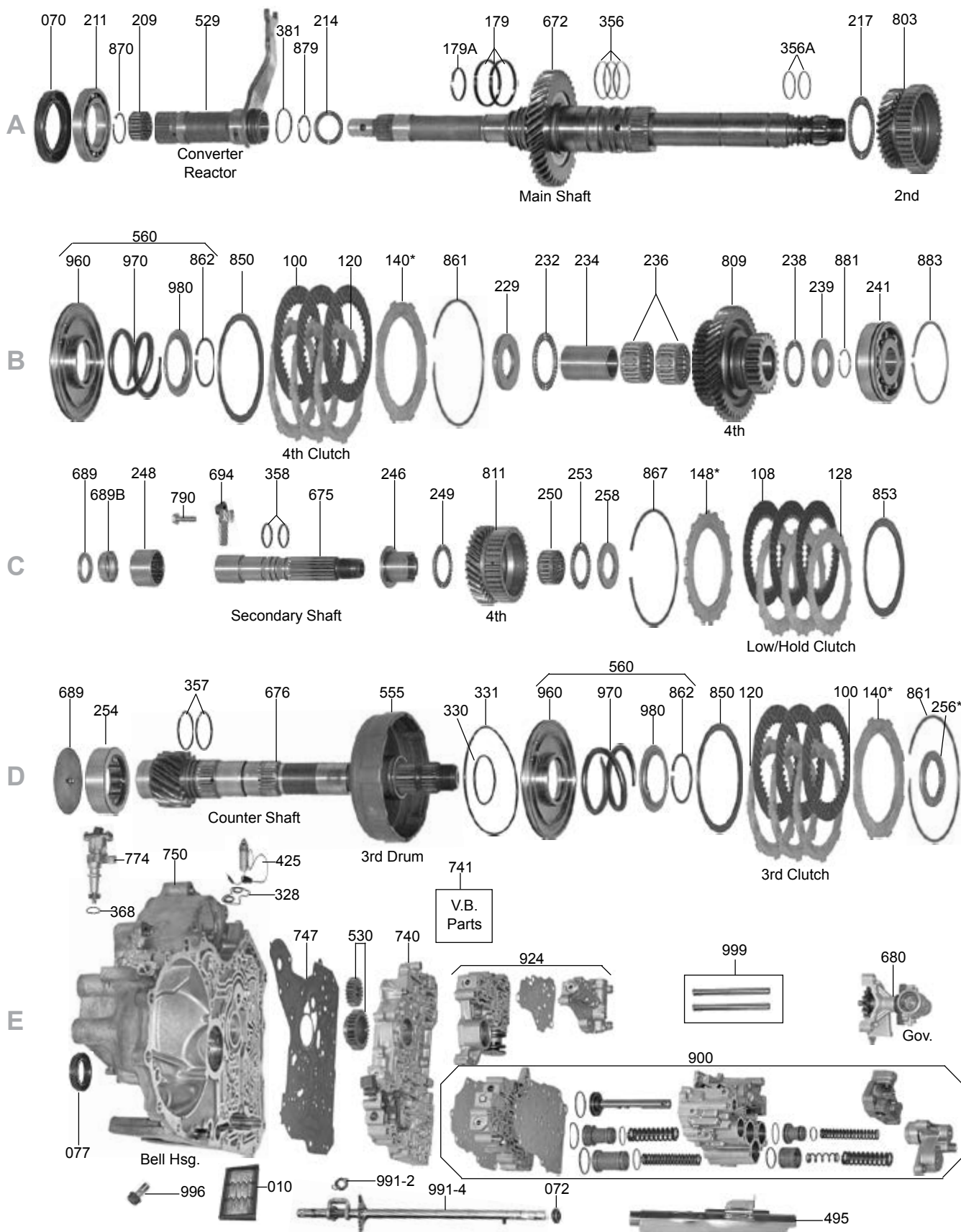
835	98822LB	Hub, MPZA Selector (.340" Thick)	1	TBA
835	98822ZA	Hub, Reverse, B6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA (26 Teeth) 30 Splines (.473" Thick)	1	23566-RDK-000
840	98624LA	Fork, MPZA Reverse (Cast # POZ)	1	TBA
840	98624ZA	Fork, B6VA / BAXA (Cast # PAX)	1	TBA
840	98624ZB	Fork, MAXA / M6HA (Cast # P6H)	1	TBA
850	98141	Cushion, MPZA 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th & 1st Hold Clutch	1-5	TBA
850	98141A	Cushion, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA 4th (Main) (.060" Thk) (4.450" OD) Also 3rd Cl	1-2	TBA
853	98142	Cushion, MPZA Low Clutch (4.570" OD) (.070" Thick)	1	TBA
857	98620	Waved Ring, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA 1st Clutch (4 3/8" OD) (.082" Thick)	1	22536-PAX-003
862	98601	Snap Ring, Spring Retainer, 3rd & 4th Clutch	1	90603-PX4-000
881	88918M	Wire Snap Ring, MPZA Mainshaft	1	TBA
887	98621	Horseshoe Clips, MPZA (.074" Thick) (2 Per Set)	1	TBA
887	98621A	Horseshoe Clip, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA Pinion Shaft (1.600" Long) (.187" Wide)	1	TBA
887	98621B	Horseshoe Clip, B6VA/BAXA/MAXA/M6HA Secondary Shaft (1.640" Long) (.078" Thk)	1	TBA
900	98811LA	Servo Assembly, MPZA (Cast # POZ) 14 Bolt (3 Bores)	1	TBA
900	98911ZA	Servo Assembly, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA (Cast # P6H)	1	TBA
900-2	K98809	Detent Assy, B6VA/M6HA/BAXA/MAXA(Bolts To Servo W/2 Detents For Serv Rod, Steel	1	TBA
924	98946LA	Regulator Body, MPZA (Casting POZ & POZZ) 8 Bolt	1	TBA
924	98946ZA	Regulator, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA (Casting P6H) Will Retro Fit If Casting Is P6H	1	TBA
925	K98998L	Accumulator, MPZA (POZ Casting) 7 Bolt (2 Bores)	1	TBA
925	K98998Z	Accumulator, B6VA / MAXA / BAXA (PAX Casting)	1	TBA
925	K98998ZA	Accumulator, M6HA (P6H Casting)	1	TBA
960	88741MA	Piston, MPZA 1st, 3rd, 4th & 1st Hold Clutch	1-4	TBA
960	98741ZA	Piston, M6VA / BAXA / MAXA / M6HA 4th Mainshaft (4.705" OD) (.338" Thick At Edge)	1	TBA
962	98741LA	Piston, MPZA 2nd Clutch (.338" Thick)	1	TBA
962	98741ZB	Piston, B6VA / MAXA / BAXA 2nd Clutch (4.528" OD) (.610 Thick)	1	TBA
962	98741ZC	Piston, M6HA 2nd Clutch (4.400" OD) (.605" Thick)	1	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

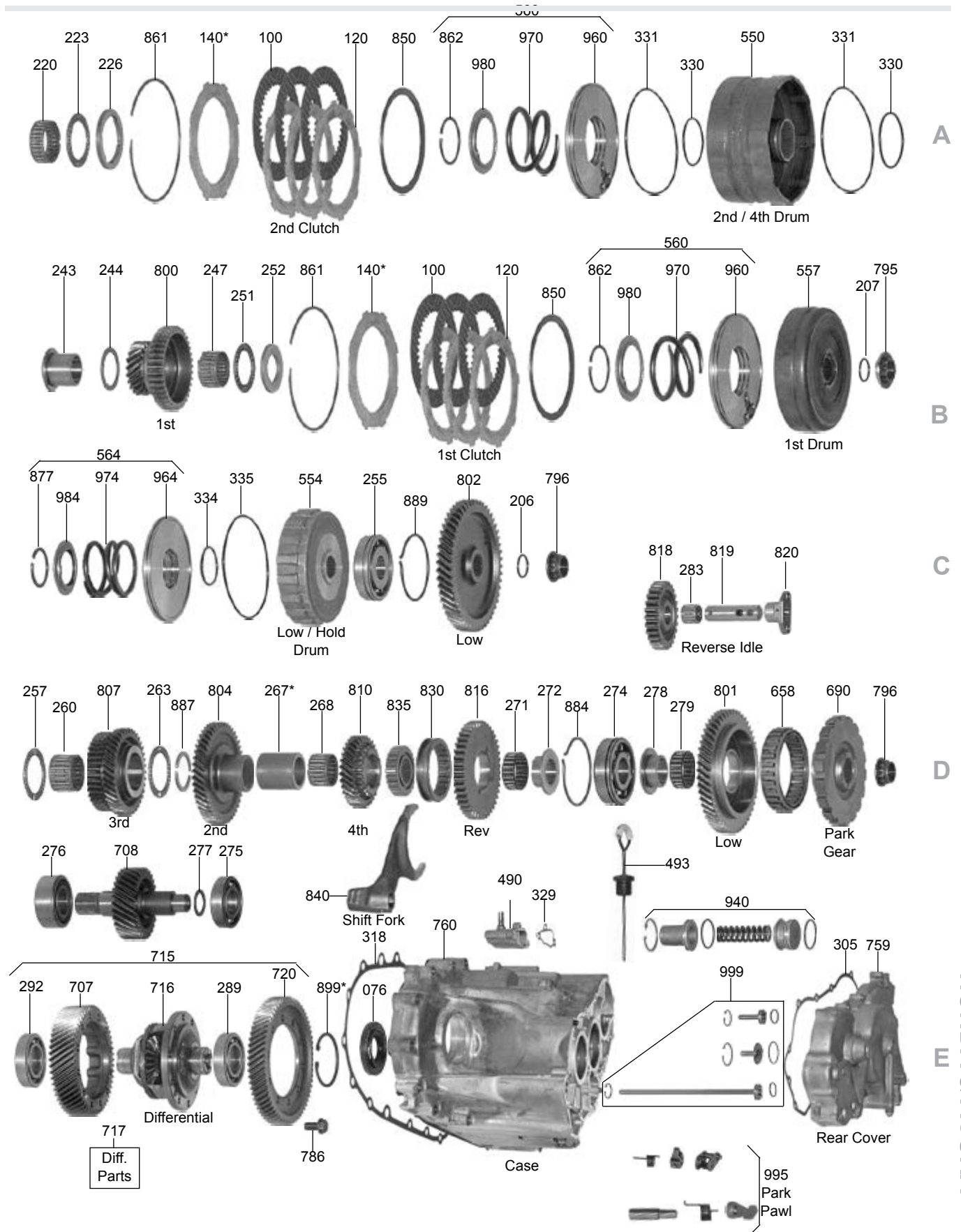
## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAXA, MPZA, MDWA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
967.....	98741LB.....	Piston, MPZA Inner (.445" Thick) (4.560" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
967.....	98741ZD.....	Piston, B6VA / M6HA / BAXA / MAXA 1st Clutch (4.553" OD) (.590" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
969.....	98741LB.....	Piston, MPZA Low Clutch (1.070" Thick) (5.155" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
970.....	88744MA.....	Spring, 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th Clutch Return.....	1-4.....	22541-PX4-004
972.....	98744MB.....	Spring, B6VA / M6HA / MAXA / BAXA 1st Clutch Return (2.600" OD) (1.775" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
974.....	88999.....	Spring, Clutch Return, Replaces Belleville Style For 116mm, (Alto) .....	1.....	TBA
974.....	88999B.....	Spring, Clutch Return, Replaces Belleville Style For 120mm, (Alto) .....	AR.....	78767
974.....	98872LA.....	Spring, MPZA Low Return (2.965" OD) (1.545" Tall) .....	1.....	TBA
980.....	98641A.....	Spring Retainer, 3rd & 4th Piston .....	1-2.....	22533-PX4-010
982.....	98754.....	Piston, Bonded 1st & 2nd Clutch, BAXA 98-02, B6VA 98-99 .....	2.....	22533-PAX-003
982.....	K98754.....	Retainer/Piston Kit, BAXA / B6VA 1st & 2nd Clu (Inner Bonded)(3.940" OD)(.990" Thick) .....	1.....	TBA
982.....	98641B.....	Retainer, MAXA / M6HA 1st & 2nd Clutch (Inner Steel) (3.915" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
982.....	98641C.....	Retainer, M6HA 2nd Clutch (Inner Steel) (3.754" OD) .....	1.....	TBA
984.....	98641D.....	Retainer, MPZA Low Clutch (2.910" OD).....	1.....	TBA
991.....	98631.....	Shift Rod, B6VA (11 1/8" Long).....	1.....	TBA
991.....	98631A.....	Shift Rod, BAXA / MAXA / M6HA (12 5/16" Long).....	1.....	TBA
991.....	98631B.....	Shift Rod, MPZA (12 7/8" Long) POX Casting.....	1.....	TBA
995.....	K98632.....	Park Pawl Assembly, MPZA .....	1.....	TBA
995.....	K98632A.....	Park Pawl Assembly, BAXA / MAXA / M6HA / B6VA (7 Pieces) .....	1.....	TBA
995.....	K98632B.....	Park Lock Assembly, MPZA Aluminum Fork, Springs, 2 Pins .....	1.....	TBA
995.....	K989633.....	Park Lock Assembly, BAXA / MAXA / M6HA Aluminum Fork, Springs, 2 Pins .....	1.....	TBA
996.....	98635.....	Fitting, MPZA Cooler Line (1 1/2" Long) Holds Cooler Line To Bell.....	1-2.....	TBA
996.....	98636.....	Fitting, MPZA Cooler Line (4 5/8" Long).....	1.....	TBA
998.....	98637.....	Cooler Line, MPZA (Bolts To Bell) 9" Tube With 2 Brackets (Fitting Holds Tube To Bell).....	1-2.....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT CIVIC (M24A, A24A, SKWA)

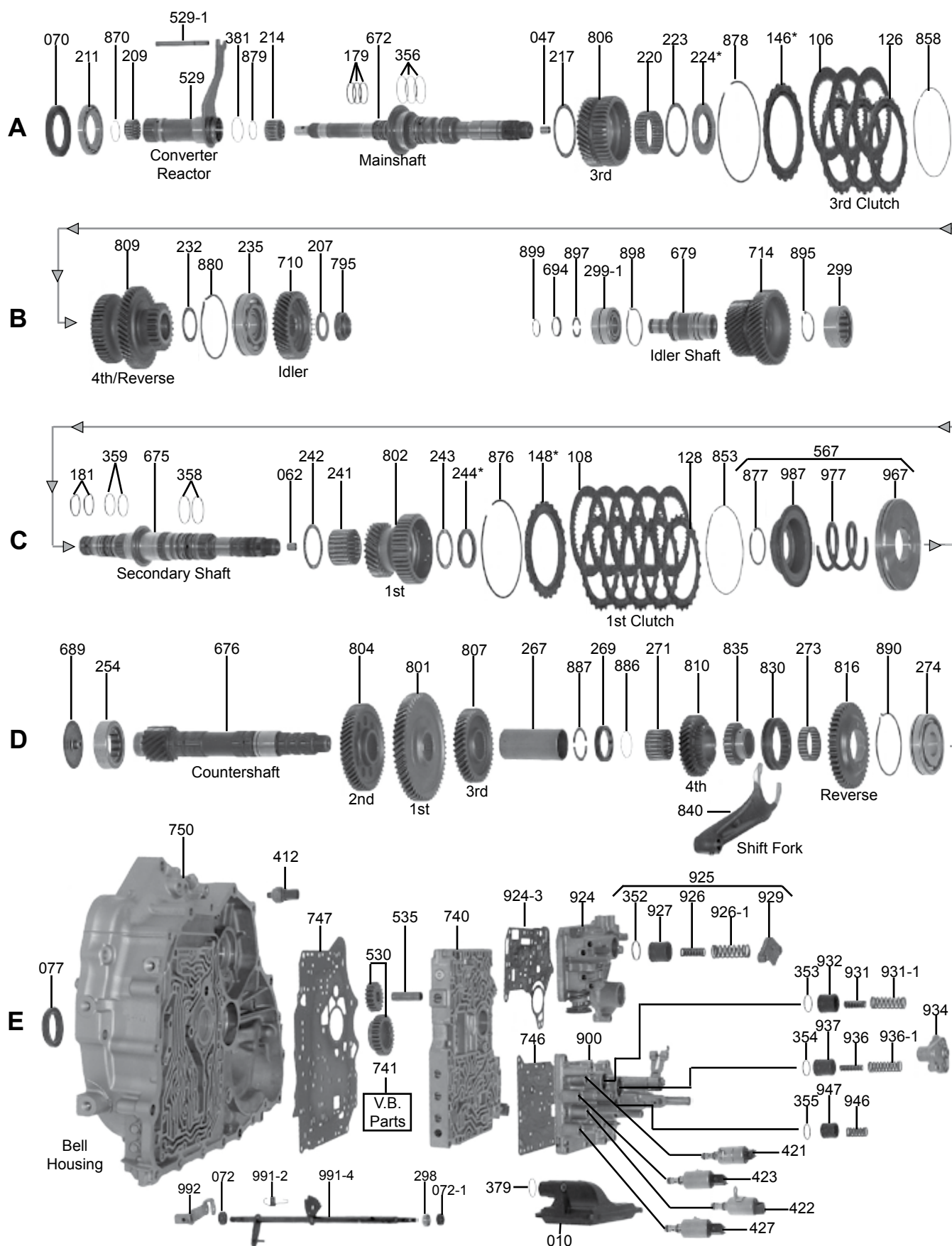


## 4-SPEED, 3-SHAFT CIVIC (M24A, A24A, SKWA)



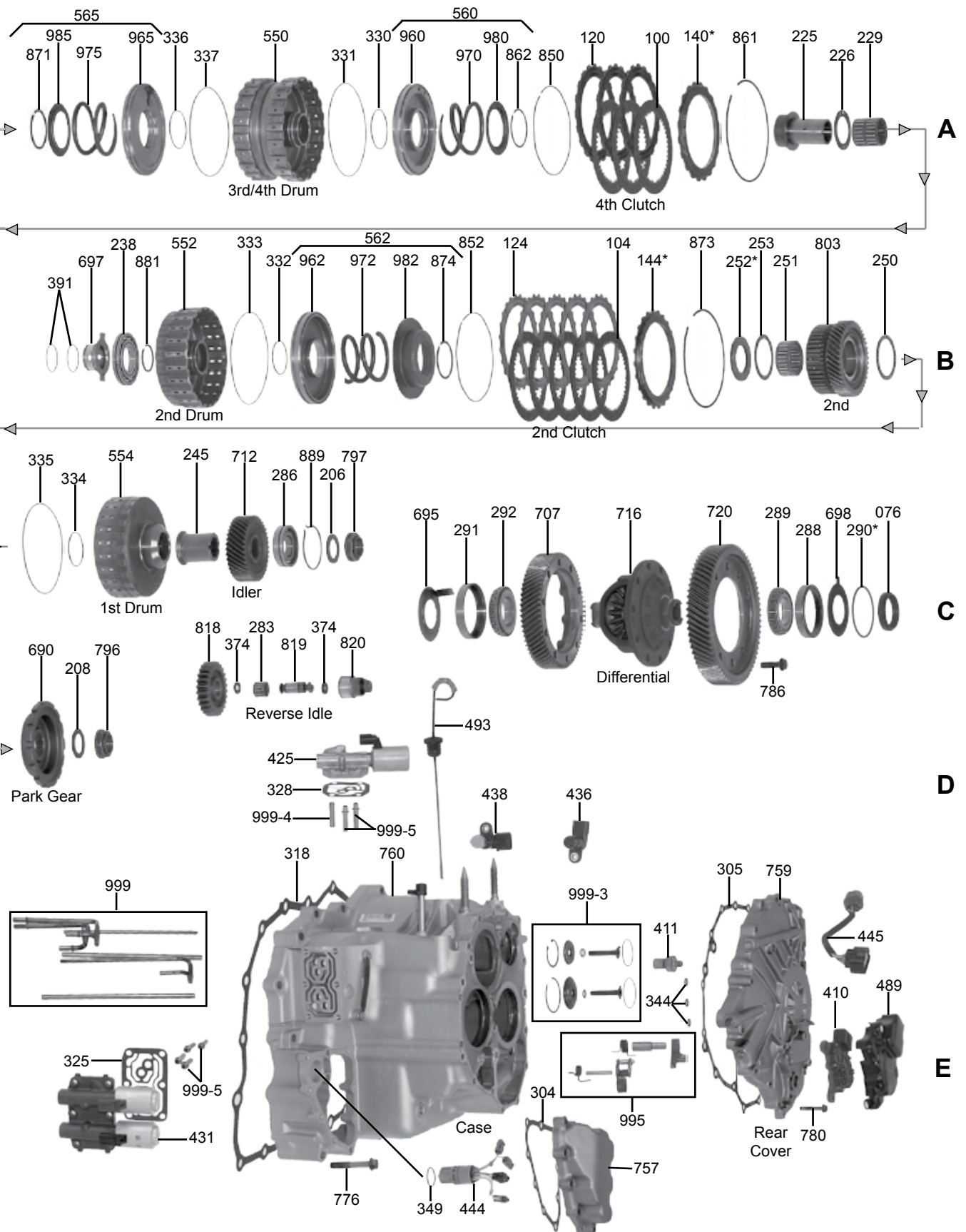


## 4-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MCVA, MZKA, BZKA)



# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MCVA, MZKA, BZKA)



# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MCVA, MZKA, BZKA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
		<b>BZKA-5-6-7/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1-2-3-4-8</b> .....		
		<b>**SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **</b> .....		
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		<b>MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA-2</b> .....		
		<b>**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL &amp; AUX FILTERS**</b> .....		
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
047	186047	Bushing, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, Mainshaft (.398" Wide)(.415" OD) (.315" ID) 2002-06.....	1	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		<b>**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT &amp; FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**</b> .....		
072-1	88198	Seal, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Position Sensor (In Rear Cover)(.715" OD) 2006-11 .....	1	91201-PA9-004
072	78197	Seal, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Manual Control Shaft, 2006-11.....	1	91209-612-003
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100	98105G	Friction, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 4th Clutch (.075", 44T, 4.830" OD) 2002-06 .....	3	22546-PPV-A01
104	98101G	Friction, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 2nd Clutch (.076", 42T, 4.670" OD) 2002-06 .....	5	22545-PRP-013
106	98105G	Friction, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 3rd Clutch (.075", 44T, 4.830" OD) 2002-06.....	3	22546-PPV-A01
108	98101G	Friction, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 1st Clutch (.076", 42T, 4.670" OD) 2002-06 .....	5	22545-PRP-013
<b>STEELS</b>				
120	121113C	Steel, MCVA/MRVA, 4th Clutch (.091", 20T, 3.695" ID) 2002-06.....	3	22653-PPV-A01
120	121116B	Steel, GPPA/BZKA/MZKA, 4th Clutch (.079", 24T-Notched, 3.695" ID) 2002-06.....	4	22653-PRP-901
124	98111	Steel, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 2nd Clutch (.079", 24T, 3.682" ID) 2002-06.....	5	22643-RCL-003
124	121112A	Steel, GPPA/BZKA/MZKA, 2nd Clutch (.157", 24T, 3.680" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22643-RCL-801
126	121113C	Steel, MCVA/MRVA, 3rd Clutch (.091", 20T, 3.695" ID) 2002-06 .....	3	22653-PPV-A01
126	121116B	Steel, BZKA/MZKA, 3rd Clutch (.079", 24T-Notched, 3.695" ID) 2002-06 .....	4	22653-PRP-901
126	98119	Steel, GPPA 3rd Clutch (.063", 24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	5	22543-RCL-003
128	98119	Steel, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 1st Clutch (.063", 24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	5	22543-RCL-003
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140	186140	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.082")( #1, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22571-PPV-A01
140	186140A	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.086")( #2, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	TBA
140	186140B	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.090")( #3, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22573-PPV-A01
140	186140C	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.094")( #4, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22574-PPV-A01
140	186140D	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.098")( #5, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22575-PPV-A01
140	186140E	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.102")( #6, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	11576-PPV-A01
140	186140F	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.106")( #7, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22577-PPV-A01
140	186140G	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.110")( #8, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22578-PPV-A01
140	186140H	Press Plate, , 4th Clutch (.114")( #9, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22579-PPV-A01
144	186144	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.102")( #1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22571-PRP-003
144	186144A	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.106")( #2)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22572-PRP-003
144	186144B	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.110")( #3)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22573-PRP-003
144	186144C	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.114")( #4)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22574-PRP-003
144	186144D	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.118")( #5)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22575-PRP-003
144	186144E	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.122")( #6)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22576-PRP-003
144	186144F	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.126")( #7)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	TBA
144	186144G	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.130")( #8)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22578-PRP-003
144	186144H	Press Plate, , 2nd Clutch (.134")( #9)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22579-PRP-003
146	186140	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.082")( #1, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22571-PPV-A01
146	186140A	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.086")( #2, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	TBA
146	186140B	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.090")( #3, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22573-PPV-A01
146	186140C	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.094")( #4, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22574-PPV-A01
146	186140D	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.098")( #5, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22575-PPV-A01
146	186140E	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.102")( #6, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	11576-PPV-A01
146	186140F	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.106")( #7, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22577-PPV-A01
146	186140G	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.110")( #8, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22578-PPV-A01
146	186140H	Press Plate, , 3rd Clutch (.114")( #9, 20T, 3.695" ID)2002-06 .....	1-2	22579-PPV-A01
148	186148	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.102")( #1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22551-RCL-003
148	186148A	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.106")( #2)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22552-RCL-003
148	186148B	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.110")( #3)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22553-RCL-003
148	186148C	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.114")( #4)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22554-RCL-003
148	186148D	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.118")( #5)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22555-RCL-003
148	186148E	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.122")( #6)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22556-RCL-003
148	186148F	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.126")( #7)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22557-RCL-003
148	186148G	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.130")( #8)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1	22558-RCL-003



# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MCVA, MZKA, BZKA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
148.....	186148H.....	Press Plate, , 1st Clutch (.134")(#9)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	22559-RCL-003
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	186175.....	Ring Kit, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 2002-06.....	1.....	TBA
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
206.....	98401.....	Washer, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 2002-06.....	1.....	23926-P24-J00
207.....	98401.....	Washer, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 2002-06.....	1.....	23926-P24-J00
208.....	98401.....	Washer, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 2002-06.....	1.....	23926-P24-J00
209.....	88209M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Stator (Front)(1.040" OD) (1.040" OD).....	1.....	TBA
211.....	186211.....	Ball Brg, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Bell To Conv Hub (#DG406808-PRP) 2002-06.....	1.....	91001-PRP-004
214.....	186214.....	Needle Bearing, Mainshaft To Conv Reactor (.695" Thk)(1.115" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	91017-PZK-003
217.....	186217.....	Thrust Bearing, Mainshaft To 3rd Gear (2.790" OD)(2.270" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	91026-PRP-003
220.....	186220.....	Caged Needle Bearing, 3rd Gear (Inner) To Mainshaft (.697" Thick)(2.215" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	91109-PRP-003
223.....	186217.....	Thrust Bearing, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) To 3rd/4th Drum (2.790" OD)(2.270" ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	TBA
224.....	186224.....	Washer, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) To 3rd/4th Drum (.175" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90414-RCT-000
224.....	186224A.....	Washer, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) To 3rd/4th Drum (.176" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90415-RCT-000
224.....	186224B.....	Washer, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) To 3rd/4th Drum (.177" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90416-RCT-000
224.....	186224C.....	Washer, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) To 3rd/4th Drum (.216" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-Up.....	1.....	90418-RCT-000
224.....	186224D.....	Washer, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) To 3rd/4th Drum (.219" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90419-RCT-000
224.....	186224E.....	Washer, 3rd Gear (Mainshaft) To 3rd/4th Drum (.255" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90417-PRP-010
225.....	186225.....	Collar, 3rd/4th Drum To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (2.615" Long)(1.060" ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	90501-PRP-000
226.....	186226.....	Bearing, (.097" Thick)(2.094" OD).....	1.....	91023-P7Z-003
229.....	186229.....	Caged Needle Bearing, 4th/Reverse Gear To Mainshaft (1.535" Long)(1.545" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	91107-PRP-003
232.....	186232.....	Bearing, BZKA-5/BZKA-6/BZKA-7/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 # 232 (.078" Thick) 2002-06.....	1.....	91018-PW7-A02
232.....	186232A.....	Bearing, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1 (.099" Thick) 2002-06.....	1.....	91021-PRP-013
235.....	186235.....	Ball Bearing, Mainshaft To Case (.607" Thick) (3.330" OD)(9-Balls)(#27BC08S3N) 2002-06.....	1.....	91002-RCR-016
238.....	186238.....	Ball Bearing, Bell Housing To Secondary Shaft (Cast # TA-SX06C51NV1) 2002-06.....	1.....	91005-PRP-003
241.....	186241.....	Caged Needle Bearing, 1st Gear To 2nd Shaft (Inner)(1.125" Thick)(1.815" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	91105-PRH-003
242.....	186242.....	Thrust Bearing, 2nd Shaft To 1st Gear (.099" Thick)(2.338" OD)(1.842" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	91022-PRP-003
243.....	186232A.....	Bearing, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1 1st Gear(2ndary) To 1st Clu Drum (.099" Thk).....	1.....	91021-PRP-013
244.....	186244.....	Washer, 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) To 1st Drum (.189" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90503-RCT-000
244.....	186244A.....	Washer, 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) To 1st Drum (.191" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90504-RCT-000
244.....	186244B.....	Washer, 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) To 1st Drum (.193" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90505-PRP-000
244.....	186244C.....	Washer, 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) To 1st Drum (.195" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90506-RCT-000
244.....	186244D.....	Washer, 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) To 1st Drum (.197" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90507-PRP-000
244.....	186244E.....	Washer, 1st Gear (Secondary Shaft) To 1st Drum (.199" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90508-PRP-000
245.....	186245.....	Collar, 1st Clutch Drum To Idler Gear (1.732" Long) 2002-06.....	1.....	90443-PRH-000
250.....	186242.....	Thrust Bearing, (.099" Thick)(2.338" OD)(1.842" ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	91022-PRP-003
251.....	186251.....	Needle Bearing, 2nd Gear (Inner) To Secondary Shaft (.790" Thick)(1.783" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	91106-PRP-025
252.....	186252.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.153" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90511-PRP-010
252.....	186252A.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.154" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	TBA
252.....	186252B.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.155" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90513-PRP-010
252.....	186252C.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.156" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90514-PRP-010
252.....	186252D.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.157" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90515-PRP-010
252.....	186252E.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.158" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90516-PRP-010
252.....	186252F.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.159" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90517-PRP-010
252.....	186252G.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.160" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90518-PRP-010
252.....	186252H.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.161" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90519-PRP-010
252.....	186252J.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.162" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90520-PRP-010
252.....	186252K.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.163" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90521-PRP-010
252.....	186252L.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.164" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90522-PRP-010
252.....	186252M.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.165" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90523-RP-000
252.....	186252N.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.166" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90524-PRP-000
252.....	186252P.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.167" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90525-PRP-000
252.....	186252Q.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.168" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90526-PRP-000
252.....	186252R.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.169" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90527-PRP-000
252.....	186252S.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.170" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90528-PRP-000
252.....	186252T.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.171" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90529-PRP-000
252.....	186252U.....	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.172" Thick) (2.285" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	90530-PRP-000
253.....	186253.....	Thrust Bearing, (.099" Thick)(2.338" OD)(1.842" ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	91022-PRP-003
254.....	186254.....	Roller Bearing, Bell Housing To Countershaft (.710" Thick)(2.520" OD)(12 Rollers) 2002-06.....	1.....	91102-PZK-003
267.....	186267.....	Collar, 3rd Gear (Countershaft)(3.260" Long) (1.610" OD)(1.455" ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	90441-PPV-000
269.....	186269.....	Collar, 4th Gear (Countershaft)(.305" Thick) (1.845" OD)(1.380" ID) 2002-06 1.90445-PPV-000.....	1.....	90441-PPV-000
271.....	98440.....	Caged Needle Bearing (1.007" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
273.....	186273.....	Needle Bearing, Reverse Gear To Countershaft (Inner)(.560" Thick)(1.780" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	91024-PRP-004
274.....	186274.....	Ball Bearing, Countershaft To Case (3.150" OD)(11-Balls)(Cast # HTF B31-10NX) 2002-06.....	1.....	91003-RFK-015
283.....	186283.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Reverse Idler Gear (Inner)(.615" Thick)(.750" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	91025-POX-003



## 4-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MCVA, MZKA, BZKA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
286	186286	Ball Bearing, 2ndary Shaft To Case (.550" Thk, 2.165" OD)(9-Balls)(#SX05B52NPX1V1) 2002	1	91004-RCL-003
288	186288	Cup Race, Diff To Case (.540" Thick) (3.003" OD)(Cast # NTN ECO CR-08A78-1) 2002-06	1	TBA
289	186289	Cone Brg, Diff To Case (1.575" ID) (21-Roller)(Cast # NTN ECO CR-08A78-1 Or -2) 2002-06	1	TBA
290	*186290	*Selective Shim, Diff Bearing To Case (.061" To .121" Thick) (2.980" OD, 2.680" ID) 2002-06	1	41428-PRP-000
291	98430B	Cup Race, Diff To Bell Hsg (3.150" OD) (ET-CR-08A32ST)	1	TBA
292	98420B	Cone Brg, Diff To Bell Hsg (20 Rollers) (ET-CR-0834ST)	1	TBA
292	98420BK	Cone Bearing W/Cup Race, Diff To Bell Hsg # 291/292	1	08A71ST
298	186298	Ball Bearing, (.235" Thick)(.945" OD) (.472" ID)(Cast # NSK6901)	1	91010-RJF-005
299-1	186299-1	Double Ball Bearing, Idler Shaft To Case (.943" Thk)(1.890" OD) (Cast # 20BG04S6N) 2002-06	1	91006-PRP-026
299	186299	Roller Brg, Idler Gear To Shaft (.727" Thk)(11-Rollers, #HL-BE-NK 32X55X18.5PX1) 2002-06	1	91103-RCL-023

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**		
410	186410	Neutral Safety Switch, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA (10-Blade Rectangle Conn) 2002-06	1	28900-PPV-013
436	98910	Speed Sensor, (On The Side Rear Of Case) (1.985" Long)(W/.700" OD Plastic Tip) 2002-06	1	28820-PPW-013
438	98910A	Sensor, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA (3-Prong, Chrome Tip) 2002-06	1	28810-PPW-013
444	186444	Case Conn, W/ Temp Sensor & 4 Solenoid Conn (7 Pin)(10-Hole Rectangle Conn) 2002-06	1	28360-PRH-003
445	186445	Wire Harness, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA (10-7/8" Long)(10 Wire) 2002-06	1	28950-PRP-010
489	186489	Cover, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Neutral Safety Switch (Black)(Tin) 2002-06	1	21720-RCT-010

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

492	98628	Drain Plug, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA	1	90081-PX4-003
493	186493	Dip Stick, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA(12" Long)(Goes Into Top Rear Of Case) 2002-06	1	25610-PPW-023

### PUMP COMPONENTS

529-1	186529-1	Dowel Pin, Stator Tube Stop (.313" OD) (3.145" Long) 2002-06	1	90701-PK4-000
529	186529	Tube, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 Stator (3.910" Long Shaft) 2002-06	1	25155-PRP-000
530	88201	Pump Gears, (38 Spline Gear)(28 Teeth)(.470" Thick)	1	TBA
535	88535	Pin, Pump Gear, 2002-06	1	25145-PA9-010

### DRUMS

550	186550	Drum, 3rd/4th Drum (2.780" Thick) 2002-06	1	22651-PRP-003
552	186552	Drum, 2nd Clutch (Uses 24 Teeth Steels) (5.155" OD) 2002-06	1	22610-PPV-A03
554	186554	Drum, 1st Clutch (Uses 24 Teeth Steels) (5.203" OD) 2002-06	1	22510-PPV-A02

### SHAFTS

672	186672	Mainshaft, (14 3/8" Long)(2.750" OD Flange) 2002-06	1	23210-PPV-000
675	186675	Secondary Shaft, (12 1/16" Long)(.148" Thick Flange) 2002-06	1	23230-PRH-020
676	186676	Countershaft, BZKA-5/MCVA (Some)/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 (16T, 2-ID)(11-5/8") 2002-06	1	23221-PPV-A03
676	186676A	Countershaft, GPPA-2/MCVA (Some)(16 Teeth, 1 Groove)(11 5/8" Long) 2002-04	1	TBA
679	186679	Shaft, Idler (3.400" Long)(.152" Thick Flange) 2002-06	1	23516-RCL-010
689	186689	Oil Guide, Bell Housing To Countershaft (Tin) (.026" Thick)(2.510" OD) 2002-06	1	23225-PRP-020
690	186690	Parking Gear, (15 Lugs)(4.405" OD) 2002-06	1	23427-PRP-000
694	186694	Retainer, Holds Horseshoe Clips To Idler Shaft (.101" Thick)(1.060" OD)(.789" ID) 2002-06	1	90432-PRP-000

### DIFFERENTIALS

695	186695	Oil Baffle, Diff Hsg To Bell Hsg (.040" Thick)(3.140" OD)(1.612" ID)(1-Tab) 2002-06	1	41381-PRP-010
697	186697	Oil Guide Collar, In Bell Hsg Under Brg # 238 (Alum)(.850" Thick)(1.140" ID) 2002-06	1	23235-PRP-000
698	186698	Spacer, Diff To Case (.040" Thick) (2.995" OD)(1.620" ID)(1 Tab) 2002-06	1	41382-PRP-010
707	186707	Transfer Gear, MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 Drive (69 Teeth, No-ID)(1.180" Thick)(10 Bolt) 2002-06	1	29011-PRV-010
710	186710	Gear, BZKA-5/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 Idler (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2003-06	1	TBA
710	186710A	Gear, GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA Idler (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2002-04	1	23511-RCL-010
712	186712	Gear, Idler (Secondary Shaft)(39 Teeth, 1 Groove)(1.045" Thick)(3.365" OD) 2002-06	1	23521-PRH-000
714	186714	Idler Gear, (34 Teeth / 44 Teeth)(2.305" Thick) (1.415" ID) 2002-06	1	TBA
715	186715	Diff Assembly, BZKA/MCVA (71 Teeth, 2-ID Ring Gear) 2002-06	1	TBA
715	186715A	Diff Assembly, MRVA/MZKA (71 Teeth, 4-ID Ring Gear)(69T Drive Transfer Gear) 2002-06	1	TBA
716	186716	Diff Hsg, BZKA-5/MCVA (W/10-Threaded Bolt Holes)(.430" Thick Bolt Flange) 2002-06	1	TBA
716	186716A	Diff Hsg, GPPA-2/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 (10-Unthreaded Holes)(.400" Thk Flange) 2002-06	1	41100-RCL-J05
720	186720	Diff Ring Gear, BZKA-5/MCVA (71 Teeth, 4 Groove) 2002-06	1	41233-RCL-010
720	186720A	Diff Ring Gear, GPPA-2/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 (71 Teeth, 2 Grooves) 2002-06	1	41233-PZN-000

### VALVE BODIES

740	186740	Valve Body, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA (Less Gears)(Cast # PRP) 2002-06	1	27000-RXH-000
741	K121908A	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most V-6 1997-Up (Transgo)	1	HONDA-LK
741	K121908B	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most 4-Cyl 1994-Up (Transgo)	1	HONDA-LK2
746	186746	Separator Plate, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Servo Body To Valve Body 2002-06	1	27412-PRH-000
747	186747	Plate, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Valve Body 2002-06	1	27112-PRH-010

### HOUSINGS, CASES & COMPONENTS

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MCVA, MZKA, BZKA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
750.....	186750	Bell Hsg, BZKA-5 (2WD) (Cast # PRP-1)(2.4L) 2003-06	1	21111-PZK-305
750.....	186750A	Bell Hsg, GPPA-2/MRVA/MZKA-1/2 (2WD, 2.4L) (#PRH-3 Or PRH-4) 2002-06	1	21111-PRV-305
750.....	186750B	Bell Hsg, MCVA (2WD) (8 3/4" Top Bolts)(Cast # PZK-1)(2.4L) 2002-04	1	21111-PRM-305
757.....	186757	Solenoid Cover, BZKA/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA (Aluminum)(9 Bolt) 2002-06	1	28450-PRP-000
759.....	186759	Rear Cover, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1/2 (16 Bolt)(Cast # PRH) 2002-06	1	21240-PRH-020
760.....	186760	Case, BZKA-5 (2WD)(19 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # PZK-1) 2003-06	1	21210-PZK-000
760.....	186760A	Case, MZKA-1/MZKA-2 (AWD)(20 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # PRH) 2003-04	1	21210-PRW-900
760.....	186760B	Case, MCVA (2WD)(19 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # PRP-3) 2002-04	1	21210-PRP-020
760.....	186760C	Case, GPPA-2/MRVA (AWD)(20 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # PRH) 2002-04	1	21210-PRH-020
776.....	186776	Bolt, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA Bell Housing To Case, 2002-06	19	TBA
776.....	186776A	Bolt, MRVA/MZKA Bell Housing To Case, 2002-06	20	TBA
780.....	186780	Bolt, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 Rear Cover To Case, 2002-06	16	TBA
786.....	186786	Bolt, GPPA-2/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 Diff Ring Gear/Transfer Gear (1.475" Long) 2002-06	10	90017-PET-000
786.....	186786A	Bolt, BZKA-5/MCVA Differential Ring Gear (1.030" Long) 2002-06	10	90003-PA9-003
795.....	121949	Nut, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, 2002-06	1	90203-PX4-010
796.....	121948A	Nut, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA # 796 & 797 (Left Hand Thread) 2002-06	1	90201-PRP-000
797.....	121948A	Nut, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA # 796 & 797 (Left Hand Thread) 2002-06	1	90201-PRP-000
<b>GEARS, FORKS &amp; CUSHIONS</b>				
801.....	186801	Gear, , 1st (Counter)(56T, 1-ID, 5.600" OD) 2002-06	1	23421-PPV-010
802.....	186802	Gear, , 1st (2ndary Shaft)(27T, No-ID, 2.595" Thick) 2002-06	1	23411-PRH-010
803.....	186803	Gear, , 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(43T, 2-ID, 1.983" Thick) 2002-06	1	23431-PPV-020
804.....	186804	Gear, , 2nd (Counter)(51T, 1-ID, 4.520" OD) 2002-06	1	23441-PPV-000
806.....	186806	Gear, BZKA-5/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 3rd (Mainshaft)(37 Teeth, 3 Groove)(3.620" OD) 2003-06	1	23455-PZK-000
806.....	186806A	Gear, GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA 3rd (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 2 Groove)(3.740" OD) 2002-04	1	23455-PPV-A01
807.....	186807	Gear, BZKA-5/MZKA-1/2 3rd (Countershaft)(40 Teeth, 1 Groove)(3.890" OD) 2003-06	1	23451-PRH-000
807.....	186807A	Gear, GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA 3rd (Countershaft)(38 Teeth, 2 Groove)(3.765" OD) 2002-04	1	23451-PPV-A00
809.....	186809	Gear, BZKA-5/MZKA-1/2, 4th/Rev (Main) (45T, 2-ID on 4th) (22T, No-ID on Rev) 2003-06	1	23461-PZK-000
809.....	186809A	Gear, GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA 4th/Rev (Main)(45T, 3-ID on 4th) (22T, No-ID on Rev) 2002-04	1	23461-PPV-A01
810.....	186810	Gear, BZKA-5/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 4th (Countershaft)(No Groove)(3.230" OD) 2003-06	1	23741-PZK-000
810.....	186810A	Gear, GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA 4th (Countershaft)(30 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2002-04	1	23741-PPV-A00
816.....	186816	Gear, Reverse (Counter)(44T, 4.485" OD, 1.805" ID) 2002-06	1	23531-PRP-010
818.....	186818	Gear, , Reverse Idler (26T, No-ID, .610" Thk, 2.810" OD, .786" ID) 2002-06	1	TBA
820.....	186820	Bracket, , Reverse Idler (1-Bolt)(Aluminum) (W/Shaft) 2002-06	1	21215-PRP-000
830.....	186830	Selector, , Reverse (.648" Thick) 2002-06	1	23565-PRP-010
835.....	186835	Hub, , Reverse Selector (26 Outer Teeth) (1.008" Thick) 2002-06	1	23566-PRP-000
840.....	186840	Fork, Reverse (2.455" ID At Forks) 2002-06	1	24111-PRP-000
850.....	186850	Cushion, , 4th Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-06	1	22536-PRP-013
852.....	186852	Cushion, , 2nd Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-06	1	22537-PRP-003
853.....	186850	Cushion, , 1st Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-06	1	22536-PRP-013
858.....	186850	Cushion, , 3rd Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-06	1	22536-PRP-013
<b>SNAP RINGS</b>				
861.....	186861	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Clutch Pressure Plate In Drum (.070" Thick)(5.230" OD) 2002-06	1	90605-P7T-003
862.....	186862	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Clutch Retainer In, 2002-06	1	90603-PX4-000
870.....	186870	Snap Ring, 2002-06	1	TBA
871.....	186862	Snap Ring, Holds 3rd Clutch Retainer In, 2002-06	1	90603-PX4-000
873.....	184861	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Clutch Pressure Plate In Drum (.069" Thk, 5.070" OD) 2002-06	1	90605-PX4-000
874.....	186874	Snap Ring, 2nd Clutch Retainer In # 877 & # 874 (.070" Thick)(1.945" OD)	1	90603-P6H-003
876.....	184861	Snap Ring, Holds 1st Clutch Pressure Plate In Drum (.069" Thick)(5.070" OD) 2002-06	1	90605-PX4-000
877.....	186874	Snap Ring, 1st Clutch Retainer In # 877 & # 874 (.070" Thick)(1.945" OD)	1	90603-P6H-003
878.....	186861	Snap Ring, Holds 3rd Clutch Pressure Plate In Drum (.070" Thick)(5.230" OD) 2002-06	1	90605-P7T-003
879.....	186879	Snap Ring, Holds Caged Bearing To Mainshaft	1	90603-P0X-000
880.....	186880	Snap Ring (.077" Thick, 3.355" OD) 2002-06	1	90615-POZ-000
881.....	186881	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Clutch Drum To 2ndary Shaft (.078" Thick)(1.405" OD) 2002-06	1	90621-PRP-000
886.....	186886	Snap Ring, Holds Collar To Countershaft (.040" Thick) 2002-06	1	90614-PX4-700
887.....	98621A	Horse Shoe Clips (.078" Thick, 1.699" Long, .187" Wide) 2002-06	1	90431-P6H-000
889.....	186889	Snap Ring, Holds Bearing # 286 To Case (.078" Thick)(2.285" OD, Bent Ends) 2002-06	1	90614-PRP-000
890.....	186890	Snap Ring, Holds Bearing # 274 To Case (.077" Thick)(3.285" OD, Bent Ends) 2002-06	1	90609-PX4-000
895.....	186895	Snap Ring, Holds Idler Gear # 714 To Idler Shaft (.070" Thk)(1.540" OD)(2-Eyelets) 2002-06	1	94510-36000
897.....	186897	Horse Shoe Clips, Idler Shaft (.056" Thick)(.970" Long)(2 Per Pack) 2002-06	1	90431-PRP-000
898.....	186898	Snap Ring, Holds Idler Shaft Bearing To Case (.077" Thick)(1.970" OD, Bent Ends) 2002-06	1	90613-PRP-000
899.....	186899	Snap Ring, Holds Retainer To Idler Shaft (.047" Thick)(.880" OD)(W/2 Eyelets) 2002-06	1	94510-20000
<b>ACCUMULATORS, REGULATORS, PISTONS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
900.....	186900	Accumulator, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA, With Pistons (Cast # PRH) 2002-06	1	27405-PZK-010
924.....	186924	Regulator Body, (Cast # PPW Or PRH) (Less Plate) 2002-06	1	27200-PPW-000
960.....	186960	Piston, 4th Clutch (.443" Thk, 4.710" OD, 1.860" ID) 2002-06	1	22680-RCL-003

# HONDA & ACURA

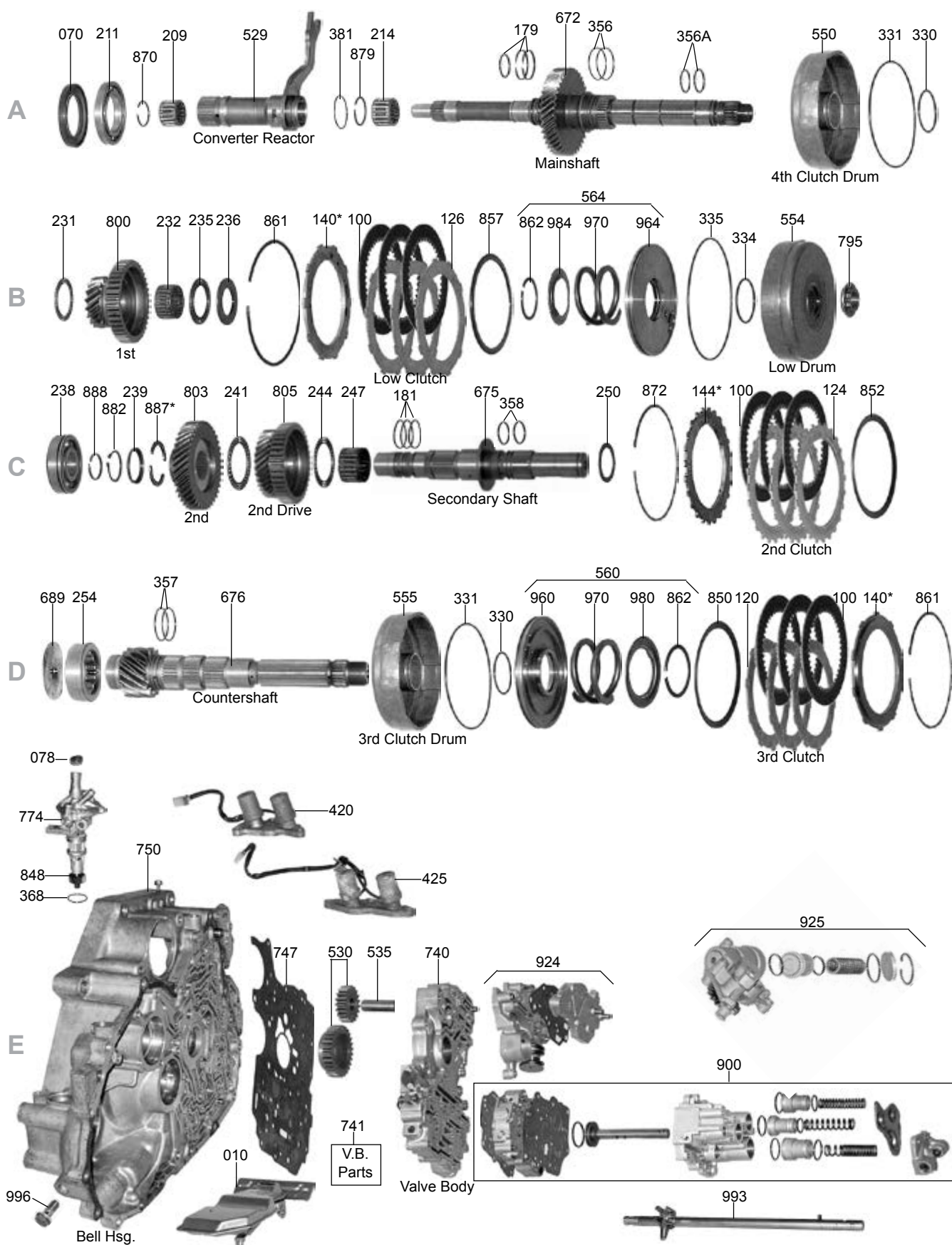
## 4-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MCVA, MZKA, BZKA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
962.....	186962.....	Piston, , 2nd Clutch (.550" Thick)(4.710" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	22721-PRP-003
965.....	186960.....	Piston, , 3rd Clutch (.443" Thk, 4.710" OD, 1.860" ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	22680-RCL-003
967.....	186967.....	Piston, , 1st Clutch (.550" Thick)(4.710" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	22680-RCL-003
970.....	88744MA.....	Spring, 4th Clutch Return (1.320" Tall Coil Height) 2002-06.....	1.....	22541-PX4-004
972.....	186972.....	Spring, 2nd Clutch Return (.275" Thick Wire) (2.550" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	22541-PRP-003
975.....	88744MA.....	Spring, 3rd Clutch Return (1.320" Tall Coil Height) 2002-06.....	1.....	22541-PX4-004
977.....	188972.....	Spring, 1st Clutch Return (.275" Thick Wire) (2.550" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	22541-PRP-003
980.....	88745MA.....	Retainer, 4th Clutch, 2002-06.....	1.....	22533-PX4-010
982.....	121754A.....	Retainer/Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded) (.930" Thick Through Center)(4.190" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	22533-PRP-003
985.....	88745MA.....	Retainer, 3rd Clutch, 2002-06.....	1.....	22533-PX4-010
987.....	121754A.....	Retainer/Piston, 1st Clutch (Bonded) (.930" Thick Through Center)(4.190" OD) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22533-PRP-003
991-4....	186991-4.....	Shift Rod, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 (18 3/4" Long) 2002-06.....	1.....	24410-PPV-000
995.....	186995.....	Park Pawl Assembly, BZKA-5/GPPA-2/MCVA/MRVA/MZKA-1/MZKA-2 (2 Pieces) 2002-06.....	1.....	TBA
996.....	88631M.....	Fitting, (Cooler Line Fitting)(1 1/2" Long)(Holds Cooler Line To Bell).....	1.....	25951-639-000
999-3....	186999-3.....	Tube Set, In Rear Cover (2 Tubes) 2002-06.....	1.....	TBA
999-4....	186999-4.....	Tube, Solenoid Hsg To Regulator Body (No Screen)(1.375" Long)(1-Per Trans) 2002-06.....	1.....	22749-PW4-000
999-5....	186999-5.....	Tube, Solenoid Hsg To Regulator Body (Screened)(1.400" Long)(6-Per Trans) 2002-06.....	6.....	22760-PPW-000
999.....	186999.....	Tube Set, Regulator Body & Accumulator To Bell Housing & Case (6 Pieces) 2002-06.....	1.....	TBA

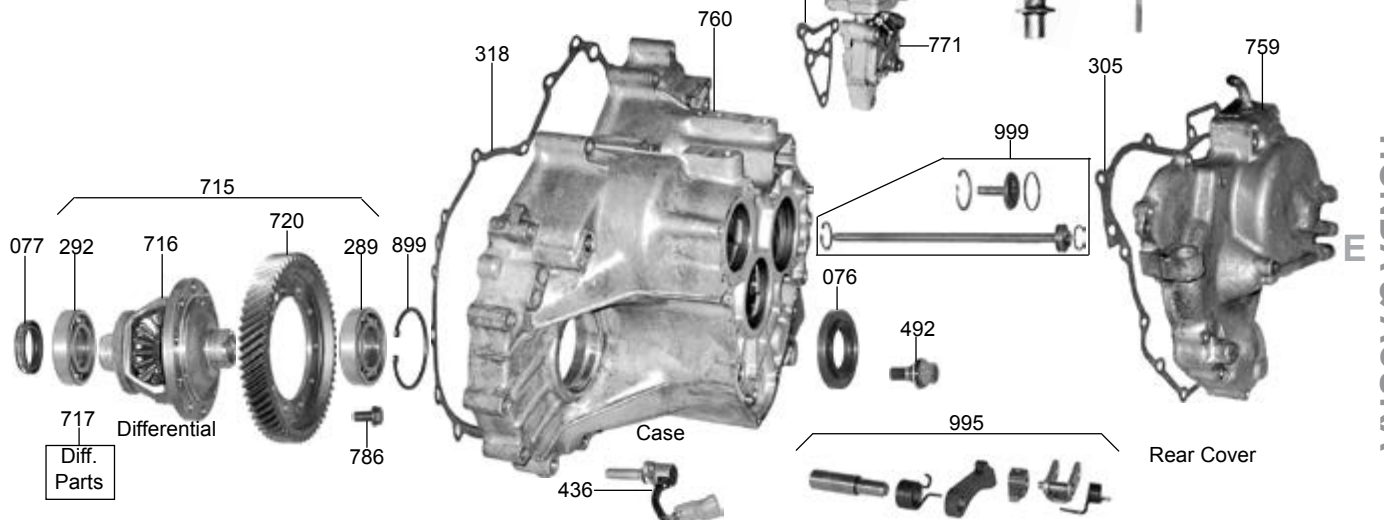
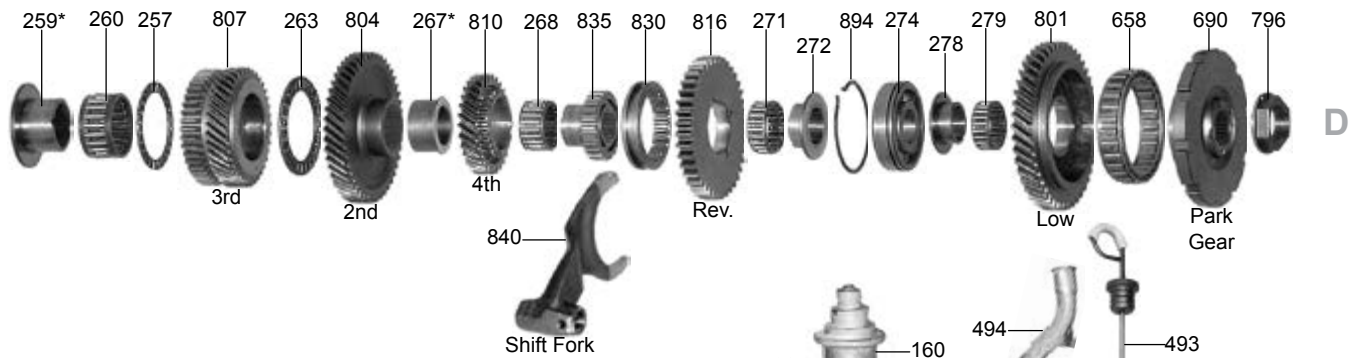
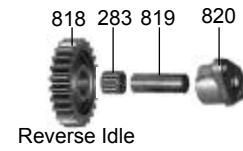
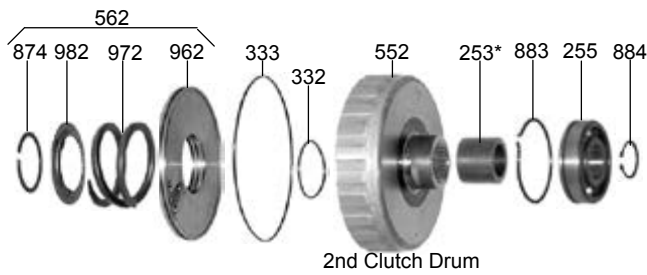
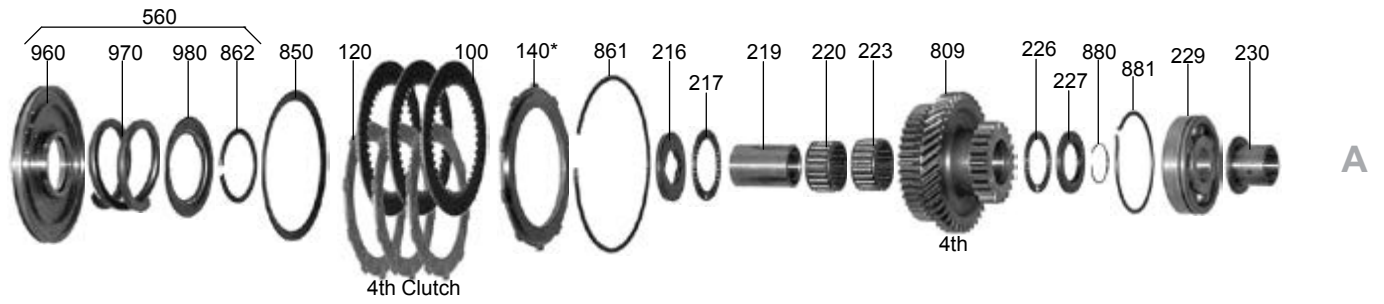
### Notes



## 4-SPEED, INTEGRA (RO, MPRA)



## 4-SPEED, INTEGRA (RO, MPRA)



## 4-SPEED, INTEGRA (RO, MPRA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>OVERHAUL KITS</b>				
NI.....	K88900R	Overhaul Kit, RO / MPRA (Integra) 1990-93 .....	1	TBA
<b>MASTER L/STEEL KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800RS	Master L/Steels Kit, RO / MPRA (Integra) 1990-93 .....	1	N/A
<b>MASTER W/STEELS KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800R	Master W/Steels Kit, RO / MPRA (Integra) 1990-93 .....	1	N/A
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS** .....		
018.....	98712AA	Screen, RO/MPRA (Some) Valve Body (.662" OD)(.315" Thick By Boot) .....	1	27750-PL5-J01
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
030.....	K88901CL	Bushing Kit, Clutch Feed, RO / MPRA .....	1	19500A
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT / FRONT SEAL & AXLE SEAL QUICK REF** .....		
072.....	78197	Seal, Manual Shaft, RO / MPRA (Integra) 1990-93 .....	1	TBA
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	88107	Friction, RO / MPRA (All Clutch Packs) (.077") (41 Teeth) .....	3-13	22544-PRO-850
<b>STEELS</b>				
120.....	88109	Steel, RO 2nd Clutch (.118" Thick) 24 Teeth (3.44" ID) 1990 .....	3	22644-PRO-003
120.....	88109C	Steel, MPRA 2nd Clutch (.079" Thick) 24 Teeth (3.44" ID) 1991-93 .....	3	22643-PRO-003
120.....	88108	Steel, RO / MPRA 3rd / 4th Clutch (.078" Thick) 10 Teeth (3.44" ID) .....	3-9	22543-PF4-000
124.....	88109	Steel, RO 2nd Clutch (.118" Thick) 24 Teeth (3.44" ID) 1990 .....	3	TBA
124.....	88109C	Steel, MPRA 2nd Clutch (.079" Thick) 24 Teeth (3.44" ID) 1991-93 .....	3	TBA
126.....	88108	Steel, RO / MPRA 1st Clutch (.078" Thick) 10 Teeth (3.44" ID) .....	3	TBA
126.....	88111C	Steel, RO, Low Hold 1990 (.118" Thick) 24 Teeth (3.44" ID) .....	3	TBA
126.....	88111B	Steel, MPRA, Low Hold 1991-93 (.078" Thick) 24 Teeth (3.44" ID) .....	3	TBA
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140.....	88715D	Press Plate, RO / MPRA 1st / 3rd / 4th Clu (3.44" ID) 10T, Selective (Specify Stamped #1 To #10) .....	1-3	TBA
144.....	88716D	Press Plate, RO / MPRA 2nd Clu (3.44" ID) 24T, Selective (Specify Stamped # 1 To #9) .....	1	TBA
144.....	88716DA	Press Plate, RO / MPRA 2nd Clu (3.44" ID) 24T (No Stamped #) (.138") .....	1	TBA
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
209.....	88209R	Caged Needle Bearing, RO / MPRA Converter Reactor (Front) .....	1	TBA
211.....	88211R	Ball Bearing, RO / MPRA Bell Housing To Converter (2.675" OD) (1.570" ID) .....	1	TBA
214.....	88214R	Caged Needle Bearing, RO / MPRA Converter Reactor (Rear) .....	1	TBA
216.....	88404B	Race, RO / MPRA 4th Gear To 4th Drum (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
217.....	88427A	Thrust Bearing, RO / MPRA Race To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
219.....	88219R	Collar, RO 4th Gear (1.990" Long) (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
219.....	88219RA	Collar, MPRA 4th Gear (1.830" Long) (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
220.....	88417A	Caged Needle Bearing, RO Collar To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
220.....	88417B	Caged Needle Bearing, MPRA Collar To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
223.....	88417A	Caged Needle Bearing, RO / MPRA Collar To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
226.....	88427A	Thrust Bearing, RO / MPRA 4th Gear To Race (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
227.....	88426A	Race, RO / MPRA 4th Gear To Wire Snap Ring (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
229.....	88423BC	Roller Bearing, RO / MPRA Mainshaft To Case (2.952" OD) .....	1	TBA
229.....	88404B	Race, RO / MPRA 4th Gear To 4th Drum (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
230.....	88414B	Collar, RO / MPRA Ball Bearing To 1st Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
231.....	88424B	Washer, RO / MPRA Collar To 1st Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
232.....	88423BC	Caged Needle Bearing, RO / MPRA 1st Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
232.....	88232R	Bearing, RO / MPRA 2nd Gear To 2nd Drive Gear (Secondary Shaft) (Also 2nd Drive Gear to Secondary Shaft) .....	1-2	TBA
232.....	88427A	Thrust Bearing, RO / MPRA Race To 4th Gear (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
235.....	88235R	Thrust Bearing, RO / MPRA 1st Gear To Low Drum (Mainshaft) (Use 90251B) .....	1	TBA
236.....	88418	Race, RO / MPRA 1st Gear To Low Drum (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
236.....	88236R	Caged Needle Bearing, RO 2nd Drive Gear To Secondary Shaft (1.770" Thick) (22 Rollers) (Also RO/MPRA 4th Gear (Counter Shaft)) .....	1-2	TBA
238.....	88427A	Thrust Bearing, RO / MPRA 4th Gear To Race (Mainshaft) .....	1	91018-P56-003
238.....	88990R	Roller Bearing, RO / MPRA Bell Housing To Secondary Shaft .....	1	TBA
239.....	88426A	Race, RO / MPRA 4th Gear To Wire Snap Ring (Mainshaft) .....	1	TBA
239.....	88987R	Race, RO / MPRA Snap Ring To Split Washer (Secondary Shaft) .....	1	TBA
241.....	88402R	Bearing, RO / MPRA 2nd Gear To 2nd Drive Gear (Secondary Shaft) (Use 90232B) .....	1	TBA

## 4-SPEED, INTEGRA (RO, MPRA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
243.....	88414B.....	Collar, RO / MPRA Ball Bearing To 1st Gear (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
244.....	88984R.....	Thrust Bearing, RO / MPRA 2nd Gear Drive To Secondary Shaft (Use 90232B).....	1.....	TBA
244.....	88424B.....	Washer, RO / MPRA Collar To 1st Gear (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
247.....	88247R.....	Caged Needle Bearing, RO / MPRA 1st Gear (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
247.....	88247RA.....	Caged Needle Brg, RO 2nd Drive Gear To Secondary Shaft (1.770" Thick) (22 Rollers).....	1.....	TBA
247.....	88247RB.....	Caged Needle Bearing, RO 2nd Drive Gear To Secondary Shaft (.930" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
250.....	88250R.....	Race, RO / MPRA 2nd Drum To Secondary Shaft.....	1.....	TBA
251.....	88251R.....	Thrust Bearing, RO / MPRA 1st Gear To Low Drum (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
252.....	88418.....	Race, RO / MPRA 1st Gear To Low Drum (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
253.....	88253R.....	Collar, RO 2nd Drum To Bearing(Secondary Shaft) (*Specify Thickness .663" To .981").....	1.....	TBA
253.....	88253RA.....	Collar, MPRA 2nd Drum To Bearing (1.145" Thick) (Secondary Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
254.....	88689R.....	Roller Bearing, RO / MPRA Bell Housing To Countershaft (2.442" OD).....	1.....	TBA
255.....	88255R.....	Roller Bearing, RO / MPRA Case To Secondary Shaft.....	1.....	TBA
257.....	88257R.....	Bearing, RO / MPRA Thrust Collar To 3rd Gear (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
259.....	88259R.....	Collar With Race, RO / MPRA Counter Shaft To 3rd Gear.....	1.....	TBA
260.....	88417A.....	Caged Needle Brg, RO / MPRA Collar To 4th Gear # 223 (Main) (.930") (Also RO #220).....	1-2.....	TBA
260.....	88417B.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPRA 2nd Drive Gear #247 (1.460" OD)(.930" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
260.....	88417B.....	Roller Brg, RO / MPRA 3rd Gr Countershaft (.930") (Also MPRA 4th Gear Main #220).....	1-2.....	91028-PF4-A01
263.....	88417R.....	Bearing, RO / MPRA Thrust Collar To 3rd Gear (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
267.....	88267R.....	Collar, RO / MPRA 2nd To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (*Specify Thickness .909" To .921").....	1.....	TBA
268.....	88268R.....	Caged Needle Bearing, RO / MPRA 4th Gear (Countershaft) (Use 90236B).....	1.....	TBA
271.....	88271R.....	Caged Needle Bearing, RO / MPRA Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (Use 90279B).....	1.....	TBA
272.....	88272R.....	Collar, RO / MPRA Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (Use 90278D).....	1.....	TBA
274.....	88274R.....	Ball Bearing, RO / MPRA Countershaft To Case (2.670" OD).....	1.....	TBA
274.....	88423BC.....	Ball Bearing, RO / MPRA Mainshaft To Case (2.952" OD).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	88278R.....	Collar W/Race, RO / MPRA Low Gear (Countershaft) (Also RO / MPRA Rev Gr Counter).....	1-2.....	TBA
279.....	88279R.....	Caged Needle Brg, RO / MPRA Low Gear (Counter) (Also RO / MPRA Rev Ge Counter).....	1-2.....	TBA
283.....	88283R.....	Cased Bearing, RO / MPRA Reverse Idler (14 Rollers).....	1.....	TBA
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
NI.....	78502G.....	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All.....	1.....	TBA
<b>TECHNICAL MANUALS</b>				
400.....	TMACRO.....	Technical Manual, RO (Integra) 1990.....	1.....	TBA
<b>ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</b>				
**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**.....				
436.....	88958R.....	Speed Sensor, RO/MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS</b>				
481.....	88481.....	Spring & Ball, Reverse Idler, *Specify Trans Tag*.....	1.....	TBA
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529.....	88813R.....	Converter Reactor, RO/MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gears, RO / MPRA (38 Spline Gear) 28 Teeth (.470" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
<b>DRUMS</b>				
550.....	88815R.....	Drum, RO / MPRA 4th Clutch (Mainshaft) (Use 555E).....	1.....	TBA
552.....	88736R.....	Drum, RO 2nd Clutch (Secondary Shaft) (1.455" Nose).....	1.....	TBA
552.....	88736RA.....	Drum, MPRA 2nd Clutch (Secondary Shaft) (1.300" Nose).....	1.....	TBA
554.....	88734C.....	Drum, RO / MPRA Low Clutch (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
555.....	88815R.....	Drum, RO / MPRA 3rd Clutch (Countershaft) (Also RO / MPRA 4th Clutch (Mainshaft).....	1-2.....	TBA
<b>SPRAGS &amp; ONE WAY CLUTCHES</b>				
658.....	88727B.....	Sprag, RO / MPRA Low (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS &amp; DIFFERENTIALS</b>				
672.....	88202R.....	Shaft, MPRA Main (39 Teeth) No Groove.....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88202RA.....	Shaft, RO Main (34 Teeth) No Groove.....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88202RB.....	Shaft, RO Main (32 Teeth) 1 Groove.....	1.....	TBA
675.....	88983R.....	Shaft, RO Secondary (.195" Thick Flange).....	1.....	TBA
675.....	88983RA.....	Shaft, MPRA Secondary (.158" Thick Flange).....	1.....	TBA
676.....	88814R.....	Countershaft, RO / MPRA (14 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
689.....	88622R.....	Plate, RO/MPRA Oil Guide.....	1.....	TBA
690.....	88824R.....	Gear, RO / MPRA Park (Countershaft) (10 Lugs) 4 3/8" OD (3/8" Thick Lugs).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88910R.....	Differential, RO (62 Teeth) 1 Groove (With Ball Bearings).....	1.....	TBA
715.....	88910R.....	Differential, RO / MPRA (62 Teeth) 2 Groove (With Ball Bearings).....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODIES</b>				



## 4-SPEED, INTEGRA (RO, MPRA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
740.....	88200R.....	Valve Body, RO / MPRA Less Pump Gears.....	1.....	TBA
<b>HOUSINGS &amp; CASES</b>				
747.....	88883R.....	Plate, RO Valve Body Separator Plate.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	88883RA.....	Plate, MPRA Valve Body Separator Plate.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701R.....	Bell Housing, RO.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701RA.....	Bell Housing, MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	88202R.....	Rear Cover W/Tubes, RO / MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	88204R.....	Case, RO / MPRA Main.....	1.....	TBA
795.....	88948.....	Nut, RO / MPRA Mainshaft (Left Hand Threads).....	1.....	TBA
796.....	88950D.....	Nut, RO / MPRA Countershaft (.845" ID) (Right Hand Threads).....	1.....	90202-PF4-010
<b>GEARS</b>				
800.....	88817R.....	Gear, RO 1st (Mainshaft) (17 Teeth) (No Groove).....	1.....	293407
800.....	88817RA.....	Gear, MPRA 1st (Mainshaft) (17 Teeth) (1 Groove).....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825R.....	Gear, MPRA 1st (Countershaft) (45 Teeth, 1 Groove).....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825G.....	Gear, RO 1st (Countershaft) (45 Teeth, 4 Groove).....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986R.....	Gear, RO 2nd (Secondary Shaft) (34 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986RA.....	Gear, MPRA 2nd (Secondary Shaft) (39 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88986RB.....	Gear, RO 2nd (Secondary Shaft) (32 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819R.....	Gear, RO 2nd (Countershaft) (40 Teeth) 1990.....	1.....	317973
804.....	88819RA.....	Gear, MPRA 2nd (Countershaft) (46 Teeth) 1991-93.....	1.....	358150
805.....	88828R.....	Gear, RO 2nd Drive (Secondary Shaft) (27 Teeth, No Groove).....	1.....	TBA
805.....	88828RA.....	Gear, RO 2nd Drive (Secondary Shaft) (26 Teeth, 1 Groove).....	1.....	TBA
805.....	88828RB.....	Gear, MPRA 2nd Drive (Secondary Shaft) (31 Teeth, No Groove).....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820R.....	Gear, RO 3rd (Countershaft) (33 Teeth) 1990.....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820RA.....	Gear, MPRA 3rd (Countershaft) (38 Teeth) 1991-93.....	1.....	358154
809.....	88826R.....	Gear, RO 4th (Mainshaft) (40 Teeth) (2.620" Tall).....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826RA.....	Gear, MPRA 4th (Mainshaft) (40 Teeth) (2.450" Tall).....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826RB.....	Gear, RO 4th (Mainshaft) (37 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818R.....	Gear, RO / MPRA 4th (Countershaft) (29 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818RA.....	Gear, RO 4th (Countershaft) (30 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
816.....	88821R.....	Gear, RO / MPRA Reverse (Countershaft) (40 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
818.....	88823B.....	Gear, RO / MPRA Reverse Idler (24 Teeth).....	1.....	TBA
819.....	88625R.....	Pin, RO / MPRA Reverse Idler Support.....	1.....	TBA
820.....	88626R.....	Bracket, RO / MPRA Reverse Idler.....	1.....	TBA
830.....	88822AA.....	Selector, RO / MPRA Reverse (Counter) (2.275" OD Where Fork Rides) (Left Angled Teeth On Reverse Side, Pointed Teeth On 4th Gear Side).....	1.....	TBA
<b>SERVOs, FORKS, REGULATORS, PISTONS &amp; MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
835.....	88822R.....	Hub, RO / MPRA Reverse (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
840.....	88624R.....	Shift Fork, RO / MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
850.....	88141R.....	Cushion, RO/MPRA (Replaces Belleville Spring).....	1.....	TBA
850.....	88141RA.....	Cushion, RO / MPRA 2nd/3rd/4th Cl (4.200" OD) (.078" Thk) (Waved Replaces Beveled).....	1-3.....	TBA
850.....	88141RB.....	Cushion, RO/MPRA 4th Clutch (4.200" OD)(.072" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
852.....	88143R.....	Cushion, RO / MPRA 2nd Clutch (Use 60850C).....	1.....	TBA
857.....	88144R.....	Cushion, RO / MPRA Low Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
880.....	88918R.....	Wire Snap Ring, RO / MPRA Holds 4th Gear To Mainshaft (Use 60881A).....	1.....	TBA
881.....	88918RA.....	Wire Snap Ring, RO / MPRA Holds 4th Gear To Mainshaft.....	1.....	TBA
887.....	88627R.....	Split Washer, RO / MPRA Secondary Shaft (.079") (2 Per Pack).....	1.....	TBA
887.....	88627RA.....	Split Washer, RO / MPRA Secondary Shaft (.080") (2 Per Pack).....	1.....	TBA
887.....	88627RB.....	Split Washer, RO / MPRA Secondary Shaft (.081") (2 Per Pack).....	1.....	TBA
887.....	88627RC.....	Split Washer, RO / MPRA Secondary Shaft (.082") (2 Per Pack).....	1.....	TBA
900.....	80811R.....	Servo Body Assembly, RO / MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946R.....	Regulator, RO / MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
925.....	K88998R.....	Accumulator Assembly, RO / MPRA (Secondary Shaft Runs Through Body).....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741R.....	Piston, RO / MPRA Low / 3rd / 4th Clu (4.555" OD) (1.585" ID) (Also MPRA 2nd Clu).....	1-4.....	TBA
962.....	88741RA.....	Piston, RO 2nd Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
964.....	88742R.....	Piston, RO / MPRA Low Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
970.....	88744R.....	Spring, RO / MPRA Low / 4th Clu (2.450" OD) (.238" OD Of Wire) (Also MPRA 2nd Clu).....	1-3.....	TBA
970.....	88744RA.....	Spring, RO / MPRA 3rd Clu (2.465" OD) (.268" OD Of Wire) Gold Colored Square Wire.....	1.....	TBA
972.....	88744RB.....	Spring, RO 2nd Clutch Return.....	1.....	TBA
972.....	88744RC.....	Spring, MPRA 2nd Clutch Return.....	1.....	TBA
980.....	88754R.....	Retainer, RO / MPRA 3rd / 4th Clutch (2.450" OD) (1.600" ID) (Also MPRA 2nd Clutch).....	1-3.....	TBA
980.....	88754RA.....	Retainer, RO / MPRA Low Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
982.....	88754RB.....	Retainer, RO 2nd Clutch Return.....	1.....	TBA
982.....	88754RC.....	Retainer, MPRA 2nd Clutch Return (Use 90980B).....	1.....	TBA
993.....	88628R.....	Shift Rod, RO / MPRA (Internal).....	1.....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, INTEGRA (RO, MPRA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
995.....	K88629R .....	Park Pawl Assembly, RO / MPRA.....	1.....	TBA
996.....	88631M .....	Fitting, RO / MPRA Cooler Line (1 1/2" Long) Holds Cooler Line To Bell.....	1.....	TBA
996.....	88631MA.....	Fitting, RO/MPRA Cooler Line (4 5/8" Long) .....	1.....	TBA

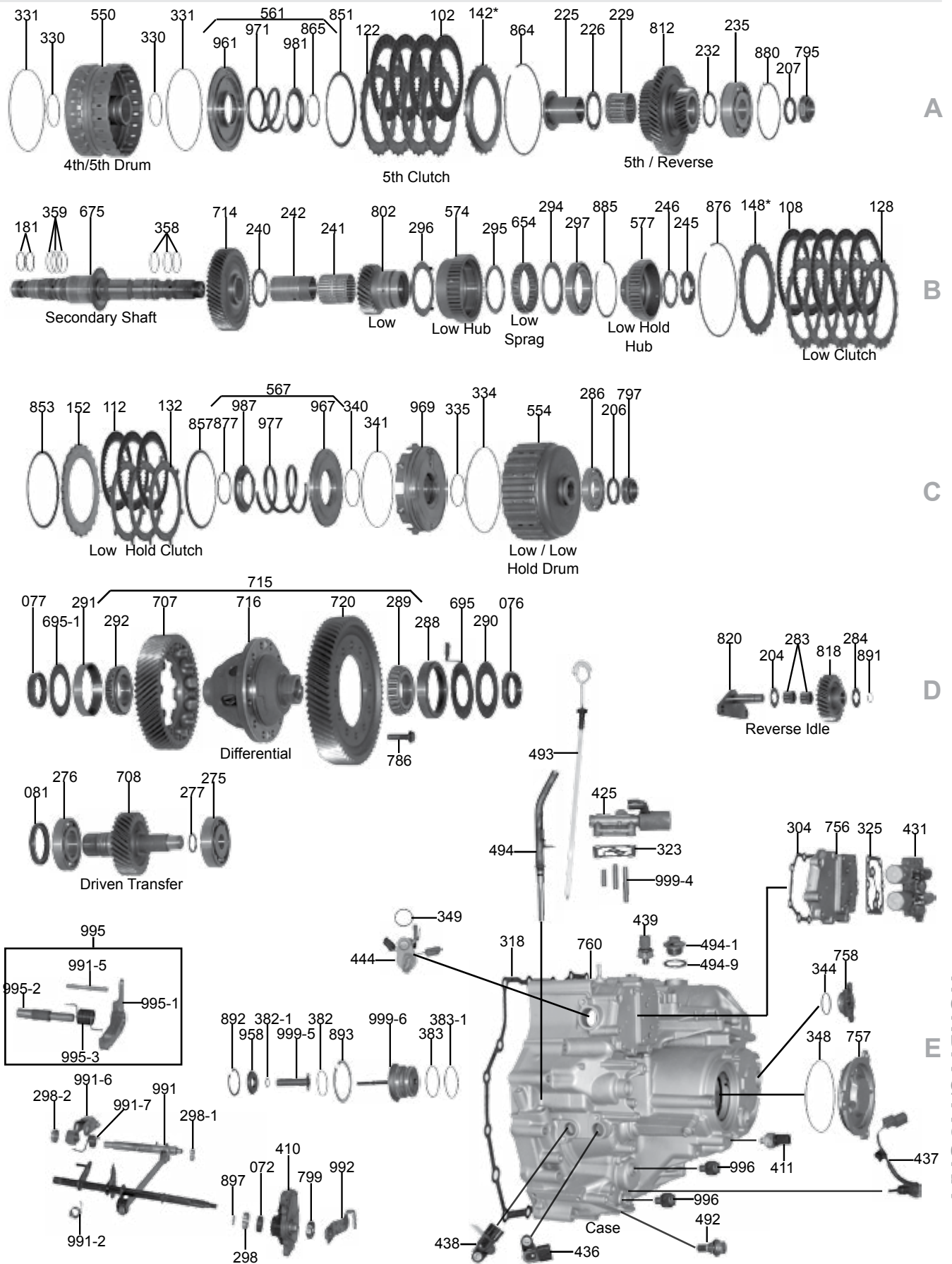
This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of a 5-speed manual transmission. The components are organized into four main sections, labeled A through D, showing the flow from the input shaft to the output shaft and the shift mechanism.

- Section A:** Shows the input shaft assembly, including the Converter Reactor (529-1), Mainshaft (672), and the 4th gear set (882, 220, 809, 861, 140\*, 100, 120, 850, 862, 980, 970, 560, 960).
- Section B:** Shows the 2nd gear set (238-1391-1, 391, 697, 238, 783, 881, 552, 332, 962, 972, 562, 852, 124, 874, 982, 104, 144\*, 873, 252, 253, 251, 572, 803, 983, 883, 243, 983-1) and the 2nd Clutch (852, 124, 874, 982, 104, 144\*, 873, 252, 253, 251, 572, 803, 983, 883, 243, 983-1).
- Section C:** Shows the 3rd gear set (256, 686, 184, 357, 673, 555, 336, 337, 965, 975, 565, 858, 126, 106, 146\*, 878, 281, 282, 285, 807, 280, 710, 889-1, 889, 895, 278\*, 279) and the 3rd Clutch (858, 126, 106, 146\*, 878, 281, 282, 285, 807, 280, 710, 889-1, 889, 895, 278\*, 279).
- Section D:** Shows the Countershaft (689, 254, 676, 804, 260, 261, 712, 262, 263, 801, 810, 268, 694, 887, 886, 271, 813, 835, 830, 816, 272, 273, 890, 274, 208, 796) and the 5th gear set (804, 260, 261, 712, 262, 263, 801, 810, 268, 694, 887, 886, 271, 813, 835, 830, 816, 272, 273, 890, 274, 208, 796).

The diagram also includes labels for the 2nd Drum, 3rd Drum, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and Rev. (Reverse) gears, and the Shift Fork (840).



## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)





## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **		
		BDHA/BDKA/BJFA/BK3A/BK4A/BVLA/BWEA/BYFA/B36A/B97A/MDKA/MDPA/		
		MDRA/MJBA/MJFA/MM2A/MURA/MYFA/PN3A/PN4A/PSFA/PVLA/P34A/P35A/P36A		
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS**		
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
062-1	188062-1	Bushing, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Secondary Shaft (Small, Inner)(.238" ID)	1	TBA
062	188062	Bushing, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Secondary Shaft (Large, Outer)(.455" ID)	1	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT & FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**		
072	78197	Seal, Manual Lever Shaft	1	91209-612-003
081	121154	Seal, Output to Transfer Case (.320" Thk, 2.565" OD, 1.825" ID) 2007-Up	1	91201-RDK-003
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100	121106R	Friction, BDKA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th Clutch (.076")(44 Teeth)(5.115" OD) 2003-08	4	22645-RDK-003
100	121109A	Friction, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.076")(32 Teeth)(5.225" OD)	5	22645-RJB-L01
100	121109B	Friction, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.076")(42 Teeth)(5.225" OD)	5	22645-RYF-003
100	121107	Friction, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.076")(45 Teeth)(5.225" OD)	5	22645-R97-003
100	121107A	Friction, BJFA/MJBA/MJFA 4th Clutch 2005-Up	5	22646-RJB-003
102	121109A	Friction, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.076")(32 Teeth)(5.225" OD)	5	22645-RJB-L01
102	121109B	Friction, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.076")(42 Teeth)(5.225" OD)	5	22645-RYF-003
102	121106R	Friction, BDKA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th Clutch (.076")(44 Teeth)(5.115" OD) 2003-08	4	22645-RDK-003
102	121107A	Friction, BJFA/MJBA/MJFA 5th Clutch 2005-Up	5	22646-RJB-003
104	121101F	Friction, 2nd Clutch (.076")(28T)(4.700" OD) 2003-Up	7	22545-RDK-023
106	121103F	Friction, BDKA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.076")(42 Teeth)(5.030" OD) 2003-Up	5	22644-RDK-003
106	121105B	Friction, BYFA/B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.076")(32 Teeth)(5.030" OD)	6	22644-RJB-L01
106	121105A	Friction, BYFA/B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.076")(42 Teeth)(5.030" OD)	5-6	22644-R97-003
108	98106B	Friction, BDKA/BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low Clutch (.076")(49T)(5.192" OD)	5	22544-P7W-003
108	98101	Friction, MURA Low Clutch (.076")(44 Teeth)(4.725" OD) 2005-07	5	22544-RJB-L01
108	98106B	Friction, BJFA/MJBA/MJFA Low Clutch (.076")(49 Teeth)(5.192" OD) 2005-08	5	22544-P7W-003
112	98101	Friction, Low Hold (.076")(44 Teeth)(4.725" OD) 2003-08	3	22544-RJB-L01
<b>STEELS</b>				
120	121116A	Steel, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.063")(24 Teeth)(3.740" ID)	5	22659-RFY-003
120	121108C	Steel, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th Clutch (.080")(24 Teeth)(3.675" ID)	4	22656-RDK-003
122	121108C	Steel, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th Clutch (.080")(24 Teeth)(3.675" ID)	4	22656-RDK-003
122	121118	Steel, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.063")(24 Teeth)(3.675" ID)	5	22657-RYF-003
124	121112C	Steel, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.071")(24 Teeth)(3.393" ID)	7	22643-RDK-013
126	121113B	Steel, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.071")(20 Teeth)(3.470" ID)	5	22653-RDK-003
126	121114A	Steel, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.078")(20 Teeth)(3.570" ID)	5	22653-RJB-E01
126	121114B	Steel, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.071")(24 Teeth)(3.570" ID)	6	22653-RYF-003
128	121111	Steel, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low Clutch (.062")(24 Teeth)(4.070" ID)	5	22543-P7W-003
132	121114	Steel, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low Hold Clutch (.072")(6 Teeth)(3.675" ID)	3	22673-P7W-003
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140	188140	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.082")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140A	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.086")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140B	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.090")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140C	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.094")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140D	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.098")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140E	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.102")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140F	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.106")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140G	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.110")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140H	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.114")(24T, 3.735" ID)(Stepped)	1	TBA
140	188140AA	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.082")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22571-RYF-003
140	188140AB	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.086")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22572-RYF-003
140	188140AC	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.090")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22573-RYF-003
140	188140AD	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.094")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22574-RYF-003
140	188140AE	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.098")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22575-RYF-003
140	188140AF	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.102")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22576-RYF-003
140	188140AG	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.106")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22577-RYF-003
140	188140AH	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.110")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22578-RYF-003
140	188140AJ	Press Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#142) (.114")(24T, 5.317" OD, 3.675" ID)(Step)	1-2	22579-RYF-003
142	188142BA	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.082") (#1) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
142.....	188142BB	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.086") (#2) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
142.....	188142BC	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.090") (#3) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
142.....	188142BD	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.094") (#4) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
142.....	188142BE	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.098") (#5) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
142.....	188142BF	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.102") (#6) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
142.....	188142BG	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.107") (#7) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
142.....	188142BH	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.110") (#8) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
142.....	188142BJ	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.114") (#9) (24T, 5.41" OD, 3.675" ID, Stepped)	1	TBA
144.....	188144	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.082") (#1) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22561-RDK-003
144.....	188144A	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.087") (#2) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22562-RDK-003
144.....	188144B	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.090") (#3) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22563-RDK-003
144.....	188144C	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.094") (#4) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22564-RDK-003
144.....	188144D	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.098") (#5) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22565-RDK-003
144.....	188144E	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.102") (#6) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22566-RDK-003
144.....	188144F	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.106") (#7) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22567-RDK-003
144.....	188144G	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.110") (#8) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22568-RDK-003
144.....	188144H	Pressure Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.114") (#9) (24T, 3.395" ID)	1	22569-RDK-003
146.....	188146	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.082") (#1) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22591-RDK-A01
146.....	188146A	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.087") (#2) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22592-RDK-A01
146.....	188146B	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.090") (#3) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22593-RDK-A01
146.....	188146C	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.094") (#4) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22594-RDK-A01
146.....	188146D	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.098") (#5) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22595-RDK-A01
146.....	188146E	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.102") (#6) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22596-RDK-A01
146.....	188146F	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.106") (#7) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22597-RDK-A01
146.....	188146G	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.110") (#8) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22598-RDK-A01
146.....	188146H	Pressure Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.114") (#9) (20T, 3.465" ID)	1	22599-RDK-A01
146.....	188146BA	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.082") (#1) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22591-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BB	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.087") (#2) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22592-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BC	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.090") (#3) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22593-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BD	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.094") (#4) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22594-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BE	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.098") (#5) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22595-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BF	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.102") (#6) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22596-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BG	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.106") (#7) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22597-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BH	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.110") (#8) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22598-RJB-E01
146.....	188146BJ	Pressure Plate, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.114") (#9) (20 Teeth) (3.565" ID)	1	22599-RJB-E01
146.....	188146CA	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.082") (#1) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22591-RFY-003
146.....	188146CB	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.087") (#2) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22592-RFY-003
146.....	188146CC	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.090") (#3) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22593-RFY-003
146.....	188146CD	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.094") (#4) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22594-RFY-003
146.....	188146CE	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.098") (#5) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22595-RFY-003
146.....	188146CF	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.102") (#6) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22596-RFY-003
146.....	188146CG	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.106") (#7) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22597-RFY-003
146.....	188146CH	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.110") (#8) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22598-RFY-003
146.....	188146CJ	Pressure Plate, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.114") (#9) (24 Teeth) (3.570" ID)	1	22599-RFY-003
148.....	188148	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.122") (#1) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22551-RDK-003
148.....	188148A	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.126") (#2) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22552-RDK-003
148.....	188148B	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.130") (#3) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22553-RDK-003
148.....	188148C	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.134") (#4) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22554-RDK-003
148.....	188148D	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.138") (#5) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22555-RDK-003
148.....	188148E	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.142") (#6) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22556-RDK-003
148.....	188148F	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.146") (#7) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22557-RDK-003
148.....	188148G	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.150") (#8) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22558-RDK-003
148.....	188148H	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low (.154") (#9) (24T, 4.065" ID, Stepped)	1	22559-RDK-003
152.....	188152	Press Plate, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low Hold Clutch (.197") (24T, 3.690" ID)	1	22675-RDK-003

### SEALING RINGS

175.....	188175	Ring Kit, 2003-11	1	TBA
----------	--------	-------------------	---	-----

### WASHERS & BEARINGS

204.....	98421	Washer, (.040" Thick) (1.175" OD) (Flat)	1	90408-P7X-006
206.....	98401	Washer, Under Countershaft Nut	1	90402-POZ-000
207.....	188207	Washer, Main & 2ndary (.155", 1.572" OD, 1.152" ID, 8-Spline)	1-2	90402-RDK-000
209.....	88209M	Caged Bearing, Stator (Front) (1.040" OD)	1	TBA
211.....	188211	Ball Brg, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Bell To Conv Hub (.295" Thk, 16-Balls, #DG426808)	1	91001-RDK-004
211.....	188211A	Ball Brg, BYFA/B36A/P36A Bell To Conv Hub (.380" Thk 14-Balls, #TM-SX08C53)	1	91001-R97-003
214.....	188214	Needle Bearing, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Mainshaft To Conv Reactor (Rear) (.850" Long)	1	91017-RDK-003
214.....	188214A	Needle Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A Mainshaft To Converter Reactor (Rear) (.992" Long)	1	91017-RJF-T01
220.....	188220	Ball Brg, 4th Gr To Main (1.220", 3.075" OD, 1.495" ID) (14-Balls, #08B11 / 08A96)	1	91007-RDK-003

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
225	188225	Collar, 5th Gear To Main (1.920" Long, 1.300" ID, W/Shoulder)	1	90501-RDK-000
226	188226	Bearing, 5th Gear To Collar # 225 (.118" Thk, 2.315" OD, 1.580" ID)	1	91031-RDK-003
229	188229	Caged Needle Bearing, 5th Gear To Mainshaft (1.325" Thick, 1.785" OD)	1	91016-RDK-003
232	188232	Bearing, BYFA/MDKA/MDRA 5th Gear To Brg # 235 (.099" Thick)(2.065" OD)(1.580" ID)	1	91021-PRP-013
232	188232A	Bearing, B36A/MDPA/P36A 5th Gear To Brg # 235 (.099" Thick)(2.020" OD)(1.580" ID)	1	91022-RJF-T01
235	188235	Ball Brg, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Mainshaft To Case (9-Balls, #29BC08S4N)	1	91002-PVG-A00
235	188235A	Ball Bearing, B36A/P36A Mainshaft To Case (8-Balls, #29BC08S7N)	1	91002-RJF-T01
238-1	188238-1	Needle Brg, 2ndary To Bell (Small Inner)(.372", 1.528" OD, #BE-NK28.8X38)	1	TBA
238	188238	Roller Bearing, 2ndary To Bell (.747", 2.480" OD)(12-Roller, #8E-NK 32X63X19-2)	1	91101-RDK-003
239	188239	Brg, 2ndary Shaft Drum To Front Brg (.180", 2.475" OD, 1.820" ID)	1	91039-RDK-005
240	188240	Bearing, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 1st Gear To Idler Gear (.099" Thick)(2.409" OD)(1.720" ID)	1	91018-RDK-003
240	188240A	Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A 1st Gear To Idler Gear (.099" Thick)(2.312" OD)(1.720" ID)	1	91018-RDP-003
241	188241	Needle Brg, 1st Gear 2ndary (Inner)(1.842" Long, 1.710" OD)	1	91022-RDK-013
242	188242	Collar, 1st Gear 2ndary (Inner)(2.495" Long, 1.537" OD, 1.260" ID)	1	90443-RDK-000
243	188243	Bearing, 2nd Hub To Idler Gear (.138", 2.585" OD, 1.736" ID)	1-2	91032-RJB-013
244	188244	Brg, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Hub To 1st Gr (.393", 3.150" OD, 2.275" ID, 21-Balls, #B572-8)	1	TBA
245	188245AA	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.240") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90502-RDK-010
245	188245AB	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.243") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90503-RDK-010
245	188245AC	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.245") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90504-RDK-010
245	188245AD	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.248") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90505-RDK-010
245	188245AE	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.250") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90506-RDK-010
245	188245AF	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.253") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90507-RDK-010
245	188245AG	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.255") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90508-RDK-010
245	188245AH	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.258") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90509-RDK-010
245	188245AJ	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.260") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90510-RDK-010
245	188245AK	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.263") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90511-RDK-010
245	188245AL	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.265") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90512-RDK-010
245	188245AM	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.268") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90513-RDK-010
245	188245AN	Wshr, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.270") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 3-Notch)	1	90514-RDK-010
245	188245BA	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.240") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90202-RJF-T00
245	188245BB	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.243") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90203-RJF-T00
245	188245BC	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.245") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90204-RJF-T00
245	188245BD	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.248") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90205-RJF-T00
245	188245BE	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.250") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90206-RJF-T00
245	188245BF	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.253") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90207-RJF-T00
245	188245BG	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.255") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90208-RJF-T00
245	188245BH	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.258") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90209-RJF-T00
245	188245BJ	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.260") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90210-RJF-T00
245	188245BK	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.263") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90211-RJF-T00
245	188245BL	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.265") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90212-RJF-T00
245	188245BM	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.268") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90213-RJF-T00
245	188245BN	Wshr, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.270") (2.040" OD, 1.262" ID, 4-Notch)	1	90214-RJF-T00
246	188246	Bearing, Low Drum To Low Hold Hub (.098", 2.235" OD)(1.580" ID)	1	91040-RDK-003
251	188251	Caged Needle Bearing, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 2nd Clutch Hub (Inner)(1.645" Long)(1.950" OD)	1	91021-RDK-013
251	188251A	Caged Needle Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A 2nd Clutch Hub (Inner)(.885" Long)(1.940" OD)	2	91021-RJF-T01
252	188252	Washer, BYFA/B36A/P36A 2nd Clutch Hub To 2ndary Shaft (.377" Thk, 2.595" OD, Splined ID)	1	90405-RJB-000
253	188243	Bearing, 2nd Hub To 2ndary Shaft (.138", 2.585" OD, 1.736" ID)	1-2	91032-RJB-013
254	188254	Roller Bearing, Countershaft To Bell Housing (.942" Thick) (2.915" OD)(13 Rollers)(Cast # 2U07042627 Or Cast # HL-8E-NK40.5X75X24-2PX1)	1	91102-RJF-T01
256	188256	Ball Brg, 3rd Shaft To Bell (.471", 2.047" OD, 1.102" ID, #KOYO 60/28YR3)	1	91006-RDK-004
260	188260	Brg, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Idler Gear To 2nd Gear Counter (.117" Thk, 3.255" OD, 2.565" ID)	1	91035-RDK-003
260	188260A	Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A Idler Gear To 2nd Gear Counter(.177" Thk, 3.455" OD, 2.760" ID)	1	91035-RJF-T01
261	188261	Needle Bearing, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Idler To Counter (Inner)(1.117" Thk, 2.510" OD)	1	91024-PAX-006
261	188261A	Needle Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A Idler To Counter (Inner)(1.117" Thk)(2.675" OD)	1	91020-RJF-T01
262	188262	Bearing, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 1st Gear To Idler (Counter)(.215" Thk)(3.425" OD)(2.210" ID)	1	91036-RDK-003
262	188262A	Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A 1st Gear To Idler (Counter)(.215" Thk)(3.525" OD)(2.405" ID)	1	91036-RJF-T01
263	188263	Wshr (Selective) MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 1st Gear To 2nd Gear (Counter)(2.400" OD, 2.013" ID)	1	TBA
263	188263A	Wshr (Selective) BYFA/B36A/P36A 1st Gear To 2nd Gear (Counter)(2.205" OD, 1.819" ID)	1	TBA
267	188267	Collar, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Gear Counter To Washer # 268 (1.300", 1.995" OD, 1.817" ID)	1	TBA
268	188268	Washer (Selective) MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th Gear Counter To Clips (1.960" OD, 1.685" ID)	1	TBA
268	188268A	Washer (Selective) BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Gear Counter To Clips (1.993" OD, 1.818" ID)	1	TBA
269	188269	Washer, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th Gear Counter To Snap Ring # 886 (.235" Thk)	1	90404-RDK-000
269	188269A	Washer, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Gear Counter To Snap Ring # 886 (.118" Thk)	1	90404-RJB-E00
271	188271	Needle Bearing, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th Gear To Counter (Inner)(1.005" Thk, 1.585" OD)	1	91028-POZ-013
271	188271A	Needle Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Gear To Counter (Inner)(1.125" Thk, 1.570" OD)	1	91028-RJB-003
272	188272	Collar, Rev Gear (Inner) To Counter (.572", 1.575" OD, 1.222" ID, 4-Notches)	1	90442-RDK-000
273	188273	Needle Brg, Rev Gear (Inner) To Counter (.560" Thk, 1.780" OD)	1	91024-PAX-006
274	188274	Ball Brg, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Counter To Case (.745", #NSK B31-13NX Or HTF B31-13E)	1	91003-PVG-005



## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
274.....	188274A.....	Ball Bearing, BYFA/B36A/P36A Counter To Case (.825" Thick, Cast # NSK 31-23AE).....	1.....	91003-RWE-005
275.....	188275.....	Ball Brg, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA Transfer Driven Gear To Case (12-Balls, #NTN SF04A48).....	1.....	91008-RDK-003
276.....	188276.....	Ball Bearing, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA Transfer Driven Gear To Bell Hsg (9-Balls, #SC08A70C3).....	1.....	91009-RDK-003
277.....	188277.....	Shim (Select) BYFA/MDKA/MDPA Transf Driven Gr To Ball Brg (Rear)(1.122" OD, .875" ID).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	188278.....	Washer(Selective) 3rd Shaft Snap Ring #895 To #279 Brg (1.052" OD, .800" ID).....	1.....	TBA
279.....	188279.....	Roller Brg, 3rd Shaft (Rear) To Case (.670", (1.615" OD, .785" ID, #NSK 2820-10).....	1.....	TBA
280.....	188280.....	Bearing, 3rd Gear To 4th/Idler (.118" Thk, 2.115" OD, 1.185" ID).....	1-2.....	91034-RDK-003
281.....	188280.....	Bearing, 3rd Gear To 3rd Clutch (.118" Thk, 2.115" OD, 1.185" ID).....	1-2.....	91034-RDK-003
282.....	188282.....	Washer (Selective) 3rd Gear To 3rd Clutch Drum (2.090" OD, Splined ID).....	1.....	TBA
283.....	188283.....	Needle Brg, Reverse Idler Gear (Inner) (.575" Thk, .690" OD)(Takes 2).....	2.....	91025-P24-006
284.....	98421.....	Washer, (.040" Thick)(1.175" OD)(Flat).....	1.....	90408-P7X-006
285.....	188285.....	Needle Brg, 3rd Gear 3rd Shaft (Inner) (1.245" Long, 1.385" OD).....	1.....	91019-RDK-013
286.....	188286.....	Ball Brg, BYFA/B36A/P36A 2ndary Shaft To Case (13-Balls, #SX06C89C3V2).....	1.....	91005-RWE-003
289.....	188289K.....	Brg & Race, BVLA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Diff To Case (24-Rollers).....	1.....	91122-RDK-003
289.....	188289AK.....	Bearing & Race, B36A/P36A Diff To Case (21-Rollers, 1.770" ID).....	1.....	91122-R36-005
290.....	188290.....	Shim, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Diff To Case (Selective)(3.333" OD)(2.790" ID)(Split).....	1.....	TBA
290.....	188290A.....	Shim, BYFA/B36A/P36A Diff To Case (Selective)(3.333" OD)(2.790" ID)(Solid).....	1.....	TBA
291.....	121430C.....	Cup Race, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Diff To Bell Hsg (.610" Thk, 3.150" OD, #ETA-CR-09A44ST).....	1.....	TBA
292.....	188292.....	Cone Brg & Race, BYFA/B36A/P36A Diff To Bell (20-Rollers, 1.772" ID, 3.425" OD Race).....	1.....	91120-R36-005
292.....	121420E.....	Cone Brg, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Diff To Bell (20-Rollers, 1.770" ID, Cast #ETA-CR-09A44ST).....	1.....	TBA
292.....	K121420E.....	Cone Brg & Race, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Diff To Bell (20-Rollers, Cast #ETA-CR-09A44ST).....	1.....	TBA
294.....	188294.....	End Cap Washer, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Sprag To Ball Brg #297 (.032", 3.145" OD, 2.290" ID).....	1.....	TBA
294.....	188294A.....	End Cap Washer, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Sprag To Ball Brg #297 (.032", 3.145" OD, 2.535" ID).....	1.....	TBA
295.....	188295.....	End Cap Washer, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Sprag To Low Hub #574 (.043", 2.930" OD, 2.292" ID).....	1.....	TBA
295.....	188295A.....	End Cap Washer, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Sprag To Low Hub #574 (.036", 3.150" OD, 2.285" ID).....	1.....	TBA
296.....	188296B.....	Washer, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Clutch Hub To 1st Gear (.023", 3.330" OD, 2.315" ID, 4-Tabs).....	1.....	TBA
297.....	188297.....	Ball Brg, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Hold Hub To 2ndary Shaft (16-Balls, #NSK 6911).....	1.....	TBA
297.....	188297A.....	Ball Brg, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Hold Hub To 2ndary Shaft (21-Balls, #B57Z-7).....	1.....	TBA
298-1.....	188298-1.....	Ball Brg, Park Actuator Rod To Case (.235" Thk, Cast # NSK 699A1).....	1.....	91006-P1B-003
298-2.....	188298.....	Ball Brg, Park Actuator Rod To Bell Hsg (.235" Thk, Cast # NSK 6901).....	1-2.....	91209-612-003
298.....	188298.....	Ball Brg, Shift Rod To Case (.235" Thk, Cast # NSK 6901).....	1-2.....	91209-612-003
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
318.....	121597LA.....	Gasket, Case (24-Bolt) AWD, BK4A/MJBA/BYFA/PN3A, 2007-Up.....	1.....	21811-RDK-000
318.....	121597LB.....	Gasket, Case (23-Bolt) FWD BDHA/BK3A/MM2A/B36A/P36A/BGRA/PGRA/PN4A/B97A.....	1.....	21811-R36-000
319.....	188319.....	O-Ring, 2ndary Shaft Sleeve #697 To Bell Hsg.....	2.....	TBA
<b>ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</b>				
.....	.....	**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**.....	.....	.....
410.....	188410.....	Neutral Safety Switch, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (10 Blade Connector)(Cast # RDP).....	1.....	28900-RDK-003
410.....	188410A.....	Neutral Safety Switch, BYFA/B36A/P36A (10 Pin Connector)(Cast # RYF).....	1.....	28900-RYF-023
436.....	121958C.....	Sensor, OSS (#7509A, 3-Prong 90-Degree Conn) (Rear Sensor).....	1.....	28810-RWE-003
437.....	121952C.....	Sensor, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA Temperature (2 Blade, Large Connector)(8 3/4" Long Harness).....	1.....	28650-RDK-004
437.....	121952D.....	Sensor, B36A/MDRA/P36A Temperature (2 Pin, Small Connector)(5 1/4" Long Harness).....	1.....	28650-R36-003
438.....	121954A.....	Sensor, ISS (#7511F, 3-Prong 180-Degree Conn) (Front Sensor).....	1.....	28820-RWE-003
444.....	188444.....	Case Conn, (4-Pin Grey Ext Conn/2-Black & 2-Brown Internal Conn's).....	1.....	28360-RDK-003
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529-1.....	188529-1.....	Dowel Pin, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Stator Shaft Stop (2.790" OD)(.275" OD).....	1.....	90702-RDK-000
529.....	188529.....	Tube, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Stator (PWE Casting)(4.290" Long Shaft).....	1.....	25155-RWE-000
530.....	98201B.....	Pump Gears, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A (.510" Thk)(19T & 29T, 39-Splines).....	1.....	TBA
535.....	88535M.....	Pin, Pump Gear 2003-Up.....	1.....	25145-PA9-010
<b>DRUMS</b>				
550.....	188550.....	Drum, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th/5th Clutch (24 Teeth Steels)(2.760" Wide)(5.470" OD).....	1.....	22661-RDK-013
550.....	188550A.....	Drum, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th/5th Clutch (24 Teeth Steels)(2.905" Wide)(5.550" OD).....	1.....	22661-RYF-003
552.....	188552.....	Drum, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (24T Steels)(5.150" OD, 36-Oval Holes).....	1.....	22610-RDK-033
554.....	188554.....	Drum, MDKA/MDRA Low/Low Hold Clutch (3.090" Thick)(5.775" OD)(24-Oval Holes).....	1.....	22510-RDK-003
554.....	188554A.....	Drum, BYFA/B36A/MDPA/P36A Low/Low Hold Clutch (3.090" Thick)(5.670" OD) (36-Oval Holes).....	1.....	22510-RYF-003
555.....	188555.....	Drum, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (1.690" Thick)(5.395" OD)(20 Teeth Steels).....	1.....	22651-RDK-003
555.....	188555A.....	Drum B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (1.715" Thick)(5.475" OD)(20 Teeth Steels).....	1.....	22651-RYF-003
555.....	188555B.....	Drum, BYFA 3rd Clutch (1.805" Thick)(5.470" OD)(24 Teeth Steels).....	1.....	22651-PVL-003
560.....	188560.....	Piston Kit, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th & 5th(#561) Clutch (Piston Is .345" Thick At The Edge).....	1.....	TBA
560.....	188560A.....	Piston Kit, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th & 5th(#561) Clutch (Piston Is .320" Thick At The Edge).....	1.....	TBA
562.....	188562.....	Piston Kit, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
565.....	188565.....	Piston Kit, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
565.....	188565A.....	Piston Kit, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
565.....	188565B.....	Piston Kit, BYFA 3rd Clutch.....	1.....	TBA



## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
567	188567	Piston Kit, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Hold Clutch	1	TBA
567	188567A	Piston Kit, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Hold Clutch	1	TBA
<b>HUBS</b>				
572	188572	Hub, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 2nd Clutch (.490" Thick)(2.980" OD)	1	TBA
572	188572A	Hub, BYFA/B36A/P36A 2nd Clutch (.635" Thick)(3.122" OD)	1	TBA
574	188574	Hub, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Clutch (49-Clutch Splines)(1.625" Thick)	1	TBA
574	188574A	Hub, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Clutch (49-Clutch Splines)(2.015" Thick)	1	TBA
577	188577	Hub, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low Hold Clutch (1.655" Thick)(1.515" ID)(W/44-Clutch Splines)	1	23418-RDK-000
577	188577A	Hub, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low Hold Clutch (1.683" Thick)(1.515" ID)(W/44-Clutch Splines)	1	23418-RJB-E00
<b>SPRAGS</b>				
654	188654	Sprag, Low (26 Elements)(.595" Thick)(2.972" OD At The Lip)	1	TBA
<b>SHAFTS, OIL GUIDES &amp; BAFFLES</b>				
672	188672	Mainshaft, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (15 1/4" Long)(43 Teeth, No Groove)	1	23210-RDK-305
672	188672A	Mainshaft, B36A/P36A (15 3/4" Long)(42 Teeth, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow Groove)	1	23210-RWE-305
672	188672B	Mainshaft, BYFA (15 3/4" Long)(42 Teeth, 3 Groove)	1	23210-RYF-305
673	188673	3rd Shaft, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (6 5/16" Long)(1.130" From Front Of Shaft To Flange)	1	23240-RDK-000
673	188673A	3rd Shaft, B36A/P36A (6 1/2" Long)(1.250" From Front Of Shaft To Flange)	1	23240-RWE-A00
673	188673B	3rd Shaft, BYFA (6 1/2" Long)(1.130" From Front Of Shaft To Flange)	1	23240-RWE-000
675	188675	Secondary Shaft, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (12 1/2" Long)(.253" Thk Flange)(3-Sets Of Splines)	1	23231-RDK-030
675	188675B	Secondary Shaft, BYFA/B36A/P36A (12 5/8" Long)(.178" Thick Flange)(4-Sets Of Splines)	1	23230-RWE-010
676	188676	Countershaft, MDKA (11 13/16" Long)(16 Teeth, No Groove)(W/5 Sets Of Splines)	1	23221-RDK-000
676	188676A	Countershaft, B36A/P36A (12 1/4" Long)(16 Teeth, 1 Groove)(W/4 Sets Of Splines)	1	23221-R97-000
676	188676B	Countershaft, MDPA/MDRA (11 13/16" Long)(17 Teeth, 1 Groove)(W/5 Sets Of Splines)	1	TBA
676	188676C	Countershaft, BYFA (12 1/4" Long)(15 Teeth, 1 Wide Groove)(W/4 Sets Of Splines)	1	23211-RJF-T03
686	188686	Oil Guide, 3rd Shaft To Bell Hsg (Tin, .024" Thk, 2.038" OD, #RDK)	1	23225-RDK-000
689	188689	Oil Guide, Countershaft To Bell Hsg (Tin, .023" Thk, #RDK)	1	23235-RDK-000
694	188694	Retainer, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Horse Shoe Clip # 887 (.124" Thk)(1.965" OD)(1.690" ID)	1	90433-RDK-000
694	188694A	Retainer, BYFA/B36A/P36A Horse Shoe Clip # 887 (.135" Thk)(2.100" OD)(1.825" ID)	1	90433-RJF-T00
695-1	188695-1	Oil Baffle, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Diff Hsg To Bell (3.140" OD)(1.810" ID)(Flat Center)	1	TBA
695-1	188695-1A	Oil Baffle, BYFA/B36A/P36A Diff Hsg To Bell ((3.415" OD)(1.807" ID)(Raised Center)	1	TBA
695	188695	Oil Baffle, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Diff Hsg To Case (.039" Thk)(No Tab)	1	41382-RDK-000
695	188695	Oil Baffle, B36A/P36A Diff Hsg To Case (.039" Thk)(3.330" OD)(1.812" ID)(1-Large Tab)	1	41382-R36-000
697	188697	Oil Guide Collar, In Bell Hsg Under Roller #238 Brg (Alum)(.815" Thk)(1.142" ID)	1	TBA
698-1	188698-1	Oil Baffle, BYFA/B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (Tin)(7 1/2" Long)(2 Bolt)	1	21221-RWE-000
698	188698	Oil Baffle, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Bolts To Regulator Body (3 1/4" Tall)(4 1/2" Long)(2 Bolt)	1	21214-RDK-000
698	188698A	Oil Baffle, BYFA/B36A/P36A Bolts To Regulator Body (5 1/4" Tall)(4 1/2" Long)	1	21214-RWE-000
699	188699	Oil Baffle, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA Bolts To Bell Hsg (2 Bolt)(1 Piece Type)	1	21612-RDK-010
699	188699A	Oil Baffle, B36A/P36A Bolts To Bell Hsg (2 Bolt)(2 Piece Type)	1	21216-PVL-000
699	188699B	Oil Baffle, MDRA Bolts To Bell Hsg (2 Bolt)(2 Piece Type)	1	TBA
<b>GEARS</b>				
708	188708	Gear, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA Transfer Driven (32 Teeth, No ID)(6.005" Long Shaft)	1	29021-RDK-000
710	188710	Gear, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th/Idler (3rd Shaft)(35 Teeth, No ID)(1.310" Thick)(3.460" OD)	1	23475-RDK-000
710	188710A	Gear, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th/Idler (3rd Shaft)(36 Teeth, 2 ID)(1.310" Thick)(3.550" OD)	1	23475-RWE-000
712	188712	Gear, MDKA/MDRA Idler (Countershaft) (44 Teeth, No ID)(4.067" OD)	1	23515-RDK-000
712	188712A	Gear, B36A/P36A Idler (Countershaft) (45 Teeth, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow ID)(4.160" OD)	1	23515-RWE-000
712	188712B	Gear, MDPA Idler (Countershaft) (44 Teeth, 2 ID)(4.067" OD)	1	TBA
712	188712C	Gear, BYFA Idler (Countershaft) (45 Teeth, 3 ID)(4.160" OD)	1	23515-RWE-000
714	188714	Gear, MDKA/MDRA Idler (2ndary Shaft) (53 Teeth, No ID)(W/4 Notches On 1 Side)	1	23494-RDK-000
714	188714A	Gear, B36A/P36A Idler (2ndary Shaft) (52T, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow ID)(4-Notches Both Sides)	1	23495-RWE-000
714	188714B	Gear, MDPA Idler (2ndary Shaft) (53 Teeth, 2 ID)(W/4 Notches On Both Sides)	1	TBA
714	188714C	Gear, BYFA Idler (2ndary Shaft) (53 Teeth, 3 ID)(W/4 Notches On Both Sides)	1	23495-RYF-000
<b>DIFFERENTIALS</b>				
715	188715	Differential Assembly, MDKA/MDPA (70 Teeth, No Groove Ring Gear)(12 Bolt Housing)	1	TBA
		(58 Teeth, No Groove AWD Transfer Gear)(Uses A 29 & 24 Roller Bearings)		
715	188715A	Diff Assy, B36A/P36A (69 Teeth, 1 Wide ID Ring Gear)(14-Bolt Hsg) (20 & 21 Roller Brgs)	1	TBA
715	188715B	Diff Assy, MDRA (69 Teeth, 1 Narrow ID Ring Gear)(12 Bolt Hsg) (20 & 24 Roller Brgs)	1	TBA
715	188715C	Differential Assembly, BYFA (68 Teeth, 1 Wide Groove Ring Gear)(14 Bolt Housing)	1	TBA
		(59 Teeth, No Groove AWD Transfer Gear)(Uses A 20 & 21 Roller Bearings)		
<b>VALVE BODIES &amp; COMPONENTS</b>				
740	188740	Valve Body, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (Cast # RDK)	1	27000-RDK-040
740	188740A	Valve Body, BYFA/B36A/P36A (Cast # R36)	1	27000-RYF-A00
741	K121908A	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most V-6 1997-Up (Transgo)	1	HONDA-LK

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
741.....	K121908B	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most 4-Cyl 1994-Up (Transgo).....	1	HONDA-LK2
742-3	188742-3	Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Secondary Valve Body To Valve Body (Separator Plate).....	1	TBA
742-3	188742-3A	Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A Secondary Valve Body To Valve Body (Separator Plate).....	1	TBA
742	188742	Secondary Valve Body, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (Cast # RDK).....	1	TBA
742	188742A	Secondary Valve Body, BYFA/B36A/P36A (Cast # R36).....	1	TBA
747	188747	Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Valve Body (Separator Plate).....	1	27112-RDK-020
747	188747A	Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A Valve Body (Separator Plate).....	1	27112-RWE-000
<b>HOUSINGS, CASES &amp; COMPONENTS</b>				
750.....	188750	Bell Housing, MDKA/MDPA (24 Bolts To Case)(5 1/4" Top Bolts)(Cast # RDK).....	1	21111-RDK-306
750.....	188750A	Bell Housing, B36A/P36A (23 Bolts To Case)(5 1/4" Top Bolts)(Cast # R36).....	1	21110-R36-305
750.....	188750B	Bell Housing, MDRA (24 Bolts To Case)(5 1/4" Top Bolts)(Cast # RDR).....	1	TBA
750.....	188750C	Bell Housing, BYFA (24 Bolts To Case)(5 1/4" Top Bolts).....	1	21110-RYF-305
756.....	188756	Cover, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Solenoid (7 Bolt, Aluminum).....	1	28450-RDK-000
756.....	188756A	Cover, BYFA/B36A/P36A Solenoid (7 Bolt, Aluminum)(Cast # RJF).....	1	28450-RJF-T00
757.....	188757	Rear Cover, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Mainshaft (3 Bolt)(Cast # RDK).....	1	21240-RDK-000
757.....	188757A	Rear Cover, BYFA/B36A/P36A Mainshaft (3 Bolt)(Cast # RJF).....	1	21230-RJF-T00
758.....	188758	Cap, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (Case, Rear At Countershaft)(2 Bolt)(Cast # RDK).....	1	21251-RDK-010
758.....	188758A	Cap, BYFA/B36A/P36A (Case, Rear At Countershaft)(2 Bolt)(Cast # RJB).....	1	21251-RJB-000
760.....	188760	Case, MDKA (24 Bolts To Bell) (Top Switch # 439 Points Up)(3-Slots By Axle Seal).....	1	21010-RDK-305
760.....	188760A	Case, B36A/P36A (23 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # RDH Or R36)(1-Curved Slot By Axle Seal).....	1	21210-R36-000
760.....	188760B	Case, MDRA (24 Bolts To Bell) (Has 3 Slots By Axle Seal).....	1	TBA
760.....	188760C	Case, MDPA (24 Bolts To Bell) (Top Switch #439 Points To The Rear)(3-Slots By Axle Seal).....	1	TBA
760.....	188760D	Case, BYFA (24 Bolts To Bell) (Has 1 Slot By Axle Seal)(Cast # RWE).....	1	21210-RYF-010
760.....	188760E	Cover, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Canister Filter (2-Bolt)(#RJB Or No Cast #).....	1	25471-RJB-000
781.....	188781	Bolt, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Solenoid Cover To Case.....	7	TBA
782.....	188782	Bolt, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Valve Body To Case.....	10	TBA
783.....	188783	Bolt, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Holds Bracket # 846 To Bell Housing.....	1	92101-06020-0A
786.....	188786	Bolt, MDKA/MDPA Differential & Transfer Gear.....	12	TBA
786.....	188786A	Bolt, B36A/P36A Differential Ring Gear.....	14	TBA
786.....	188786B	Bolt, MDRA Differential Ring Gear.....	12	TBA
786.....	188786C	Bolt, BYFA Differential & Transfer Gear.....	14	TBA
789.....	188789	Bolt, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Linear Solenoid Housing To Case.....	6	TBA
792.....	188792	Bolt, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Accumulator To Case.....	11	TBA
792.....	188792A	Bolt, BYFA/B36A/P36A Accumulator To Case.....	11	TBA
795.....	121948C	Nut, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A, Mainshaft (Right Hand Thread).....	1-2	90201-RDK-000
796.....	121948A	Nut, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Countershaft(Left Hand Thread)(.515" Thick).....	1	90201-PRP-000
797.....	121948C	Nut, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A, 2ndary Shaft (Right Hand Thread).....	1-2	90201-RDK-000
<b>GEARS, FORKS &amp; CUSHIONS</b>				
801.....	188801	Gear, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 1st (Countershaft) (59 Teeth, No ID)(5.970" OD).....	1	23421-RDK-010
801.....	188801A	Gear, B36A/P36A 1st (Countershaft) (61 Teeth, 1 Wide ID)(5.970" OD).....	1	23421-R36-000
801.....	188801B	Gear, BYFA 1st (Countershaft)(61 Teeth, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow ID)(5.970" OD).....	1	23421-RYF-000
801.....	188801C	Gear, BJFA 1st (Countershaft)(59 Teeth, 2 ID) 2006-Up.....	1	TBA
801.....	188801D	Gear, MURA 1st (Countershaft)(61 Teeth, 1 Narrow ID) 2005-Up.....	1	TBA
801.....	188801E	Gear, BVLA 1st (Countershaft)(57 Teeth, 2 ID) 2006-Up.....	1	TBA
802.....	188802	Gear, BJFA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 1st (2ndary)(27T, No ID)(2.960" OD).....	1	23411-RDK-A00
802.....	188802K	Gear Assembly, BJFA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 1st (2ndary)(27T, No ID) (#802 to #577).....	1	TBA
802.....	188802A	Gear, BYFA/B36A/P36A 1st (2ndary Shaft)(28 Teeth, 1 Wide ID)(2.935" OD).....	1	23411-RYF-000
802.....	188802AK	Gear Assembly, BYFA/B36A/B97A/P36A 1st (2ndary)(28T, 1 Wide ID) (#802 to #577).....	1	TBA
802.....	188802B	Gear, MDKA/MDRA 1st (2ndary Shaft)(30 Teeth, 1 ID).....	1	TBA
802.....	188802BA	Gear, MDKA/MDRA 1st (2ndary Shaft)(27 Teeth, 2 ID).....	1	TBA
802.....	188802C	Gear, MURA 1st (2ndary Shaft)(28 Teeth, 1 Narrow ID)(2.935" OD).....	1	TBA
802.....	188802CK	Gear Assembly, MURA 1st (2ndary)(28T, 1 Narrow ID) (#802 to #577).....	1	TBA
802.....	188802D	Gear, BVLA 1st (2ndary)(29 Teeth, 2 ID)(3.115" OD).....	1	TBA
802.....	188802DK	Gear Assembly, BVLA 1st (2ndary Shaft)(29T, 2 ID) (#802 to #577).....	1	TBA
803.....	188803	Gear, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(37T, No ID Or 2 ID).....	1	TBA
803.....	188803A	Gear, B36A/P36A 2nd (2ndary Shaft) (37T, 1 ID).....	1	TBA
804.....	188804	Gear, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 2nd (Countershaft) (47T, No ID)(4.970" OD).....	1	23441-RDK-000
804.....	188804A	Gear, B36A/P36A 2nd (Countershaft) (48T, 1 Wide ID)(5.030" OD).....	1	23441-R36-000
804.....	188804B	Gear, BYFA 2nd (Countershaft)(48T, 2 ID)(5.030" OD).....	1	23441-RWE-000
807.....	188807	Gear, BVLA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/MURA 3rd (3rd Shaft)(44T, No ID)(4.070" OD) (42T Clu Hub).....	1	23451-RDK-000
807.....	188807A	Gear, BYFA/B36A/P36A 3rd (3rd Shaft) (45T, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow ID) (4.160" OD)(42T Clu Hub).....	1	23451-RWE-000
807.....	188807B	Gear, B97A 3rd (3rd Shaft)(45T, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow ID) (32T Clu Hub).....	1	TBA
807.....	188807C	Gear, BYFA/B36A/P36A 3rd (3rd Shaft)(45T, 3 ID)(2.580" Thick)(4.160" OD) (42T Clu Hub).....	1	23451-RYF-000
807.....	188807D	Gear, BJFA 3rd (3rd Shaft)(44 Teeth, 2 IDs)(42 Teeth Clutch Hub).....	1	TBA
809.....	188809	Gear, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th (Mainshaft) (48T, No ID)(44 Clutch Splines)(Gear Only).....	1	23461-RDK-000
809.....	188809A	Gear, Brg & Snap Ring, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th (Main)(47T, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow ID)(44-Splines).....	1	23461-RYF-305

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
810	188810	Gear, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th (Countershaft) (35T, No ID)(3.460" OD)	1	23471-RDK-000
810	188810A	Gear, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th (Countershaft) (36T, 1 Wide & 1 Narrow ID) (3.550" OD)	1	23471-RWE-000
812	188812	Gear, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th (Mainshaft) (27T, No ID / 49T, No ID) (44T Clu Hub)	1	23481-RDK-000
812	188812A	Gear, B36A/P36A 5th (Mainshaft)(27 Teeth, No ID)(52T, 1 Wide ID) (44T Clu Hub)	1	23481-RYF-000
812	188812B	Gear, BYFA 5th (Mainshaft)(27 Teeth, No Groove)(52T, 1 Narrow ID) (44T Clu Hub)	1	23481-RYF-000
813	188813	Gear, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th (Countershaft) (26 Teeth, No ID)(2.918" OD)(1.615" ID)	1	23491-RDK-000
813	188813A	Gear, B36A/P36A 5th (Countershaft)(28 Teeth, 1 Wide ID)(2.915" OD)(1.615" ID)	1	23491-RYF-000
813	188813B	Gear, BYFA 5th (Countershaft)(28 Teeth, 1 Narrow ID)	1	TBA
816	188816	Gear, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Rev (Counter)(51T, No ID)(4.790" OD)(1.870" ID)	1	23531-RDK-000
818	188816A	Gear, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Reverse Idler (28T, No ID Or 1 ID)	1	23541-RDK-000
820	188820	Bracket W/Shaft, MDKA Reverse Idler Gear (2 Bolt, Aluminum)(2.280" Wide)	1	21215-RDK-010
820	188820A	Bracket W/Shaft, BYFA/B36A/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Rev Idler Gear (2-Bolt, Alum, 1.670" Wide)	1	21215-R36-000
830	188830	Selector, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Reverse (.588" Thick)	1	23565-RDK-000
835	98822ZA	Hub, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Reverse (26 Teeth)(.473" Thick)(30 Splines)	1	23566-RDK-000
840	188840	Fork, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Reverse (2.460" ID At Forks)	1	24111-RYF-000
846	188846	Bracket, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Holds #238 Brg In Bell Hsg	1	21101-PRP-000
850	188850	Cushion, MDKA/MDRA 4th Clutch (.056" Thk)(4.407" OD, 3.913" ID)(Wavy, Split)	1	22536-RAY-003
850	188850A	Cushion, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.061" Thk, 4.723" OD)(4.255" ID)(Dished, Solid)	1	22537-PVL-003
850	188850B	Cushion, MDPA 4th Clutch (.064" Thick)(Dished, Solid)	1	TBA
851	188850	Cushion, MDKA/MDRA 5th Clutch (.056" Thk)(4.407" OD, 3.913" ID)(Wavy, Split)	1	22536-RAY-003
851	188850A	Cushion, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.061" Thk, 4.723" OD)(4.255" ID)(Dished, Solid)	1	22537-PVL-003
851	188850B	Cushion, MDPA 5th Clutch (.064" Thick)(Dished, Solid)(Also Fits MDPA 4th Clutch # 850)	1	TBA
852	188852	Cushion, 2nd Clutch (.057", 4.335" OD, 3.870" ID)(Dished)	1	TBA
853	188853	Cushion, Low Clutch (.070", 4.585" OD)(4.110" ID)(Dished)	1	22537-POZ-003
857	188857	Cushion, Low Clutch (.083", 4.685" OD)(4.180" ID)(Dished)	1	22539-RDK-013
858	188858	Cushion, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.059" Thick)(4.450" OD)(3.880" ID)(Dished)	1	22539-PAX-003
858	188858A	Cushion, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.070" Thick)(4.360" OD)(3.907" ID)(Dished)	1	22539-RJF-003
858	188858B	Cushion, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.071" Thick)(4.450" OD)(3.945" ID)(Dished)	1	TBA

### SNAP RINGS

861	188864	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Press Plate (.071", 5.520" OD)	1-3	90605-POZ-000
862-1	188862-1	Snap Ring, Holds 3rd Spring Retainer (.058", 1.815" ID)	1	90603-PL4-000
862	188862	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Spring Retainer (.058", 1.925" OD)	1-3	90603-POZ-000
864	188864	Snap Ring, Holds 5th Press Plate (.071", 5.520" OD)	1-3	90605-POZ-000
865	188862	Snap Ring, Holds 5th Spring Retainer (.058", 1.925" OD)	1-3	90603-POZ-000
870	186870	Snap Ring, Holds Bearing In Stator (Front)	1	TBA
873	188873	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Press Plate (.071", 5.055" OD)	1	90605-PX4-000
874	188874	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Spring Retainer (.059", 1.800" OD)	1	90603-P56-N00
876	188864	Snap Ring, Holds Low Press Plate (.071", 5.520" OD)	1-3	90605-POZ-000
877	188862	Snap Ring, Holds Low Spring Retainer (.058", 1.925" OD)	1-3	90603-POZ-000
877-1	18877-1	Horse Shoe Clips, BYFA/B36A/P36A 2nd Gear Stop (Counter)(.295", 2.280" Long)(2-Pk)	1	90430-RJF-T00
878	188878	Snap Ring, Holds 3rd Press Plate (.071", 5.380" OD)	1	90605-PY4-000
879	188879	Snap Ring, Holds #214 Brg To Mainshaft (.047", 1.190" OD)	1	90603-P4R-000
880	188880	Snap Ring, Holds #235 Brg To Case (.077", 3.355" OD)	1	90615-POZ-000
881	188881	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Drum To 2ndary Shaft (.047", 1.275" OD)	1	90621-RDK-000
882	188882	Snap Ring, BYFA/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Holds #220 Brg In 4th Gear (Main) (.099", 3.240" OD)	1	90606-RDK-000
882	18882A	Snap Ring, B36A/P36A Holds Ball Bearing # 220 In 4th Gear (Mainshaft)(.117", 3.240" OD)	1	TBA
883	188883	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Gear (2ndary) To 2nd Hub (.040", 2.867" OD)	1	TBA
885	188885	Snap Ring, Holds #297 Ball Brg In Low Hub (.040", 3.295" OD)	1	TBA
886	188886	Snap Ring, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Holds 4th Gear To Countershaft (.048" Thick)(1.865" OD)	1	90608-RDK-000
886	188886A	Snap Ring, BYFA/B36A/P36A Holds 4th Gear To Countershaft (.048" Thick)(1.970" OD)	1	90608-RJF-T00
887	188887	Horse Shoe Clips, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Holds 4th Gear To Counter (.079", 1.883" Long)(2-Pk)	1	90442-RDK-000
887	188887A	Horse Shoe Clips, BYFA/B36A/P36A Holds 4th Gear To Counter (.079", 1.993" Long)(2-Pack)	1	90431-RJF-T00
889-1	188889-1	Retainer, Holds s #889 Clip To 3rd Shaft (Cupped)	1	90432-RDK-000
889	188889	Retainer, Holds 4th/Idler Gear To 3rd Shaft (.118" Thick)	1	90430-RDK-000
890	188890	Snap Ring, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA #274 Holds Countershaft Bearing To Case (.077", 3.785" OD)	1	90612-RDK-T00
890	188890A	Snap Ring, BYFA/B36A/P36A Holds Countershaft Bearing # 274 To Case (.077", 3.820" OD)	1	90612-RJF-T00
891	188891	Snap Ring, Holds Rev Idler Gear To Shaft (.040", .570" OD)	1	90615-RDK-000
892	188892	Snap Ring, Holds Feed Pipe "B" To Feed Pipe "C" Cap	1	90602-RDK-000
893	188893	Snap Ring, Holds Pipe Cap "C" Into Case (.056", 2.59" OD)	1	90460-RDK-000
895	188895	Snap Ring, Holds 3rd Shaft Retainer # 889-1 (.046", 1.115" OD)	1	90601-RDK-000
897	188897	Snap Ring, Holds Linkage Assy In Case (.040", .575" OD)	1	94510-12000

### ACCUMULATORS, REGULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

900-3	188900-3	Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Accumulator To 2nd Body Separator	1	27812-RDK-000
900-3	188900-3A	Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A Accumulator To 2nd Body Separator	1	27812-RJB-E00
900	188900	Accumulator, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA W/Pistons (Cast # RDK)	1	TBA
900	188900A	Accumulator, BYFA/B36A/P36A W/Pistons (Cast # RJB)	1	TBA



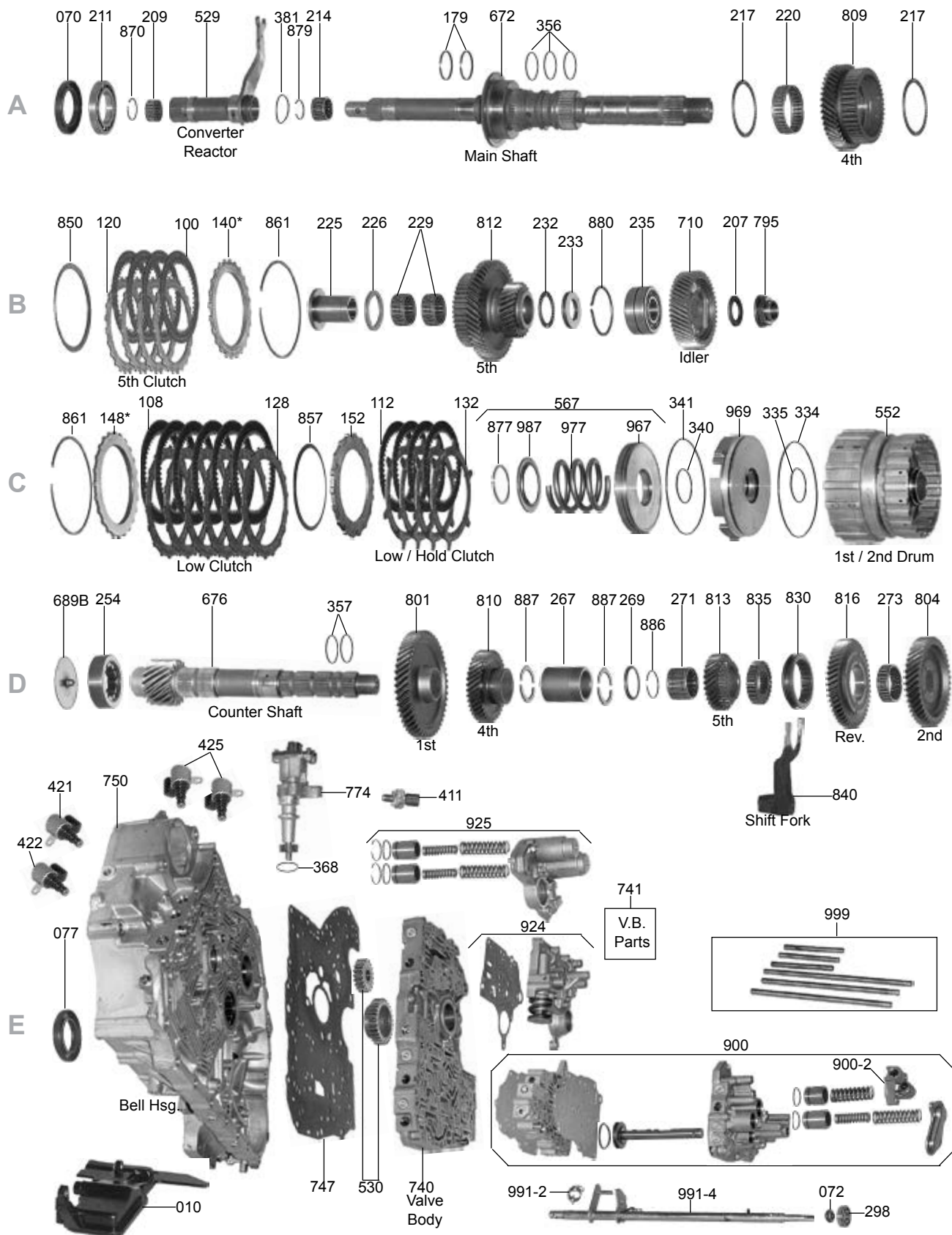
# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (B36A, P36A, PN4A)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
924-3	188924-3	Plate, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Regulator Separating (21 Round Holes)	1	27212-RDK-000
924-3	188924-3A	Plate, BYFA/B36A/P36A Regulator Separating (19 Round Holes)	1	27212-RJB-E00
924	188924	Regulator Body Assembly, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (Cast # RDK)(Less Plate)	1	27200-RDK-030
924	188924A	Regulator Body Assy, BYFA/B36A/P36A (Cast # RWE)(Less Plate)	1	27200-R36-A00
958	188958	Retainer/Guide, Feed Pipe "A" (.142", 1.450" OD)(Cast #PW4)	1	22713-PW4-000
960	188960	Piston, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th Clutch (.345" Thick At The Edge)(4.985" OD)(1.730" ID)	1-2	22680-RDK-003
960	188960A	Piston, BYFA/B36A/P36A 4th Clutch (.320" Thick At The Edge)(4.985" OD)(1.730" ID)	1-2	22690-RYF-003
961	188960	Piston, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th Clutch (.345" Thick At The Edge)(4.985" OD)(1.730" ID)	1-2	22680-RDK-003
961	188960A	Piston, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch (.320" Thick At The Edge)(4.985" OD)(1.730" ID)	1-2	22690-RYF-003
962	188962	Piston, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch (.340" Thk, 4.710" OD, 1.705" ID)	1	22620-RDK-053
965	188965	Piston, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 3rd Clutch (.355" Thick At Edge)	1	22670-RDK-003
965	188965A	Piston, B36A/P36A 3rd Clutch (.375" Thick At Edge)(4.870" OD)(1.665" ID)	1	22670-PVL-003
965	188965B	Piston, BYFA 3rd Clutch (.355" Thick At Edge)(4.985" OD)(1.665" ID)	1	22670-RYF-013
967	188967	Piston, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low Hold Clutch (.470" Thk, 4.560" OD, 2.05" ID)	1	22570-RDK-013
969	188969	Piston, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A Low Clutch (1.250" Thick)(5.380" OD)(Steel)	1	22520-RDK-003
970	188970	Spring, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th Clutch Return (.277" OD Of The Wire)(2.695" OD)	1-2	22642-RDK-003
971	188970	Spring, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th Clutch Return (.277" OD Of The Wire)(2.695" OD)	1-2	22642-RDK-003
971	188971	Spring, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch Return (.275" OD Of The Wire)(2.708" OD)	1	22642-RYF-003
972	188972	Spring, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clutch Return (.245" OD Wire, 2.515" OD)	1	22641-RDK-003
975	188975	Spring, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 3rd Clutch Return (.275" OD Wire, 2.520" OD)	1	22652-P7W-003
977	188977	Spring, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Low/Low Hold Clutch Return (2.295" Long)(2.880" OD)	1	22542-P7W-003
977	188977A	Spring, BYFA/B36A/P36A Low/Low Hold Clutch Return (2.180" Long)(2.895" OD)	1	22542-P7W-003
980	188980	Retainer, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 4th Clutch Spring (.185" Thick)(2.667" OD)(1.748" ID)(Flat)	1-2	22533-RDK-003
981	188980	Retainer, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 5th Clutch Spring (.185" Thick)(2.667" OD)(1.748" ID)(Flat)	1-2	22533-RDK-003
981	188981	Retainer, BYFA/B36A/P36A 5th Clutch Spring (.425" Thick)(2.895" OD)(1.748" ID)(Cupped)	1	22654-RJB-003
982	188982	Retainer, BYFA/B36A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/P36A 2nd Clu Spring (.205" Thk, 2.510" OD, 1.715" ID)	1	22633-RDK-003
983-1	188983-1	Retainer, 2nd Clutch Hub To 2nd Gear (2ndary)(.365" Thk)	1	TBA
983	188983	Retainer, 2nd Gear (2ndary) To #883 Snap Ring (.080" Thk)	1	TBA
985	121641A	Retainer, 3rd Clu Spring (2.725" OD)(1.672" ID)(Cupped)	1	22654-P7W-003
987	188987	Retainer, Low/Low Hold Clutch Spring (.380" Thick)	1	22533-P7W-003
991-1	188991-1	Detent, Rooster Comb	1	24630-RDK-000
991-5	188991-5	Shaft, Rooster Comb Detent (3.242" Long)(.195" OD)	1	TBA
991	188991	Linkage Assembly, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Internal (9 5/8" Long Shift Rod)	1	24000-RDK-000
991	188991A	Linkage Assembly, BYFA/B36A/P36A Internal (9 1/2" Long Shift Rod)	1	24000-RWE-000
992	188992	Shift Lever, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA External (3 3/16" Long)(W/Pin For Grommet)	1	24412-RDK-010
992	188992A	Shift Lever, BYFA/B36A/P36A External (3-1/16" Long)(W/Hole For Ext Linkage) (#SHJ)	1	54313-SJA-A81
995	188995	Park Pawl Assembly, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA (3 Pieces)	1	TBA
995	188995A	Park Pawl Assembly, BYFA/B36A/P36A (3 Pieces)	1	TBA
999-1	188999-1	Oil Tube, In The Bell Hsg ("U" Shape, 1-Bolt)(5-3/8" Long)	1	22770-RDK-000
999-3	188999-3	Tube Set, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA Accumulator To Case & To Valve Body (10 Pieces)	1	TBA
999-3	188999-3A	Tube Set, BYFA/B36A/P36A Accumulator To Case & To Valve Body (10 Pieces)	1	TBA
999-4	188999-4	Tube Set, Linear Solenoid # 425 (3 Pieces)	1	TBA
999-5	188999-5	Oil Tube, BJFA/BVLA/B97A/MDKA/MDPA/MDRA/MURA/P36A 2ndary Shaft "B"(2.070" Long)	1	22725-RDK-000
999-5	188999-5A	Oil Tube, BYFA/B36A 2ndary Shaft (Pipe B)(1.785" Long)	1	TBA
999-6	188999-6	Oil Tube/Cap Assembly, MDKA/MDPA/MDRA 2ndary Shaft (Pipe C)(3.690" Long, 1-Tab, # RDK)	1	21260-RDK-000
999-6	188999-6A	Oil Tube/Cap Assembly, B36A 2ndary Shaft (Pipe C)(3.690" Long, 2-Tab, # RJF)	1	21251-RJB-000
999-6	188999-6B	Oil Tube/Cap Assembly, BYFA/P36A 2ndary Shaft (Pipe C)(3.345" Long, 2-Tab, # RJF)	1	21260-RJF-T00
999	188999	Oil Tube, Canister Filter Cover To Case (1-Bolt, W/ 4-Bends)	1	25475-RDK-010

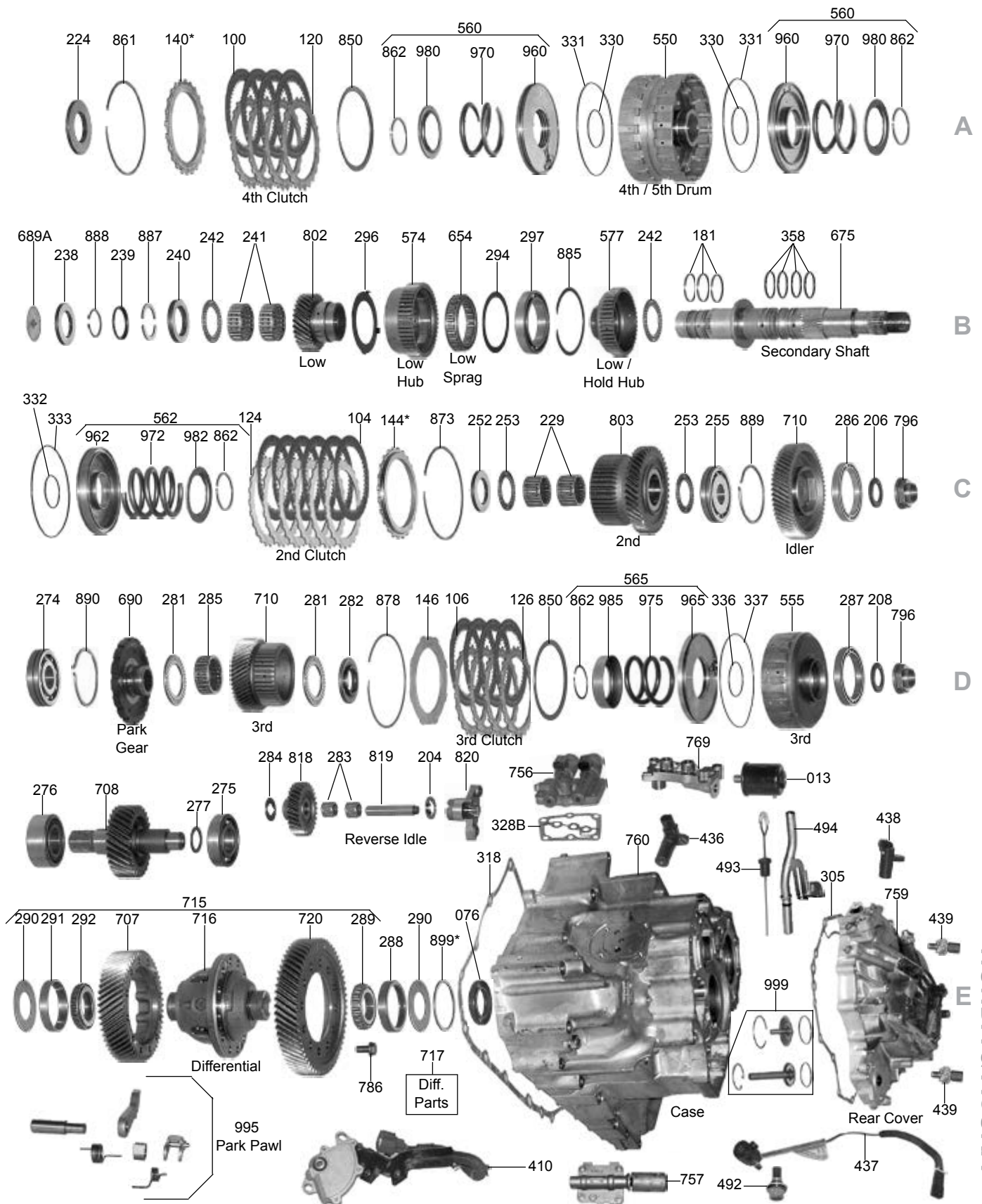


## 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA)



# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA)



## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
.....	.....	BAYA/BDGA/B72A/BGFA/BGHA/BGRA/BVGA/BYBA/B7TA/B7VA/B7WA/B7XA/B7YA/ MAYA/MFYA/MGFA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA/M7ZA **SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **	.....	.....
<b>FILTERS</b>				
.....	.....	**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS**	.....	.....
018.....	98712A.....	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.570" OD) (.125" Thick Rubber Boot).....	1.....	TBA
018.....	98712AA.....	Screen, (Some) (In Valve Body) (.662" OD) (.315" Thick Rubber Boot).....	1.....	27750-PL5-J01
NI.....	22776H.....	Filter, In-Line, Various Models 2001-Up .....	1.....	25430-PLR-003
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
030.....	K88901LL.....	Bushing Kit, Clutch Feed, BYBA/B7TA/BAYA/M7WA.....	1.....	19500F
030.....	K88901Z.....	Bushing Kit, Clutch Feed, B7XA / M7ZA.....	1.....	19500E
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
.....	.....	**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT & FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**	.....	.....
072.....	78197.....	Seal, Manual Shaft, B7TA / B7VA / B7XA / B7YA / M7ZA / MGHA.....	1.....	TBA
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	98106G.....	Friction, 4th/5th Clutch (128mm) (.076, 44T, 5.040" OD) 5-Spd B7WA/BAYA/BDGA/BGFA.....	8.....	22644-P7T-003
100.....	98101.....	Friction, 3rd/4th Clutch (120mm) (.076, 44T, 4.732" OD) 4-Spd M7ZA/B7ZA/B7XA.....	8.....	22544-PRP-003
100.....	98106G.....	Friction, 3rd/4th Clutch (128mm) (.076, 44T, 5.040" OD) 4-Spd B7TA/B7VA/B7YA.....	8.....	22644-P7T-003
100.....	121106R.....	Friction, 4th/5th Clutch (130mm) (.076, 44T, 5.120" OD) 5-Spd MDPA/MDRA/MDKA/BDKA.....	8.....	22645-RDK-003
104.....	98101.....	Friction, 2nd Clutch (120mm) (.076, 44T, 4.732" OD) 4-Spd M7ZA/B7ZA/B7XA.....	6.....	22544-PRP-003
104.....	121101.....	Friction, 2nd Clutch (127mm) (.076, 30T, 5.020" OD) 5-Spd M7WA/B7WA/BAYA/MAYA/BDGA/ MGFA/BGFA/MGHA/BGHA/BYBA/BGRA.....	6.....	22545-P7W-003
104.....	98105G.....	Friction, 2nd Clutch (123mm) (.076, 44T, 4.833" OD) 4-Spd B7TA/B7VA/B7YA.....	6.....	22544-P7T-003
106.....	121102.....	Friction, 3rd Clutch (120mm) (.076, 42T, 4.727" OD) 5-Spd B7WA/M7WA/BAYA/BDGA/BGFA.....	6.....	22644-P7W-013
106.....	121103.....	Friction, 3rd Clutch (124mm) (.076, 42T, 4.890" OD) 5-Spd BGHA/MGHA/BGRA/BYBA.....	6.....	22644-PGH-013
106.....	98101G.....	Friction, 3rd Clu (118mm) (.078, 42T, 4.670" OD) 5-Spd BCLA/MCLA/MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA.....	5.....	22544-PRP-003
108.....	98101.....	Friction, Low Clutch (120mm) (.076, 44T, 4.732" OD) 4-Spd M7ZA/B7ZA/B7XA.....	6.....	22544-PRP-003
108.....	98105G.....	Friction, Low Clutch (123mm) (.076, 44T, 4.833" OD) 4-Spd B7TA/B7VA/B7YA.....	6.....	22544-P7T-003
108.....	98106B.....	Friction, Low Clutch (132mm) (.076, 49T, 5.190" OD) 5-Spd M7WA/B7WA/BAYA/MAYA/BDGA/ MGFA/BGFA/MGHA/BGHA/BYBA/BGRA.....	5.....	22544-P7W-003
112.....	98101.....	Friction, Low-Hold Cl(120mm) (.076, 44T, 4.732" OD) 5-Spd M7WA/B7WA/BAYA/MAYA/BDGA/ MGFA/BGFA/MGHA/BGHA/BYBA/BGRA.....	4.....	22544-PRP-003
119.....	RK98EF.....	BAXA/MAXA, B6VA, M6HA, MDWA 1997-UP.....	1.....	RCP96-222
119.....	RK88LAF.....	B7XA / B7ZA / M7ZA 1997-02.....	1.....	RCP96-223
119.....	RK88LF.....	B7YA/B7TA/B7VA 1996-UP.....	1.....	RCP96-224
119.....	RK88AAF.....	M7WA/B7WA 01-03, MGFA 00-03, BGFA 02-03, BAYA 03-05, BDGA 2005.....	1.....	RCP96-225
119.....	RK88LLF.....	MGHA/BGHA 01-02, BYBA 02-04, BVGA 03-05, BGRA 2005.....	1.....	RCP96-227
119.....	RK88LPF.....	BVGA 2003-2006 BVLA 2005, BGRA 2005-2006.....	1.....	RCP96-228
119.....	RK121CF.....	MDKA/MDPA/MDRA, 2003-08.....	1.....	RCP96-229
119.....	RK121ZVF.....	MRMA/GPPA/GPLA/MKYA 2002-UP / BCLA, MCLA 03-05.....	1.....	RCP96-230
<b>STEELS</b>				
120.....	98115.....	Steel, 3rd Clu, 120mm (.091", 24T, 3.677" ID) 4-Spd B7XA/M7ZA.....	4.....	22653-PX4-003
120.....	98115G.....	Steel, 3rd Clu, 128mm (.091", 20T Narrow, 3.677" ID) 4-Spd B7TA/B7VA/B7YA.....	4.....	22656-P7T-003
120.....	121116B.....	Steel, 3rd Clu, 123mm (.079", 24T Notched, 3.697" ID) BZKA/MZKA 2005-Up.....	4.....	22653-PRP-901
120.....	98111.....	Steel, 4th Clu, 120mm (.078", 24T, 3.677" ID) 4-Spd B7XA/M7ZA.....	4.....	22543-PX4-003
120.....	98116G.....	Steel, 4th Clu, 128mm (.078", 20T Narrow, 3.677" ID) 4-Spd: B7TA/B7YA/B7VA, 5-Spd: M7WA/ B7WA/BDGA/BGFA/MGFA/BGHA/MGHA/BAYA/MAYA/BVGA.....	4.....	22653-P7T-003
120.....	121108C.....	Steel, 4th Clu, 130mm (.079", 24T, 3.680" ID) 5-Spd BDKA/MDKA/MURA.....	4.....	22656-RDK-003
120.....	121118.....	Steel, 4th Clu (.062", 24T, 3.680" ID) 5-Spd MJBA (RL Models) 2005-09.....	4.....	22657-RJB-013
120.....	121116E.....	Steel, 4th Clu (.071", 24T, 3.680" ID) 5-Spd MJBA (RL Models) 2005-09.....	4.....	22656-RJB-013
120.....	121116F.....	Steel, 4th Clu (.063", 24T, 3.670" ID) BYFA (MDX AWD) 2007-08.....	4.....	22657-RYF-003
120.....	121115.....	Steel, 4th Clu 123mm (.090", 24T, Waved, 3.670" ID) BCLA/MCLA, 2003-04.....	3.....	22653-RCL-003
120.....	121116B.....	Steel, 4th Clu, 123mm (.079", 24T Notched, 3.697" ID) BCLA/MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA, 02-Up.....	4.....	22653-PRP-901
120.....	121116A.....	Steel, 4th Clu (.063", 24T, 3.740" ID) B36A/P36A/B97A 2007-Up.....	5.....	22657-RJB-E01
120.....	121115C.....	Steel, 4th Clu 128mm (.062", 20T, 3.680" ID) BGRA / BVGA, 2005-Up.....	5.....	22567-RGR-013
120.....	121113C.....	Steel, 4th Clu 120mm (.091", 24T, 3.677" ID) MRVA/MCVA, 2002-04.....	3.....	22653-PPV-A01
120.....	98116G.....	Steel, 5th Clu, 128mm (.091", 20T Narrow, 3.677" ID) 5-Spd B7WA/BGFA/BAYA/BYBA/BVGA.....	4.....	22656-P7T-003
120.....	121108C.....	Steel, 5th Clu, 130mm (.079", 24T, 3.680" ID) 5-Spd BDKA/MDKA/MURA.....	4.....	22656-RDK-003
120.....	121118.....	Steel, 5th Clu (.062", 24T, 3.680" ID) 5-Spd MJBA (RL Models) 2005-09.....	4.....	22657-RJB-013
120.....	121116E.....	Steel, 5th Clu (.071", 24T, 3.680" ID) 5-Spd MJBA (RL Models) 2005-09.....	4.....	22656-RJB-013
120.....	121116F.....	Steel, 5th Clu (.063", 24T, 3.670" ID) BYFA (MDX AWD) 2007-08.....	4.....	22657-RYF-003
120.....	121115.....	Steel, 5th Clu 123mm (.090", 24T, Waved, 3.670" ID) BCLA/MCLA, 2003-04.....	3.....	22653-RCL-003



## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
120.....	121116B	Steel, 5th Clu, 123mm (.079", 24T Notched, 3.697" ID) BCLA/MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA, 02-Up.....	4	22653-PRP-901
120.....	121115C	Steel, 5th Clu 128mm (.062", 20T, 3.680" ID) BGRA / BVGA, 2005-Up .....	5	22567-RGR-013
120.....	98111	Steel, 5th Clu, 120mm (.078", 24T, 3.677" ID) MCTA.....	4	22543-PX4-003
124.....	121112	Steel, 2nd Clu, 127mm (.063", 20T, 3.750" ID) M7WA/B7WA/BDGA/BGFA/MGFA/BGHA/MGHA/ BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/BVGA/.....	6	22643-P7W-003
124.....	12112C	Steel, 2nd Clu (.071", 24T, 3.390" ID) MDKA/BDKA/MJBA/MURA/BYFA, 2003-Up .....	7	22643-RDK-013
124.....	98111G	Steel, 2nd Clu, 122mm (.078", 20T Wide Tooth, 3.670" ID) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA .....	6	22543-P7T-003
124.....	98111	Steel, 2nd Clu, 120mm (.078", 24T, 3.677" ID) B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA/BCLA/MCLA/MKYA/GPLA / MKZA/GPPA/MRMA/MRVA/MCVA/BZKA/MZKA .....	4	22543-PX4-003
124.....	121112A	Steel, 2nd (.157", 24T, 3.677" ID) BCLA/MCLA/MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA/BZKA/MZKA/MCTA .....	1	22643-RCL-801
126.....	121113	Steel, 3rd Clu 120mm (.091", 24T, 3.463" ID) M7WA/B7WA/BDGA/BGFA/MGFA/BAYA/BVGA.....	6	22653-PPV-A01
126.....	121113A	Steel, 3rd Clu 124mm (.091", 20T, 3.463" ID) MGHA/BGHA/BYBA .....	6	22653-PGH-003
126.....	121113B	Steel, 3rd Clu (.079", 20T, 3.463" ID) MDKA/BDKA/MDRW/MDPA/MURA, 2003-Up .....	5	22653-RDK-003
126.....	121114B	Steel, 3rd Clu (.070", 24T, 3.570" ID, Flat) BYFA, 2007-08 .....	3-6	22653-RDK-003
126.....	98119	Steel, 3rd Clu 120mm (.063", 24T, 3.677" ID) BCLA/MCLA/MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA 2003-Up .....	5	22543-RCL-901
126.....	121113C	Steel, 3rd Clu 120mm (.091", 24T, 3.677" ID) MRVA/MCVA, 2002-04 .....	3	22653-PPV-A01
126.....	121111C	Steel, 3rd Clu (.079", 20T, Flat) MRMA, 2002-Up.....	1	22543-PRP-901
126.....	121111B	Steel, 3rd Clu (.079", 20T, Waved) MRMA, 2002-Up.....	4	22543-PRP-003
128.....	98111	Steel, 1st Clu, 120mm (.078", 24T, 3.677" ID) B7XA/M7ZA .....	6	22543-PX4-003
128.....	121111	Steel, 1st Clu 132mm (.063", 24T, 4.070" ID) MDKA/BDKA/BYFA/MJBA/MURA/M7WA/B7WA/ BDGA/BGFA/MGFA/BGHA/MGHA/BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/BVGA .....	6	22543-P7W-003
128.....	98111G	Steel, 1st Clu, 122mm (.078", 20T Wide Tooth, 3.670" ID) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA .....	6	22543-P7T-003
128.....	98119	Steel, 1st Clu 120mm (.063", 24T, 3.677" ID) MRVA/MCVA/BZKA/MZKA/BCLA/MCLA/MKYA / GPLA/GPPA .....	5	22543-RCL-901
128.....	121111C	Steel, 1st Clu (.079", 20T, Flat) MRMA, 2002-Up .....	1	22543-PRP-901
128.....	121111B	Steel, 1st Clu (.079", 20T, Waved) MRMA, 2002-Up.....	4	22543-PRP-003
132.....	98119	Steel, Low Hold Clu 120mm (.063", 24T, 3.677" ID) B7XA/M7ZA .....	3	22543-RCL-901
132.....	121114	Steel, Low Hold Clu 120mm (.071", 6T, 3.677" ID) M7WA/B7WA/BDGA/BGFA/MGFA/BGHA / MGHA/BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/BVGA/MDKA/BDKA/BYFA/MJBA/MURA .....	4	22673-P7W-003

### PRESSURE PLATES

140.....	98715AA	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-1) (120mm, .082", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AG	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-2) (120mm, .087", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AF	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-3) (120mm, .091", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AE	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-4) (120mm, .094", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AD	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-5) (120mm, .098", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AC	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-6) (120mm, .102", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AB	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-7) (120mm, .106", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AH	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-8) (120mm, .110", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	98715AI	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#PX4-9) (120mm, .114", 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02.....	1	TBA
140.....	121131	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-1) (128mm, .082", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131A	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-2) (128mm, .087", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131B	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-3) (128mm, .091", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131C	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-4) (128mm, .094", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131D	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-5) (128mm, .098", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131E	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-6) (128mm, .102", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131F	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-7) (128mm, .106", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131G	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-8) (128mm, .110", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131H	Press Plate, 3rd/4th Clutch (#P7T-9) (128mm, .114", 20T) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-1) (128mm, .082", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131A	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-2) (128mm, .087", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131B	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-3) (128mm, .091", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131C	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-4) (128mm, .094", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131D	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-5) (128mm, .098", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131E	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-6) (128mm, .102", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131F	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-7) (128mm, .106", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131G	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-8) (128mm, .110", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
140.....	121131H	Press Plate, 4th/5th Clutch (#P7T-9) (128mm, .114", 20T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-0) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130A	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-1) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130B	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-2) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130C	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-3) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130D	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-4) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130E	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-5) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130F	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-6) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130G	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-7) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130H	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-8) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
144.....	121130J	Press Plate, 2nd Clutch (#P7Z-9) (120mm, 24T) B7XA/M7ZA, 1997-02 .....	1	TBA



HONDA & ACURA

## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	K98903A.....	Ring Kit, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/M7WA/MGFA/BGFA/BDGA/BGHA/MGHA/BGRA/BVGA, 00-05 .....	1 .....	K48300MT
<b>VALVE BODY KITS</b>				
NI .....	K121908A.....	Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fix Most V-6 1997-Up (Transgo).....	1 .....	HONDA-LK
NI .....	K121908B.....	Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fix Most 4-Cyl 1994-Up (Transgo).....	1 .....	HONDA-LK2
NI .....	K121908BS.....	Kit, Press Reg/Conv Charge, 4-Spd, 4-Cyl, 3-Shaft, .365" CPV Valve(Superior).....	1 .....	STL-HO4-365
NI .....	K121908AS.....	Kit, Press Reg/Conv Charge, 4-Spd, 6-Cyl, 3-Shaft, .388" CPV Valve (Superior).....	1 .....	STL-HO4-388
NI .....	K121908CS.....	Kit, Press Reg/Conv Charge, 5-Spd, 6-Cyl, 3-Shaft, .388" CPV Valve (Superior).....	1 .....	STL-HO5-388
NI .....	K121908DS.....	Kit, Press Reg/Conv Charge, 4-Spd, 4-Cyl, 2-Shaft, .323" CPV Valve (Civic 96-05) (Superior) .....	1 .....	STL-HO4-323
NI .....	K121908ES.....	Kit, Press Reg/Conv Charge, 5-Spd, 6-Cyl (RDX 2.3L) 4-Shaft, .388" CPV Valve (Superior).....	1 .....	STL-HO5-MDKA
NI .....	K121908FS.....	Kit, Press Reg/Conv Charge, 5-Spd(Some 4-Spd), 4-Cyl, 3-Shaft, No CPV Valve Type (Superior).....	1 .....	STL-HO5-4CYL
NI .....	98892-04K.....	Converter Over Heating Fix, Conv Charge Press Regulator Valve , Most 4 & 5 Spd 98-Up.....	1 .....	Sonnax
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
204.....	121451.....	Washer, Reverse Idler To Pin Support 4 & 5-Spd (1.175" OD).....	1 .....	TBA
206.....	121452.....	Nut Washer, Secondary Shaft 4 & 5-Spd .....	1 .....	TBA
207.....	121452.....	Nut Washer, Main Shaft 4 & 5-Spd.....	1 .....	TBA
208.....	121452.....	Nut Washer, Center Shaft 4 & 5-Spd.....	1 .....	TBA
209.....	121410.....	Roller Bearing, Stator/Conv Reactor (Front) To Mainshaft (.914" ID, 21-Roller) .....	1 .....	TBA
211.....	121411.....	Ball Bearing, Bell Housing To Converter Reactor 4 & 5-Spd (2.675" OD).....	1 .....	TBA
214.....	121412.....	Roller Bearing, Stator/Conv Reactor (Rear) To Mainshaft (.780 Tall, 16-Roller) .....	1 .....	TBA
214.....	121412A.....	Roller Bearing, Stator/Conv Reactor (Rear) To Mainshaft (.820 Tall, 16-Roller) .....	1 .....	TBA
217.....	121413.....	Bearing, Mainshaft To 3rd Gear (2.900" OD, .099" Thick, 2.375" ID) 4-Spd.....	1 .....	TBA
217.....	121413.....	Bearing, 3rd Gear To 3/4 Clutch Drum (2.900" OD, .099" Thick, 2.375" ID) 4-Spd .....	1 .....	TBA
217.....	121413.....	Bearing, Mainshaft To 4th Gear (2.900" OD, .099" Thick, 2.375" ID) 5-Spd.....	1 .....	TBA
217.....	121413.....	Bearing, 4th Gear To 4/5 Clutch Drum (2.900" OD, .099" Thick, 2.375" ID) 5-Spd .....	1 .....	TBA
220.....	121414A.....	Roller Bearing, Mainshaft To 3rd Gear (2.31" OD, 2.147" ID, .712" Tall, 31-Roller) 4-Spd.....	1 .....	TBA
220.....	121414.....	Roller Bearing, Mainshaft To 3rd Gear (2.31" OD, 2.147" ID, .833" Tall, 31-Roller) 5-Spd.....	1 .....	TBA
224.....	121401.....	Race, 3rd Gr Main To Drum(4-Spd)/4th Gr Main To Drum(5-Spd)(2.873" OD, 1.617" ID, 40-Spline.....	1 .....	TBA
225.....	121402.....	Bearing Collar, Mainshaft To OD/Rev Gear, 4 & 5-Spd (2.311" Long).....	1 .....	TBA
226.....	121416.....	Bearing, Main OD/Rev Gear To Collar, 4 & 5-Spd (2.097" OD, 1.345" ID, .099" Thick) .....	1-2 .....	TBA
229.....	121417.....	Bearing, Main OD/Rev Gear To Collar, 4 & 5-Spd (1.562" OD, 1.433" ID, .118" Thick) .....	2 .....	TBA
229.....	121417.....	Bearing, Secondary 2nd Gear To Shaft, 5-Spd (1.562" OD, 1.433" ID, .118" Thick).....	2 .....	TBA
232.....	121415.....	Bearing, Main OD/Rev Gear To Case, 4 & 5-Spd (1.80" OD, 1.344" ID, .079" Thick).....	1 .....	91018-PW7-A02
233.....	121436.....	Race, Main OD/Rev Gear To Case, 4 & 5-Spd (1.85" OD, 1.077" ID).....	1 .....	90423-P6H-000
235.....	121418.....	Ball Bearing, Mainshaft To Case, 4 & 5-Spd (2.478" OD, 1.066" ID, 1.10" Thick) (#BDZ27-3UR).....	1 .....	TBA
238.....	121419A.....	Ball Bearing, Secondary Shaft To Bell, 4-Spd .....	1 .....	TBA
238.....	121419.....	Ball Bearing, Secondary Shaft To Bell, 5-Spd .....	1 .....	TBA
239.....	121643.....	Retainer, Cotter Clip, Secondary Shaft 4 & 5-Spd (1.740" OD).....	1 .....	TBA
240.....	121403A.....	Race, Secondary 1st Gear To Bell 4-Spd (2.216" OD, 1.493" ID, .272" Thick, 37-Spline).....	1 .....	TBA
240.....	121403.....	Race, Secondary Low Gear To Bell 5-Spd (2.216" OD, 1.493" ID, .275" Thick, 37-Spline) .....	1 .....	TBA
241.....	121422.....	Roller Bearing, Secondary 1st Gr To Shaft 4-Spd (1.709" OD, 1.124" Tall, 23-Roller) 97-Up .....	1 .....	TBA
241.....	121422A.....	Roller Bearing, Secondary Low Gr To Shaft 5-Spd (1.709" OD, .774" Tall, 22-Roller) 00-Up .....	2 .....	TBA
242.....	121423.....	Bearing, Secondary 1st/Low Gear To Bell 4 & 5-Spd (2.234" OD, 1.505" ID).....	1 .....	TBA
242.....	121423.....	Bearing, Secondary 1st Gear To Shaft 4-Spd (2.234" OD, 1.505" ID).....	1 .....	TBA
242.....	121423.....	Bearing, Secondary Low Clutch Hub To Shaft 5-Spd (2.234" OD, 1.505" ID).....	1 .....	TBA
251.....	121426.....	Roller Bearing, Secondary 2nd Gear To Shaft 4-Spd (1.540" OD, 1.083" ID) 1997-Up .....	1 .....	TBA
252.....	121404.....	Race, Secondary Shaft 2nd Gear To Drum B7TA/B7VA (2.220" OD, .272" Thick) 99-Up .....	1 .....	TBA
252.....	121404A.....	Race, Secondary Shaft 2nd Gear To Drum B7XA/BAYA/M7WA (2.220" OD, .197" Thick).....	1 .....	TBA
253.....	121416.....	Bearing, Secondary Shaft 2nd Gear To Case, B7XA/M7ZA (2.097" OD, 1.345" ID, .099" Thick) .....	1-2 .....	TBA
253.....	121416.....	Bearing, Secondary Shaft 2nd Gear Front & Rear, BAYA/BYBA/M7WA/MGHA .....	2 .....	TBA
253.....	121427A.....	Bearing, Secondary Shaft 2nd Gear Front & Rear, 4-Spd, B7TA/B7VA/B7YA .....	1 .....	TBA
254.....	88689BA.....	Roller Bearing, Countershaft To Bell Housing, 4 & 5-Spd .....	1 .....	TBA
255.....	98424D.....	Ball Bearing, Secondary Shaft To Case 4-Spd (3.150" OD, #B27-9NX .....	1 .....	91003-P7X-005
255.....	121428.....	Ball Bearing, Secondary Shaft To Case 5-Spd (3.30" OD, #B27-12NX .....	1 .....	TBA
267.....	121405A.....	Collar, Countershaft, 4 & 5-Spd (2.183" Long).....	1 .....	TBA
267.....	121405.....	Collar, Countershaft, 5-Spd (1.865" Long).....	1 .....	TBA
269.....	121406A.....	Retainer, Countershaft Cotter Clip 4 & 5-Spd (Thin Tin Type) (Fits 121405A Collar).....	1 .....	TBA
269.....	121406.....	Retainer, Countershaft Cotter Clip 5-Spd (.305" Thick, 1.845" OD) (Fits 121405 Collar).....	1 .....	TBA
271.....	121431.....	Roller Brg, Counter Shaft 4th Gear (4-Spd) Counter Shaft 5th Gear (5-Spd) (1.580" OD) .....	1 .....	TBA
273.....	121432.....	Roller Brg, Counter Shaft Reverse Gear To Shaft 4 & 5-Spd (1.770" OD).....	1 .....	TBA
274.....	121433.....	Ball Bearing Countershaft To Case (.803" Thick, 2.952" OD(75mm) 1st Des (#B31-8NX) .....	1 .....	TBA
274.....	121433A.....	Ball Bearing Countershaft To Case (.803" Thick, 3.188" OD(81mm) 2nd Des .....	1 .....	TBA
274.....	121433B.....	Ball Bearing Countershaft To Case (1.00" Thick, 3.188" OD(81mm) 3rd Des (#B31-24X).....	1 .....	TBA
275.....	121434.....	Ball Bearing, MGHA Transfer Gear To Case .....	1 .....	TBA
276.....	121435.....	Ball Bearing, MGHA Bell Housing To Transfer Gear .....	1 .....	91007-PGV-003
277.....	121437.....	Shim, MGHA Transfer Gear To Rear Ball Bearing (.080").....	1 .....	TBA

## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
281	121441	Thrust Bearing, 3rd Gear To Race (.137" Thick) (2.626" OD).....	2	TBA
282	121416B	Race, Countershaft Idler Gear To Rear Cover Ball Bearing, 4-Spd .....	1	TBA
282	121416A	Race, Countershaft 3rd Gear To Drum, 5-Spd .....	1	TBA
283	121442	Roller Bearing, Reverse Idler Gear To Pin, 4 & 5-Spd (12 Rollers).....	2	TBA
284	121408A	Washer, Rev Idler Gear To Case 4 & 5-Spd (1.170" OD) .....	1	TBA
285	121443	Bearing, Counter Idler Gear To Shaft 4-Spd / Counter 3rd Gear To Shaft 5-Spd .....	1	TBA
286	121445	Ball Bearing, Secondary Idler Gear To Rear Cover (.391" Thick)(3.485" OD)(2.555" ID).....	1	TBA
287	121446A	Ball Brg, Counter Idler Gear To Rear Cover 4-Spd (.390" Thk) (17 Balls).....	1	TBA
287	121446	Ball Bearing, 3rd Clutch Drum To Rear Cover 5-Spd BAYA/BYBA/M7WA/MGHA .....	1	TBA
287	121447B	Ball Bearing, 3rd Cl Drum To Rear Cover, MFYA (.312" Thk) 3.290" OD (2.260" ID, 21 Balls) .....	1	TBA
288	121430A	Race, Diff To Case 4-Spd (3.0" OD) (# ET-CR-08A35ST) B7XA/M7ZA 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
288	121430	Race, Diff To Case 5-Spd (3.188" OD, 1.76" ID, .489" Thk) (#ETCR09A14ST) B/M7WA/BGFA .....	1	TBA
288	121430E	Race, Diff To Case 5-Spd (3.190" OD, 2.728" ID, .550") (#ETACR09A43ST) BYBA/B/MGHA/BVGA .....	1	TBA
288	121430F	Race, Diff To Case 5-Spd (3.346" OD, 2.70" ID, .634") (#ECOCT09A48) BAYA/MAYA 03-08 .....	1	TBA
289	121420	Bearing, Diff To Case 4-Spd (21-Roller) (Cast # 3ET-CR-0835ST) B7XA/M7ZA 97-02 .....	1	TBA
289	121420B	Bearing, Diff To Case (24-Roller) (1.770" ID) (#ET-CR09A23ST) B/M7WA/BDGA/BGFA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
289	121420F	Bearing, Diff To Case (24-Roller) (#ETA-CR09A43ST) BYBA/B/MGHA/BVGA 00-Up .....	1	TBA
289	121420G	Bearing, Diff To Case (24-Roller) BAYA/MAYA 03-08 .....	1	TBA
289	121421A	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Case (3" OD, 21-Rllr) (#ETCR0835ST, ETACR08A72ST) B7XA/M7ZA 97-02 .....	1	91121-P6H-013
289	121421C	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Case (3.190" OD, 24-Rllr) (# ETACR-08A80ST) M7ZA/B7XA, 97-02 .....	1	91122-P7V-J02
289	121421E	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Case (20-Roller) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA 1997-02 .....	1	91124-PGH-305
289	121420C	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Case (24-Roller) B7WA/M7WA, 2000-Up .....	1	TBA
290	121438A	Shim / Spacer, Diff To Case & Diff To Bell, 4-Spd (3.140" OD, 1.615" ID).....	1	TBA
290	121438	Shim / Spacer, Diff To Case & Diff To Bell, 5-Spd (3.140" OD, 1.83" ID) .....	1-2	41381-P7T-000
290	121438B	Shim / Spacer, Diff To Bell, B7VA (3.140" OD, 1.810" ID).....	1	TBA
291	121430B	Race, Diff To Bell 4-Spd (# ET-CR-08A32ST) 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
291	121430D	Race, Diff To Bell 4 & 5-Spd (3.15" OD, 2.562" ID, .548" Thk) (#ET-CR-09A15ST) 1999-On .....	1	TBA
291	121430C	Race, Diff To Bell 5-Spd (#ETA-CR-09A44ST) 2003-08 .....	1	TBA
291	121430G	Race, Diff To Bell (3.349" OD, 2.708" ID, .635" Thk) (#ECO-CR-09A48-1) BDGA 2004-06 .....	1	TBA
292	121420D	Bearing, Diff To Bell 4-Spd (20-Rllr, 3.15" OD, 1.77" ID) (#ET-CR-09A79ST) B7WA/M7WA 99-02 .....	1	TBA
292	121420E	Bearing, Diff To Bell 5-Spd (20-Rllr, 1.77" ID) (#ETA-CR-09A44ST) 2000-Up .....	1	TBA
292	K121420A	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Bell, 4-Spd (20-Roller, 3.150" OD) (# ET-CR-0834ST) 1997-02 .....	1	TBA
292	K121420E	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Bell (20-Roller (#ETA-CR-09A44ST) 1999-02 .....	1	TBA
292	121421B	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Bell, 4-Spd (20-Roller, 3.150" OD) (# ETA-CR-08A379ST) 1997-02 .....	1	91121-P7V-J02
292	121421D	Brg/Race Set, Diff To Bell (20-Roller (# ET-CR-09A46ST) 1999-02 .....	1	91121-P7T-305
294	121439	Shim, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA Low Sprag To Ball Brg (Secondary).....	1	TBA
296	121409	Race, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA Low Sprag Retainer (4 Tab) (Tin).....	1	TBA
297	121449	Ball Brg, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA Low Gear To Low/Hold Hub (2ndary Shaft) .....	1	TBA

### GASKETS & RUBBER COMPONENTS

NI	78502G	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All .....	1	TBA
305	98598LA	Gasket, Side / Rear Cover To Case, B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA 1997-99 .....	1	21812-P7Z-000
305	98598LAB	Gasket, Side / Rear Cover To Case, B7TA/B7YA/B7VA 1999-02 .....	1	21812-P7T-000
305	121598L	Gskt, Rear Cover B7WA/BAYA/BDGA/BGFA/M7WA/MGFA/BYBA/BGHA/BGRA/BVGA/MGHA .....	1	21812-P7W-000
305	121598	Gasket, Side Cover To Case, MRMA 2002-05 .....	1	21812-PRP-010
305	121598A	Gskt, Side Cover, BCLA/MCLA/MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA/BZKA/MZKA/MCVA/MRVA/MCTA .....	1	21812-PRP-030
318	98597LA	Gasket, Bell Housing To Case, B7TA/B7VA/B7XA/B7YA/B7ZA/M7ZA, 97-02 .....	1	21811-P7Z-000
318	121597L	Gskt, Main Case B7WA/BAYA/BDGA/BGFA/M7WA/MGFA/BYBA /BGRA, 2002-05 .....	1	21811-P7W-000
318	121597LL	Gskt, Main Case M6HA / BGHA / BVGA 01-05 .....	1	21811-PGH-010
318	98597LL	Gskt, Main Case, MDRA/MDPA/MURA, 2002-08 .....	1	21811-RCK-000
318	121597LA	Gasket, Bell Housing To Case, MDKA/BDKA/MJBA, 2003-05 .....	1	21811-RDK-000
318	121597	Gskt, Bell Hsg, BCLA/MCLA/MKYA/GPLA/MRMA/MCTA, BZKA/MCVA (2WD) 02-06 .....	1	21811-PRP-010
318	121597A	Gskt, Bell Hsg, MKZA/GPPA, MKZA/MRVA (AWD) .....	1	21811-PRH-000
328	K98521	Gasket/O-Rings, M7ZA/B7VA/B7XA/B7YA/B7TA/B7ZA Linear Solenoid Subkit 1998-Up .....	1	SUB-K4877
328	98521	Gasket, M7ZA/B7VA/B7XA/B7YA/B7TA/B7ZA Linear Solenoid, 1998-Up .....	1	TBA
328B	121520	Gasket, Dual Linear Cover To Case, MDKA/BDKA/MDRA/MDPA/MJBA/MURA 2002-08 .....	1	28451-RDK-000
328	121521	Gasket, Dual Linear Solenoid, MDKA/BDKA/MDRA/MDPA/MJBA/MURA 2002-08 .....	1	28252-RDK-000
328B	121521A	Gasket, Dual Linear Solenoid, BAXA 1997 .....	1	48889
328B	121521B	Gasket, Dual Linear Solenoid, BAXA 1998-Up .....	1	48888
328	121522	Gasket, Single Linear Solenoid, MDKA/BDKA/MDRA/MDPA/MJBA/MURA 2002-08 .....	1	28262-RDK-000

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES** .....		
410	98991L	Sensor, MLPS/Neut Safety, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA .....	1	28900-RYF-023
410	98991LA	Sensor, MLPS/Neut Safety, B7TA/B7VA/B7XA .....	1	TBA
436	98951L	Sensor, B7TA/B7VA/B7XA/B7ZA On Case (2-Prong, 2.325" Long, Brass Tip) .....	1	28810-P7Z-004
436	98910A	Sensor, BAYA On Case (3-Prong, Chrome Tip) .....	1	28820-PPW-013
437	121952A	Sensor, Temp, Accord V-6 03-07, Odysy 02-04, Pilot 03-04, TL 00-03, CL 01-03, MDX 01-02 .....	1	28650-RAY-004



## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
437.....	121952B.....	Sensor, Temp, Odyssey 05-06, Pilot 2005, Acura TL 04-06.....	1.....	28650-RDG-004
437.....	121952C.....	Sensor, Temp, Pilot 06-08, Ridgeline, 06-08, Acura MDX 03-06.....	1.....	28650-RDK-004
437.....	121952D.....	Sensor, Temp, Accord V-6 08-11, Odysy 07-11, Acura RL 09-10, TL 07-11, TSX 10-11.....	1.....	28650-R36-003
437.....	121952E.....	Sensor, Temp, Pilot 09-11, Ridgeline, 09-11, Acura MDX 07-09, RDX 07-11.....	1.....	28650-RWE-003
438.....	121952F.....	Sensor, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/M7WA/MFYA/MGSA Rear Cover (3 Prongs) (2.715" Long).....	1.....	TBA
		(Also Fits BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA # 436 On Case.....		
438.....	98951L.....	Sensor, B7XA/B7TA/B7YA/B7ZA, M7ZA/B7VA Rear Cover (2-Prong, 2.325" Long).....	1.....	28810-P7Z-004
NI.....	K98989.....	Kit, Harness Repair, 4 & 5-Speed, On/Off Shift 97-07, Most Single & Dual Linear 97-Up.....	1.....	350-0146
NI.....	K98989A.....	Kit, Harness Repair, 4 & 5-Speed, Pressure Switch Harness Connector.....	1.....	350-0147
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS</b>				
493.....	121998.....	Dipstick, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA (13 5/8" Long).....	1.....	TBA
493.....	121998A.....	Dipstick, B7TA/B7VA/B7XA/B7ZA (14 7/8" Long).....	1.....	TBA
494.....	121999.....	Filler Tube, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA (6 1/2" Long).....	1.....	TBA
494.....	121999A.....	Filler Tube, B7TA/B7VA/B7XA/B7ZA (7 3/4" Long).....	1.....	TBA
496.....	121637.....	Cooler Line, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA (Front Cooler Hsg) (1 Bolt) 11".....	1.....	TBA
496.....	121637A.....	Cooler Line, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7 (Rear Cooler Hsg) (1 Bolt) 11-1/4".....	1.....	TBA
496.....	121637B.....	Oil Line, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA Case To Line Hsg 2-Bolt 11-1/4".....	1.....	TBA
496.....	121637C.....	Cooler Line, B7TA (Front Cooler Housing) 1 Bolt (9 3/4" Long).....	1.....	TBA
496.....	121637D.....	Cooler Line, B7TA (Rear Cooler Housing) 2 Brackets (23" Long).....	1.....	TBA
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529.....	121813AA.....	Converter Stator/Reactor, 4 & 5-Spd (# P7Z) 1996-Up.....	1.....	TBA
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gear, 4 & 5-Spd (38 Spline, 28T .470" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
<b>DRUMS, CLUTCH PISTON KITS &amp; HUBS</b>				
550.....	121735AA.....	Drum, 3/4, 4-Spd (4-Clu, 2-3/4" Tall, 20T Steels) B7TA, 1997-02.....	1.....	TBA
550.....	121735AA.....	Drum, 4/5, 5-Spd (4-Cl, 2-3/4", 20T Steels) B/M7WA/B/MGHA/BGFA/BYBA/BVGA/BDGA, 00-06.....	1.....	TBA
550.....	121735LA.....	Drum, 3/4, 4-Spd (4-Clu, 2.8" Tall, 5.142" OD, 24T Steels) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA, 1997-02.....	1.....	TBA
550.....	121735AB.....	Drum, 4/5, 5-Spd (5-Cl, 2-7/8", 20T Steels) BAYA/MAYA/BGRA, 03-08.....	1.....	TBA
552.....	121736LA.....	Drum, 1/2 (5.160" OD, 24T Steels) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA, 1996-02.....	1.....	TBA
552.....	121736LB.....	Drum, 1/2 (5.380" OD, 20T Steels) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 1999-02.....	1.....	TBA
552.....	121736AA.....	Drum, 1/2, 5-Spd (6-Clu 2nd Type, 4.060" Tall) BAYA, 2003-05.....	1.....	TBA
552.....	121736LL.....	Drum, 1/2, 5-Spd (7-Clu 2nd Type, 4.196" Tall) BYBA/B7WA/MGHA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
552.....	121736LLA.....	Drum, 1/2 (5.770" OD) MFYA, 2001-Up.....	1.....	TBA
555.....	121737AA.....	Drum, 3rd, (5.205" OD, 24T) BAYA/MAYA/B7WA/M7WA/MGSA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
555.....	121737LL.....	Drum, 3rd, (5.330" OD, 20T) BYBA/BGHA/MGHA/BDGA, 2001-Up.....	1.....	TBA
555.....	121737LLA.....	Drum, 3rd, (5.150" OD, 20T) MFYA, 2001-Up.....	1.....	TBA
560.....	K121747.....	Piston Kit, 3/4 Clu, 4-Spd, M7ZA/B7XA, 1997-02.....	1.....	TBA
560.....	K121747A.....	Piston Kit, 3/4 Clu, 4-Spd, B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 1999-02.....	1.....	TBA
560.....	K121748.....	Piston Kit, 4/5 Clu, 5-Spd, BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/M7WA/B7WA/MGHA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
562.....	K121746A.....	Piston Kit, 2nd Clu, 4-Spd, M7ZA/B7XA, 1997-02.....	1.....	TBA
562.....	K121746B.....	Piston Kit, 2nd Clu, 4-Spd, B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 1999-02.....	1.....	TBA
562.....	K121746.....	Piston Kit, 2nd Clu, 5-Spd, BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/M7WA/B7WA/MGHA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
565.....	K121741.....	Piston Update Kit, 3rd Clutch, 5-Spd (No Piston) (Retainer, Spring & Snap Ring, OE) 2002-Up.....	1.....	TBA
565.....	K121741LL.....	Piston Kit, 3rd Clutch 5-Spd (W/ Piston) (135mm Drum) (Piston, Retainer, Spring & Snap Ring).....	1.....	TBA
		Honda Odyssey 02-06, Pilot 03-05 & Acura MDX 01-02.....		
565.....	K121741A.....	Piston Kit, 3rd Clutch, 5-Spd (132mm Drum) BAYA/B7WA.....	1.....	TBA
565.....	K121741B.....	Kit, Piston 3rd Clutch 135mm Drum.....	1.....	TBA
567.....	K121745A.....	Piston Kit, Low Clu, 4-Spd, M7ZA/B7XA, 1997-02.....	1.....	TBA
567.....	K121745B.....	Piston Kit, Low Clu, 4-Spd, B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 1999-02.....	1.....	TBA
567.....	K121745.....	Piston Kit, Low Clu, 5-Spd, BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/M7WA/B7WA/MGHA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
574.....	121742.....	Hub, Low Clu, W/Out Low Sprag, 5-Spd, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
574.....	121725.....	Hub, Low Clu, W/ Low Sprag, 5-Spd, BAYA/BYBA/MGHA/B7WA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	23420-RAY-005
574.....	121725B.....	Hub, Low Clu, W/ Low Sprag, 5-Spd, MDKA/MDRA/MJBA/BGRA, 2003-Up.....	1.....	23420-RDG-005
577.....	121742A.....	Hub, Low-Hold Clu, W/Out Low Sprag, 5-Spd, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
<b>SPRAGS</b>				
654.....	77725.....	Sprag, Low Clu, 5-Spd (26-Element) BAYA/BYBA/MGHA/B7WA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	TBA
654.....	121725.....	Sprag, Low Clu, W/ Low Hub, 5-Spd, BAYA/BYBA/MGHA/B7WA, 2000-Up.....	1.....	23420-RAY-005
654.....	121725B.....	Sprag, Low Clu, W/ Low Hub, 5-Spd, MDKA/MDRA/MJBA/BGRA, 2003-Up.....	1.....	23420-RDG-005
654.....	K121725.....	Kit, Low Sprag, Hub & Gear, 5-Spd (30T, No ID Grv) BGHA/MGHA/BGFA.....	1.....	TBA
654.....	K121725D.....	Kit, Low Sprag, Hub & Gear, 5-Spd (30T, 1-ID Grv) (Offset To Gear) B7WA/M7WA/BYBA/BVGA.....	1.....	TBA
654.....	K121725E.....	Kit, Low Sprag, Hub & Gear, 5-Spd (30T, 1-ID Grv) (Offset To Hub) BAYA/MAYA/BGRA.....	1.....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS &amp; PARK GEARS</b>				
672.....	121802LB.....	Mainshaft, 4-Spd (15-3/4" Long) M7ZA/B7XA/B7TA/B7VA/B7YA.....	1.....	TBA
672.....	121802AA.....	Mainshaft, 5-Spd (15-7/8" Long, .780" Rear Stator Bearing) BAYA/B7WA/BDGA.....	1.....	TBA



## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
672	121802A	Mainshaft, 5-Spd (15-7/8" Long, .820" Rear Stator Bearing) BYBA/BGHA/MGHA	1	TBA
675	121983LAA	Shaft, Secondary 4-Spd (11-5/8", .580" Flange To Drum, #PY4 On Plug) B7XA/B7ZA, 96-00	1	23230-P7Z-030
675	121983LB	Shaft, Secondary 4-Spd (11-5/8", .225" Flange To Drum, #P7T On Plug) B7TA/VA/YA, 99-02	1	23230-P7T-000
675	121983LA	Shaft, Secondary 4-Spd (11-5/8", .580" Flange To Drum, #P7T On Plug) B7XA, 00-Up	1	23230-P7V-J00
675	121983AAA	Shaft, Secondary 5-Spd (12.0") BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MGHA, 00-Up	1	TBA
675	121983LC	Shaft, Secondary 5-Spd (12.0") Odyssey BGRA, 05-07	1	23230-RDG-005
676	121814LA	Countershaft 4-Spd (12-7/16", 15T, No ID Groove) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA, 97-02	1	TBA
676	121814LB	Countershaft 4-Spd (12-7/16", 17T, 1-ID Groove) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 99-02	1	TBA
676	121814AAA	Countershaft 5-Spd (13-9/16", 14T, No-ID Groove) B7WA/M7WA/BGFA/BAYA/BDGA, 00-08	1	TBA
676	121814AA	Countershaft 5-Spd (13-9/16", 14T, 1-ID Groove) BGHA/MGHA, 01-02	1	TBA
676	121814AAB	Countershaft 5-Spd (13-9/16", 14T, 4-ID Groove) BDGA, 00-08	1	TBA
676	121814LLA	Countershaft 5-Spd (13-9/16", 15T, 1-ID Groove) Odyssey BYBA, 02-Up	1	TBA
676	121814LL	Countershaft 5-Spd (13-9/16", 15T, 2-ID Groove) Odyssey BYBA, 02-Up	1	TBA
676	121814B	Countershaft 5-Spd (14T, 3-ID Groove) Pilot BVGA, 03-05	1	TBA
689A	121642	Oil Plate, Secondary Shaft To Bell Hsg, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA	1	TBA
689B	121642A	Oil Plate, Countershaft To Bell Hsg (2.626" OD) BAYA/BYBA/B7TA/B7VA/B7WA/B7XA/B7ZA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA	1	TBA
689B	121642B	Oil Plate, Countershaft To Bell Hsg (1.795" OD, #P6H) B7TA/B7VA/B7XA/B7ZA	1	TBA
690	121824AA	Park Gear, 4-Spd & 5-Spd (1.305" Tall)	1	TBA
690	121824B	Park Gear, 5-Spd (1.263" Tall) BAYA/MAYA/BGRA/BDGA	1	TBA
699	121622	Oil Deflector, Mainshaft Idler (2 Bolt Tin, 3.475" OD) B7TA/B7TA/B7YA, 1999-01	1	TBA

### GEARS

707	121807	Gear, Transfer Driven (54T, No ID Groove) MGHA/BGHA/BVGA, 2001-05	1	TBA
708	121810	Gear, Transfer Drive (29T, No ID Groove) AWD, MGHA/BGHA/BVGA, 2001-05	1	TBA
710	121810D	Gear, Mainshaft Idler 4-Spd (45T, 2-ID Groove) M7ZA/B7ZA, 96-00	1	TBA
710	121810DA	Gear, Mainshaft Idler 4-Spd (45T, 1-ID Groove) B7XA/B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 98-02	1	TBA
710	121810A	Gear, Mainshaft 3rd 5-Spd (46T, No-ID Groove) B7WA/BGFA/BGHA/MGHA, 00-06	1	TBA
710	121810B	Gear, Mainshaft 3rd 5-Spd (46T, 1-ID Groove) BYBA/BVGA/BDGA, 02-06	1	TBA
710	121810C	Gear, Mainshaft 3rd 5-Spd (46T, 2-ID Groove) BAYA/MAYA, 03-08	1	TBA
710	121810G	Gear, Secondary Idler 4-Spd (59T, 2-ID Groove) M7ZA/B7ZA/B7XA/B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 96-02	1	TBA
710	121810E	Gear, Secondary 3rd 5-Spd (61T, No-ID Groove) B7WA/BGFA/B/MGHA/BDGA/BAYA, 00-08	1	TBA
710	121810F	Gear, Secondary 3rd 5-Spd (61T, 1-ID Groove, Offset To Cover) BYBA/BVGA, 00-06	1	TBA
710	121810L	Gear, Countershaft Idler 4-Spd (48T, No-ID Groove) B/M7ZA/B7XA/B7TA/B7VA/B7YA, 96-02	1	TBA
710	121810H	Gear, Countershaft 3rd 5-Spd (47T, 1-ID Grv Centered) B7WA, 00-06	1	TBA
710	121810J	Gear, Countershaft 3rd 5-Spd (47T, No-ID Groove) BYBA/BGHA/MGHA/BGFA, 00-06	1	TBA
710	121810K	Gear, Countershaft 3rd 5-Spd (47T, 1-ID Grv, Offset To Gear) B/MAYA/BDGA/BVGA, 00-08	1	TBA
710	K121810B	Gear Set, Idler 4-Spd (Main-45T, Secondary-59T, Counter-48T) (No Oil Shield Type) 97-00	1	TBA
710	K121810C	Gear Set, Idler 4-Spd (Main-45T, Secondary-59T, Counter-48T) (W/ Oil Shield Type) 99-Up	1	TBA
710	K121810A	Gear Set, 3rd 5-Spd (Main-46T, Secondary-61T, Counter-47T) B7WA/BAYA/BYBA/MGHA, 00-08	1	TBA

### DIFFERENTIALS

715	121910LA	Diff & Ring Gr, 4-Spd (63T, 1-ID, No Speedo Gr) (20-Rlr Brg To Bell / 21-Rlr Brg To Case) 97-Up	1	TBA
715	121910LAA	Diff & Ring Gr, 4-Spd (63T, 1-ID, W/ Speedo Gr) (20-Rlr Brg To Bell / 24-Rlr Brg To Case) 97-Up	1	TBA
715	121910LB	Diff & Ring Gr, 4-Spd (63T, 1-ID, 12-Bolt Hsg) B7VA, 99-02	1	TBA
715	121910LBA	Diff & Ring Gr, 4-Spd (67T, 2-ID, 12-Bolt Hsg, 26T Speedo) B7TA, 99-02	1	TBA
715	121910AAA	Diff & Ring Gr, 5-Spd (62T, 2-ID, 12-Bolt Hsg, 23T Speedo) B7WA/M7WA, 00-Up	1	TBA
715	121910AA	Diff & Ring Gr, 5-Spd (62T, 2-ID, 10-Bolt Hsg, 5.375" Height) BAYA/B7WA/MGSA, 00-03	1	TBA
715	121910LLB	Diff & Ring Gr, 5-Spd (62T, 3-ID, No-Speedo, 5.938" Height) BGHA/MGHA/BGRA, 01-02	1	TBA
715	121910LL	Diff & Ring Gr, 5-Spd (63T, 4-ID, No-Speedo, 5.375" Height) BYBA, 02-06	1	TBA
715	121910LLA	Diff & Ring Gr, 5-Spd (63T, No-ID, No-Speedo, 5.375" Height) BYBA, 02-06	1	TBA
715	121910AB	Diff & Ring Gr, 5-Spd (63T, 3-ID, No-Speedo, 5.375", Offset 2+1) BAYA/MAYA/BDGA, 03-08	1	TBA
715	121910D	Diff & Ring Gr, 5-Spd (62T, No-ID, No-Speedo, 5.938" Height) BVGA, 03-05	1	TBA
716	121911E	Diff Hsg, 4-Spd (10-Bolt, W/Speedo, 20R Brg To Bell, 21R Brg To Case) B7XA/B7ZA, 97-02	1	TBA
716	121911F	Diff Hsg, 4-Spd (12-Bolt, W/Speedo) B7VA, 99-02	1	TBA
716	121911G	Diff Hsg, 4-Spd (12-Bolt, W/ 26T Speedo) B7TA, 99-02	1	TBA
716	121911	Diff Hsg, 5-Spd (5.375", No-Speedo, 20R Bell, 24R Case Brg, SM Window) B7WA/BAYA, 00-03	1	TBA
716	121911A	Diff Hsg, 5-Spd (5.375", No-Speedo, 20R Bell, 24R Case Brg, LG Window) BYBA, 02-Up	1	TBA
716	121911B	Diff Hsg, 5-Spd (5.938", No-Speedo, 20R Bell, 24R Case Brg, SM Window) BGHA/MGHA, 01-02	1	TBA
716	121911H	Diff Hsg, 5-Spd (12-Bolt, W/ 23T Speedo) B7WA/M7WA, 2000	1	TBA
720	121845D	Diff Ring Gear, 4-Spd (63T, 1-ID) B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA	1	TBA
720	121845E	Diff Ring Gear, 4-Spd (67T, 2-ID) B7TA	1	TBA
720	121845F	Diff Ring Gear, 5-Spd (62T, No-ID) BVGA	1	TBA
720	121845	Diff Ring Gear, 5-Spd (62T, 2-ID-Offset) B7WA/M7WA/BGFA	1	TBA
720	121845CA	Diff Ring Gear, 5-Spd (62T, 2-ID-Centered) BAYA	1	TBA
720	121845B	Diff Ring Gear, 5-Spd (62T, 3-ID) BGHA/MGHA	1	TBA
720	121845C	Diff Ring Gear, 5-Spd (62T, 3-ID-Offset) BAYA/BDGA	1	TBA
720	121845G	Diff Ring Gear, 5-Spd (63T, 1-ID)	1	TBA

## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
720.....	121845A.....	Diff Ring Gear, 5-Spd (63T, 4-ID) BYBA.....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODIES</b>				
740.....	121800LA.....	Valve Body, 4-Spd (VB #P7Z, 2nd Accum #P7Z, Reg Body #P7Z, No-Idle Tubes) B7ZA/M7ZA.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	121800A.....	Valve Body, 4-Spd (VB #P7Z, 2nd Accum #P7X, Reg Body #P7Z, No-Idle Tubes) B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	121800LB.....	Valve Body, 4-Spd (VB #P7Z, 2nd Accum #P7Z, Reg Body #P7T, W/ Idle Tubes) B7TA/VA/YA.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	121800C.....	Valve Body, 4-Spd (VB #P7T, 2nd Accum #P7X, Reg Body #P7T, W/ Idle Tubes) B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	121800AA.....	Valve Body, 5-Spd (#P7Z) B7WA/M7WA/BAYA/MAYA/BYBA/BGHA/MGHA/BGFA/BDGA, 00-08.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	121800B.....	Valve Body, 5-Spd (#RGR) BGRA, 05-06.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	121800D.....	Valve Body, 5-Spd (#RDG) BDGA, Late Design, 04-06.....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODY COMPONENTS</b>				
741.....	K121908A.....	Conv Overheat Fix, Corrects Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Most V-6 1997-Up (Transgo).....	1.....	HONDA-LK
741.....	K121908B.....	Conv Overheat Fix, Corrects Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Most 4-Cyl 1994-Up (Transgo).....	1.....	HONDA-LK2
741.....	98892-04K.....	Converter Over Heating Fix, Conv Charge Press Regulator Valve, Most 4 & 5 Spd 98-Up.....	1.....	Sonnax
741.....	98892-01.....	End Plug With O-Ring, (12mm Plug) (Fits All 4 Speeds W/ Dual Linear Solenoids).....	1.....	Sonnax
741.....	98892-02.....	End Plug With O-Ring, (14mm Plug) (Fits All 4 Speeds W/ Dual Linear Solenoids).....	1.....	Sonnax
741.....	98892-01K.....	End Plug Kit, (3-12mm End Plugs, 1-14mm End Plug & O-Rings) All 4 Spd W/ Dual Linear Sol.....	1.....	Sonnax
741.....	98892-06K.....	TC Check Valve Kit, 4 & 5-Speed-Check Application Chart (Valve, Sleeve, Spring, Shim).....	1.....	Sonnax
741.....	98892-10K.....	TC Check Valve Kit, 5-Speed-Check Application Chart (Valve, Sleeve, White Spring, Shim).....	1.....	Sonnax
741.....	98892-16K.....	Lock-Up Shift Valve Kit, 5-Speed-Check Application Chart (Valve, End Plug, 2-O-Rings).....	1.....	Sonnax
747.....	121747.....	Plate, Valve Body, BYBA/BGHA/MGHA.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	121747A.....	Plate, Valve Body, B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	121747B.....	Plate, Valve Body, B7TA/B7VA.....	1.....	TBA
747.....	121747C.....	Plate, Valve Body, B7WA/M7WA/BGFA(01-02).....	1.....	TBA
747.....	121747D.....	Plate, Valve Body, BGRA.....	1.....	TBA
<b>CASES &amp; HOUSINGS</b>				
750.....	121701LA.....	Bell Hsg, 4-Spd (3-Mounting Holes By Starter) B7ZA/M7ZA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701LAA.....	Bell Hsg, 4-Spd (#P7X, 1-Mounting Hole By Starter) B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701LAB.....	Bell Hsg, 4-Spd (#P7T, 1-Mounting Hole By Starter) B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701LAC.....	Bell Hsg, 4-Spd (#P7Z, 1-Mounting Hole By Starter) B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701LB.....	Bell Hsg, 4-Spd (#P7T, W/ Speedo Hole) B7VA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701LBA.....	Bell Hsg, 4-Spd (#P7T, No Speedo Hole) B7TA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701AA.....	Bell Hsg, 5-Spd (#P7W, No Speedo) BAYA/MAYA/B7WA/M7WA/BYBA/BGFA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701AAA.....	Bell Hsg, 5-Spd (#P7W, W/ Speedo) B7WA/M7WA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701LLA.....	Bell Hsg, 5-Spd (#P7W, W/ Speedo) MYFA/MGSA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701AB.....	Bell Hsg, 5-Spd (#RDG, No Speedo) B7WA/M7WA/BAYA/MAYA/BDGA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701B.....	Bell Hsg, 5-Spd (#RGR, No Speedo) BGRA.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	121701LL.....	Bell Hsg, 5-Spd AWD (#PGV, No Speedo) BGHA/MGHA/BVGA.....	1.....	TBA
756.....	121950.....	Housing, MGHA (With 2 Switches) Bolts To Top Of Case.....	1.....	TBA
757.....	121950A.....	Hsg, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA (1 Switch) Bolts To Side Of Case.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	121202LA.....	Rear Cover, 4-Spd (No-Linkage Seal Type) B7ZA/M7ZA.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	121202LAA.....	Rear Cover, 4-Spd (W/ Linkage Seal Type) B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	121202LB.....	Rear Cover, 4-Spd (W/ Linkage Seal Type) B7TA/B7VA/B7YA.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	121202AA.....	Rear Cover, 5-Spd (#RAY) BAYA/MAYA/BDGA/BGRA, 03-08.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	121202LLA.....	Rear Cover, 5-Spd (#P7W) B7WA/M7WA/BYBA/BGHA/MGHA/BVGA/BGFA, 03-06.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204LA.....	Case, 4-Spd (No Lower Mounting Bosses) B7ZA/M7ZA, 96-99.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204LAA.....	Case, 4-Spd (No Idle Tubes Type) B7XA, 98-00.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204LAB.....	Case, 4-Spd (#P7T, W/ Idle Tubes Type) B7TA/B7XA, 99-Up.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204AA.....	Case, 5-Spd (#RAY, 75mm Bearing Type) BAYA/MAYA/BYBA, 01-04.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204AB.....	Case, 5-Spd (#RAY, 81mm Bearing Type) BAYA/MAYA/BYBA, 05-Up.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204LL.....	Case, 5-Spd (#P7W, 75mm Bearing Type) B7WA/M7WA/BYBA/MGSA, 01-04.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204LLB.....	Case, 5-Spd (#P7W, 81mm Bearing Type) B7WA/M7WA/BYBA/MGSA/MFYA, 05-Up.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204LLA.....	Case, 5-Spd AWD (#PGH/PVG, 75mm Bearing Type) BGHA/MGHA/BVGA, 01-04.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204LLC.....	Case, 5-Spd AWD (#PGH/PVG, 81mm Bearing Type) BGHA/MGHA/BVGA, 04-06.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204B.....	Case, 5-Spd (#RDG) (75mm Bearing) BDGA, 04-06.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204BA.....	Case, 5-Spd (#RDG) (81mm Non-Tapered Bearing) BDGA, 04-06.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204BB.....	Case, 5-Spd (#RDG) (81mm Tapered Bearing) BDGA, 04-06.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	121204C.....	Case, 5-Spd (#RGR) BGRA, 04-06.....	1.....	TBA
769.....	121808.....	Housing, Inline Filter, 5-Spd (3-Bolt Warmer Type, Cartridge Filter Type).....	1.....	TBA
769.....	121808A.....	Housing, Inline Filter, 5-Spd (3-Bolt Warmer Type, Screw-In Filter Type).....	1.....	TBA
769.....	121808B.....	Housing, Inline Filter, 5-Spd (4-Bolt No-Warmer Type, Cartridge Filter Type).....	1.....	TBA
769.....	121808C.....	Housing, Inline Filter, 5-Spd (4-Bolt No-Warmer Type, Screw-In Filter Type).....	1.....	TBA
795.....	121949LL.....	Nut, MGHA (Some) (Countershaft & Secondary Shaft) Left Hand Thread (.435" Thick).....	1-2.....	TBA
795.....	121948AA.....	Nut, Mainshaft, 4 & 5-Spd (Right Hand Thread, .713" Height).....	1.....	TBA
796.....	121949LB.....	Nut, Secondary & Counter Shaft, 4 & 5-Spd (Left Hand Thread, .713" Height).....	1-2.....	TBA
<b>GEARS</b>				

## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
801	121986LL	Gear, Counter Shaft 1st, 4-Spd (58T, No-ID) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA	1	TBA
801	121986LB	Gear, Counter Shaft 1st, 4-Spd (50T, 1-ID) B7TA	1	TBA
801	121986B	Gear, Counter Shaft 1st, 5-Spd (58T, No-ID)	1	TBA
801	121986BA	Gear, Counter Shaft 1st, 5-Spd (58T, 1-ID)	1	TBA
801	121986BB	Gear, Counter Shaft 1st, 5-Spd (58T, 2-ID)	1	TBA
802	121986LA	Gear, Secondary Shaft 1st, 4-Spd (30T, No-ID, 2.9" Height) B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA	1	TBA
802	121986LBA	Gear, Secondary Shaft 1st, 4-Spd (30T, No-ID, 3.04" Height) B7VA	1	TBA
802	121986LBB	Gear, Secondary Shaft 1st, 4-Spd (27T, 1-ID, 3.04" Height) B7TA	1	TBA
802	121986CD	Gear, Secondary Shaft Low, 5-Spd (28T) BGRA/PGRA	1	TBA
802	121986D	Gear, Secondary Shaft Low, 5-Spd (30T, No-ID) BGHA/MGHA/BGFA	1	TBA
802	121986DA	Gear, Secondary Shaft Low, 5-Spd (30T, 1-ID, Offset To Gear) B7WA/BYBA/BVGA	1	TBA
802	121986DB	Gear, Secondary Shaft Low, 5-Spd (30T, 1-ID, Offset To Hub) BAYA/MAYA/BGRA	1	TBA
802	121986DC	Gear, Secondary Shaft Low, 5-Spd (30T, 1-ID, Centered)	1	TBA
802	121986DD	Gear, Secondary Shaft Low, 5-Spd (30T, 2-ID, Centered)	1	TBA
802	K121725	Kit, Secondary Shaft Low Gear & Sprag, 5-Spd (30T, No-ID) BGHA/MGHA/BGFA	1	TBA
802	K121725D	Kit, Secondary Shaft Low Gear & Sprag, 5-Spd (30T, 1-ID) B7WA/M7WA/BYBA/BVGA	1	TBA
802	K121725E	Kit, Secondary Shaft Low Gear & Sprag, 5-Spd (30T, 1-ID) BAYA/MAYA/BGRA	1	TBA
802	121986CB	Gear, MDKA/MDRA 1st (Secondary Shaft) 30T, 1-ID Groove Acura MDX/Saturn Vue	1	23411-P7W-000
802	121986LBC	Gear, MDKA/MDRA 1st (Secondary Shaft) 27T, No ID Groove Acura MDX/Saturn Vue	1	TBA
802	121986CE	Gear, MDKA/MDRA 1st (Secondary Shaft) 27T, 2-ID Groove Acura MDX/Saturn Vue	1	TBA
802	K121986CB	Gear Kit, MDKA/MDRA 1st (Secondary) Includes: Gear, Hub & Race, 2003-04	1	23411-RDK-305
802	121986CC	Gear, P36A, 1st (Secondary Shaft) 28T, 2008-Up Odyssey	1	TBA
803	121987B	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 4-Spd (41T, No-ID, 4.185" OD, 2.76" Hgt) B7ZA	1	TBA
803	121987C	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 4-Spd (41T, 1-ID, 4.185" OD, 2.76" Hgt) B7XA	1	TBA
803	121987D	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 4-Spd (41T, 1-ID, 4.185" OD, 2.90" Hgt) B7VA	1	TBA
803	121987E	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 4-Spd (42T, 2-ID, 4.385" OD) B7TA	1	TBA
803	121987	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (41T, No-ID, 4.13" OD)	1	TBA
803	121987AA	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (41T, 1-ID, Offset To Hub, 4.13" OD)	1	TBA
803	121987AB	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (41T, 2-ID, Offset To Gear, 4.13" OD)	1	TBA
803	121987A	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (41T, 2-ID, Even Spaced, 4.13" OD)	1	TBA
803	121987F	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (41T, 3-ID, 4.13" OD)	1	TBA
803	121987G	Gear, Secondary Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (42T, 1-ID, 4.28" OD)	1	TBA
804	121819LBA	Gear, Counter Shaft 2nd, 4-Spd (44T, No-ID, 4.58" OD) B7TA	1	TBA
804	121819LA	Gear, Counter Shaft 2nd, 4-Spd (47T, 1-ID, 4.75" OD, .747" Thick) B7ZA/M7ZA	1	TBA
804	121819LB	Gear, Counter Shaft 2nd, 4-Spd (47T, 1-ID, 4.75" OD, .708" Thick) B7XA/B7VA	1	TBA
804	121819LL	Gear, Counter Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (46T, 3-ID) MGSA/MFYA	1	TBA
804	121819AAA	Gear, Counter Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (48T, No-ID) B7WA/M7WA/BAYA/MAYA/BDGA/BGRA	1	TBA
804	121819AA	Gear, Counter Shaft 2nd, 5-Spd (48T, 2-ID) BYBA/BGFA/BGHA/MGHA/BVGA	1	TBA
806	121819LBC	Gear, Main Shaft 3rd, 4-Spd (38T, 1-ID, 3.985" OD) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA/B7VA	1	TBA
806	121819LBD	Gear, Main Shaft 3rd, 4-Spd (43T, 2-ID, 4.09" OD) B7TA	1	TBA
807	121820LA	Gear, Counter Shaft 3rd, 4-Spd (36T, 1-ID, 3.80" OD, .710" Thick) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA	1	TBA
807	121820LB	Gear, Counter Shaft 3rd, 4-Spd (36T, 2-ID, 3.80" OD, .702" Thick) B7VA	1	TBA
807	121820LBA	Gear, Counter Shaft 3rd, 4-Spd (38T, 2-ID, 3.65" OD, .712" Thick) B7TA	1	TBA
809	121826LA	Gear, Main Shaft 4th/Rev, 4-Spd (46T, 1-ID/26T, 4.76" OD) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA	1	TBA
809	121826LB	Gear, Main Shaft 4th/Rev, 4-Spd (46T, 2-ID/26T, 4.76" OD) B7VA	1	TBA
809	121826LBA	Gear, Main Shaft 4th/Rev, 4-Spd (48T, 2-ID/26T, 4.81" OD) B7TA	1	TBA
809	121826LBB	Gear, Main Shaft 4th/Rev, 4-Spd (49T, 1-ID/26T, 4.66" OD) B7TA	1	TBA
809	121826LL	Gear, Main Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (41T, 2-ID) MGHA	1	TBA
809	121826LLA	Gear, Main Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (43T, 1-ID, 4.345" OD) MGSA/MFYA	1	TBA
809	121826LLB	Gear, Main Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (43T, 3-ID, 4.330" OD)	1	TBA
809	121826AA	Gear, Main Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (44T, 2-ID, Even Spaced 4.44" OD) BAYA/BYBA/BGHA/BVGA/BGRA	1	TBA
809	121826B	Gear, Main Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (45T, No-ID) BDGA	1	TBA
809	121826AAA	Gear, Main Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (49T, No-ID, 4.615" OD)	1	TBA
809	121826C	Gear, Main Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (49T, No-ID, 5.190" OD) MDKA/BDKA	1	23481-RDK-000
810	121818LA	Gear, Counter Shaft 4th, 4-Spd (28T, 1-ID, 3.020" OD) B7ZA/B7XA/B7VA	1	TBA
810	121818LB	Gear, Counter Shaft 4th, 4-Spd (28T, 2-ID, 2.945" OD) B7TA	1	TBA
810	121818B	Gear, Counter Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (30T, No-ID) BDGA	1	TBA
810	121818AAA	Gear, Counter Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (32T, No-ID, 3.125" OD) B7WA/BGFA	1	TBA
810	121818AA	Gear, Counter Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (32T, 2-ID, 3.320" OD) BAYA/BYBA/BVGA/BGHA/MGHA	1	TBA
810	121818LL	Gear, Counter Shaft 4th, 5-Spd (33T, 1-ID) MGSA/MFYA	1	TBA
812	121817CA	Gear, Main Shaft 5th/Rev, 5-Spd (47T, 1-ID, 4.778" OD) BGRA	1	TBA
812	121817CB	Gear, Main Shaft 5th/Rev, 5-Spd (48T, 1-ID, 4.815" OD)	1	TBA
812	121817C	Gear, Main Shaft 5th/Rev, 5-Spd (49T, 3-ID, 4.910" OD) MGSA/MFYA	1	TBA
812	121817AB	Gear, Main Shaft 5th/Rev, 5-Spd (50T, No-ID, 5.150" OD) BDGA	1	TBA
812	121817A	Gear, Main Shaft 5th/Rev, 5-Spd (50T, 2-ID, 4.995" OD) BYBA/MGHA	1	TBA
812	121817AA	Gear, Main Shaft 5th/Rev, 5-Spd (50T, 2-ID, 5.008" OD)	1	TBA
812	121817B	Gear, Main Shaft 5th/Rev, 5-Spd (51T, No-ID, 5.160" OD) B7WA/M7WA	1	TBA
813	121817D	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 5-Spd (24T, No-ID) BDGA	1	TBA

## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
813.....	121817EA.....	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 5-Spd (26T, 1-ID) BAYA/MAYA.....	1.....	TBA
813.....	121817E.....	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 5-Spd (26T, 2-ID) BGHA/MGHA/BYBA/BVGA.....	1.....	TBA
813.....	121817G.....	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 5-Spd (26T, 3-ID).....	1.....	TBA
813.....	121817F.....	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 5-Spd (27T, 1-ID) MGSA/MFYA.....	1.....	TBA
813.....	121817EB.....	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 5-Spd (28T, 1-ID, 2.950" OD) BAYA/MAYA.....	1.....	TBA
813.....	121817EC.....	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 5-Spd (28T, 2-ID, 2.960" OD) BAYA/MAYA.....	1.....	TBA
816.....	121821AA.....	Gear, Counter Shaft 5th, 4 & 5-Spd (48T, No-ID).....	1.....	TBA
818.....	121223AA.....	Gear, Reverse Idler 4 & 5-Spd (29T, 2.912" OD).....	1.....	TBA
819.....	121629.....	Pin, Reverse Idler 4 & 5-Spd (2.950" Long).....	1.....	TBA
820.....	121630.....	Bracket, Reverse Idler 4 & 5-Spd (Cast# POZ).....	1.....	TBA

### SELECTORS, FORKS & CUSHION PLATES

830.....	121822AA.....	Selector, Reverse, 4 & 5-Spd (.587" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
835.....	121822AAA.....	Hub, Reverse Selector 4 & 5-Spd (26T, 30 Splines, .473" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
840.....	121624AA.....	Fork, Reverse Shift, 4-Spd (#P7Z, No-Hole) B7TA/B7VA/B7ZA/M7ZA.....	1.....	TBA
840.....	121624B.....	Fork, Reverse Shift, 4-Spd (#P7X, W/ Hole) B7XA (Will Replace No-Hole 121624AA).....	1.....	TBA
840.....	121624A.....	Fork, Reverse Shift, 5-Spd (#P7Z, W/ Hole).....	1.....	TBA
850.....	121142.....	Cushion Plate, 3rd, 4th, 5th Clutch, 4 & 5-Spd (.059" Dished).....	1-2.....	22536-RAY-003
850.....	121142A.....	Cushion Plate, 3rd Clutch, Some 5-Spd (.055" Waved).....	1.....	TBA
857.....	121143A.....	Cushion Plate, 1st Clutch, 4-Spd (.041", 4.450" OD) B7ZA/B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
857.....	121143B.....	Cushion Plate, 1st Clutch, 4-Spd (.046", 4.685" OD) B7TA.....	1.....	TBA
857.....	121143.....	Cushion Plate, Low Clutch, 5-Spd (.070"-Dished, 4.570" OD).....	1.....	TBA

### SNAP RINGS

861.....	121602.....	Snap Ring, 4-Spd, 3-4 Clutch To Drum (5.375" OD) B7TA.....	2.....	TBA
861.....	121602A.....	Snap Ring, 4-Spd, 3-4 Clutch To Drum (5.00" OD) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA.....	2.....	TBA
861.....	121603A.....	Snap Ring, 4-Spd, 1st Clutch To Drum (5.25" OD) B7TA.....	1.....	TBA
861.....	121602A.....	Snap Ring, 4-Spd, 1st Clutch To Drum (5.00" OD) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
861.....	121602.....	Snap Ring, 5-Spd, 4-5 Clutch To Drum (5.375" OD).....	2.....	TBA
861.....	121602.....	Snap Ring, 5-Spd, Low Clutch To Drum (5.50" OD).....	2.....	TBA
862.....	121601.....	Snap Ring, Spring Retainer, 3rd Clutch.....	1.....	90603-PL4-000
862.....	K121744LA.....	Kit, 4-Spd 1st & 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.600" OD Spring).....	2.....	TBA
862.....	K88744MA.....	Kit, 4-Spd 3rd & 4th Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (4 Or 5-Clutch Type).....	2.....	TBA
862.....	K121741.....	Kit, 5-Spd 3rd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) 2002-Up.....	1.....	TBA
862.....	K121741AA.....	Kit, 5-Spd 4th & 5th Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring).....	2.....	TBA
862.....	K121741AAA.....	Kit, 5-Spd 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.807" Height).....	1.....	TBA
870.....	121604.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Converter Reactor To Front Roller Bearing.....	1.....	TBA
873.....	121602A.....	Snap Ring, 4-Spd, 2nd Clutch To Drum (5.00" OD) B7ZA/M7ZA/B7XA.....	1.....	TBA
873.....	121603A.....	Snap Ring, 4-Spd, 2nd Clutch To Drum (5.25" OD) B7TA.....	1.....	TBA
873.....	121602.....	Snap Ring, 5-Spd, 2nd Clutch To Drum (5.375" OD).....	1.....	TBA
877.....	K121744LA.....	Kit, 4-Spd 1st & 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.600" OD Spring).....	2.....	TBA
877.....	K121744AC.....	Kit, 5-Spd 1st Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.915" OD, 2.285" Height).....	1.....	TBA
877.....	K121744LLB.....	Kit, 5-Spd 1st Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.915" OD, 2.355" Height).....	1.....	TBA
878.....	121602.....	Snap Ring, 5-Spd, 3rd Clutch To Drum (5.375" OD) BYBA/BGHA/MGHA.....	1.....	TBA
878.....	121603A.....	Snap Ring, 5-Spd, 3rd Clutch To Drum (5.25" OD) B7WA/M7WA/BAYA.....	1.....	TBA
879.....	121605.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Converter Reactor To Rear Roller Bearing.....	1.....	TBA
880.....	121606.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Mainshaft Ball-Bearing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
885.....	121607.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Secondary Shaft Low Hub To Ball-Bearing.....	1.....	TBA
886.....	121608.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Counter Shaft To Bearing Collar.....	1.....	TBA
887.....	121621.....	Cotter Clips, 4 & 5-Spd, Secondary & Counter Shaft (1.640" Long, .078" Thk) (2 Per Set).....	2-6.....	TBA
888.....	121609.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Secondary Shaft Low Gear.....	1.....	TBA
889.....	121610.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Secondary Shaft Ball-Bearing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
890.....	121611.....	Snap Ring, 4 & 5-Spd, Counter Shaft Ball-Bearing To Case.....	1.....	TBA

### SERVOS, ACCUMULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

899.....	121441.....	Shim, Differential To Case (3.180" OD) Selective.....	1.....	TBA
899.....	121441A.....	Shim, Differential To Case (3.130" OD) Selective.....	1.....	TBA
900.....	121811LB.....	Servo Assembly, 4-Spd (Cast # P7Z).....	1.....	TBA
900.....	121811AA.....	Servo Assembly, 5-Spd (Cast # P7W).....	1.....	TBA
924.....	121946LA.....	Regulator, 4-Spd (Cast # P7Z) B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA.....	1.....	TBA
924.....	121946LB.....	Regulator, 5-Spd (Cast # P7T) B7TA/B7VA.....	1.....	TBA
924.....	121946AA.....	Regulator, 5-Spd (Cast # P7W).....	1.....	TBA
925.....	K121998L.....	Accumulator, 4-Spd (Cast # P7Z) 6-Bolt.....	1.....	TBA
925.....	K121998LA.....	Accumulator, 4-Spd (Cast # P7X) 6-Bolt.....	1.....	27580-P7X-000
925.....	K121998A.....	Accumulator, 5-Spd (Cast # P7W) 7-Bolt.....	1.....	27860-P7W-000
960.....	121741LA.....	Piston, 4-Spd, 3rd & 4th Clutch (Exc B7TA/B7VA) (.338" Thk).....	1-2.....	TBA
960.....	121741AA.....	Piston, 4-Spd, 3rd & 4th Clutch (B7TA/B7VA) & 5-Spd, 4th & 5th Clutch (4.860" OD).....	1-2.....	TBA
962.....	121741LAA.....	Piston, 4-Spd, 2nd Clutch (4.710" OD) B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA.....	1.....	TBA



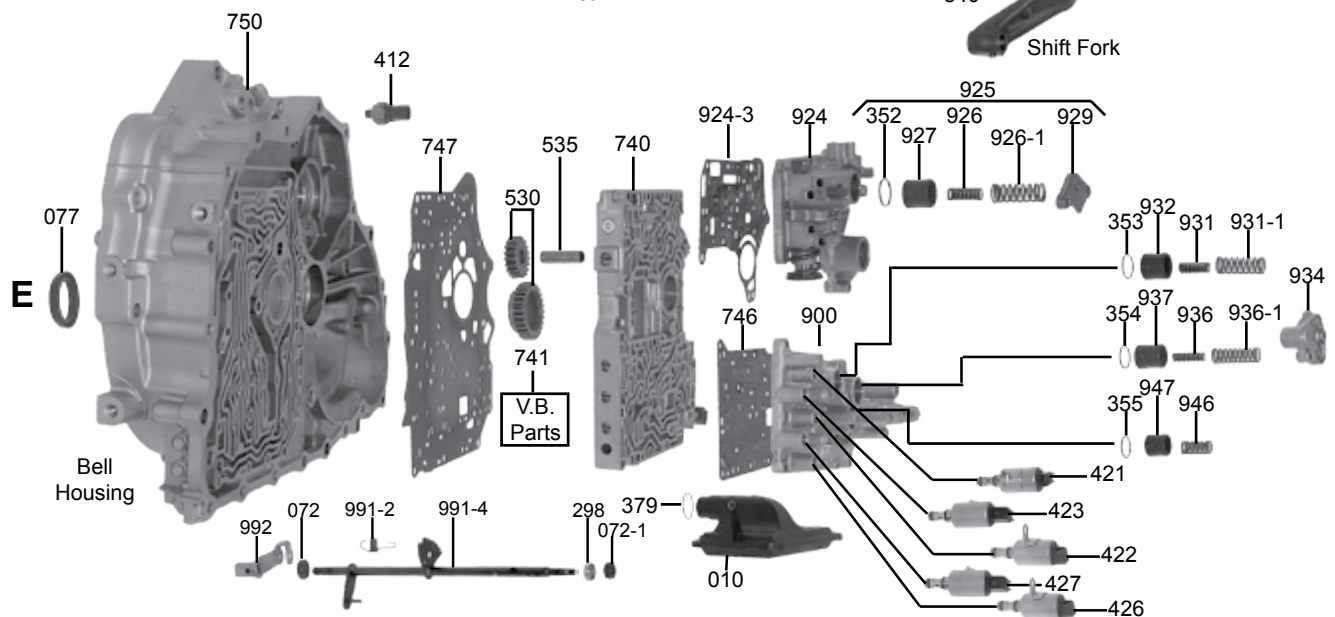
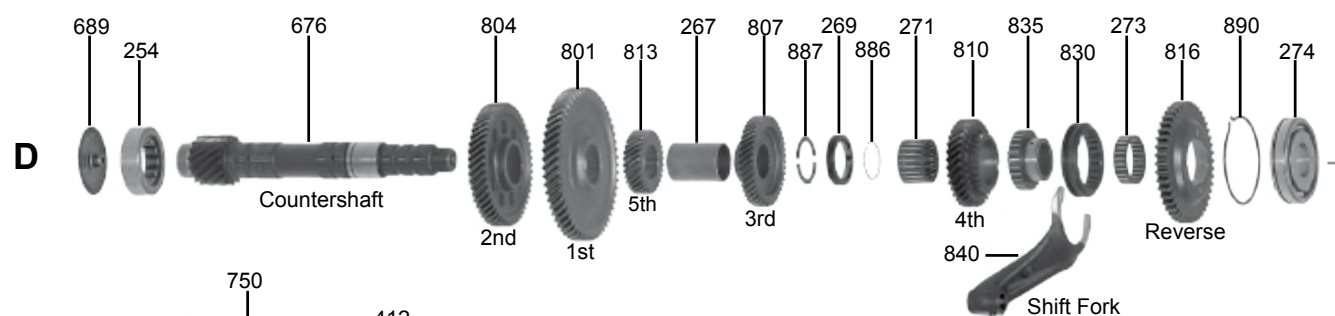
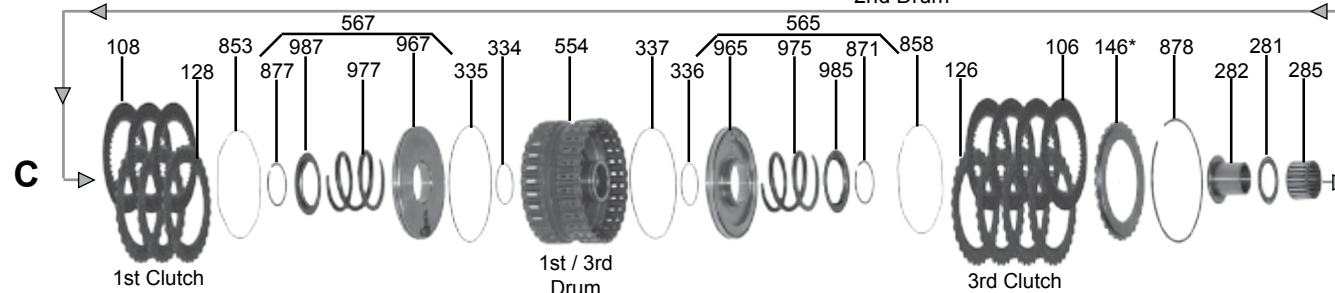
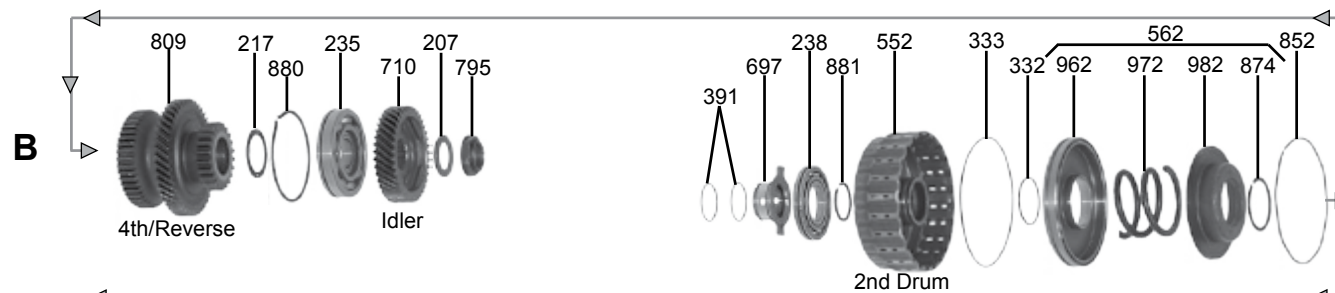
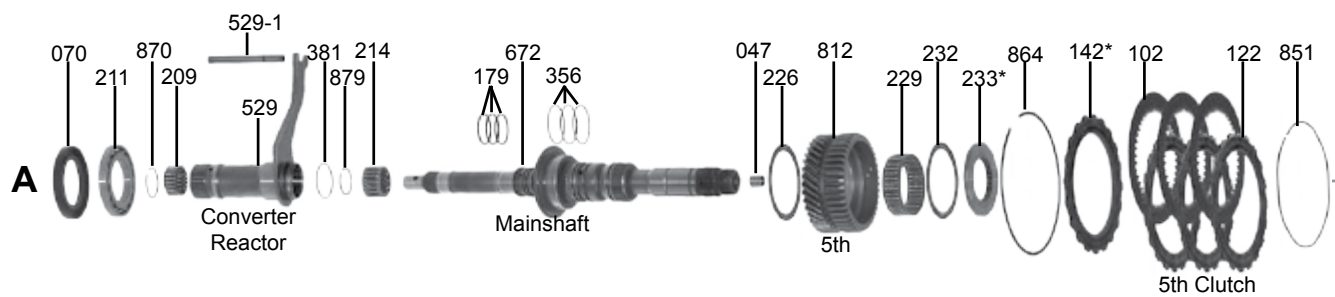
## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
962	121741LB	Piston, 4-Spd, 2nd Clutch (4.865" OD) B7TA/B7VA	1	TBA
962	121741AAA	Piston, 5-Spd, 2nd Clutch (4.985" OD)	1	TBA
965	121741LL	Piston, 5-Spd, 3rd Clutch (4.708" OD) BGHA/MGHA/BYBA/BVGA/BGRA	1	22670-PGH-003
965	121741AAB	Piston, 5-Spd, 3rd Clutch (4.680" OD) B7WA/M7WA/BAYA/MGSA/MFYA	1	TBA
967	121741LAB	Piston, 4-Spd, 1st Clutch (4.710" OD) B7XA/B7ZA/M7ZA	1	TBA
967	121741LBA	Piston, 4-Spd, 1st Clutch (4.865" OD) B7TA/B7VA	1	TBA
967	121741AAC	Piston, 5-Spd, Low-Hold Clutch (4.555" OD)	1	TBA
969	121741AAD	Piston, 5-Spd, Low Clutch (4.985" OD) BAYA/B7WA/M7WA/MGSA/MFYA	1	TBA
969	121741LLA	Piston, 5-Spd, Low Clutch (5.105" OD) BYBA/BGHA/MGHA	1	TBA
970	K88744MA	Kit, 4-Spd 3rd & 4th Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (4 Or 5-Clutch Type)	1-2	TBA
970	K121741AA	Kit, 5-Spd 4th & 5th Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring)	1-2	TBA
972	K121744LA	Kit, 4-Spd 1st & 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.600" OD Spring)	2	TBA
972	K121741AAA	Kit, 5-Spd 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.807" Height)	1	TBA
NI	88999	Spring, Clutch Return, "DrumSaver" Replaces Belleville Style For 116mm, 91-Up (Alto)	AR	058767-116
NI	88999B	Spring, Clutch Return, "DrumSaver" Replaces Belleville Style For 120mm, 91-Up (Alto)	AR	78767
975	121872	Spring, 3rd Cl Piston, 5-Spd, 2002-Up (Included In K121741 Kit ILL#565)	1	22652-P7W-003
975	K121741	Kit, 5-Spd 3rd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) 2002-Up	1	TBA
977	K121744LA	Kit, 4-Spd 1st & 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.600" OD Spring)	2	TBA
977	K121744AC	Kit, 5-Spd 1st Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.915" OD, 2.285" Height)	1	TBA
977	K121744LLB	Kit, 5-Spd 1st Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.915" OD, 2.355" Height)	1	TBA
980	K88744MA	Kit, 4-Spd 3rd & 4th Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (4 Or 5-Clutch Type)	1-2	TBA
980	K121741AA	Kit, 5-Spd 4th & 5th Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring)	1-2	TBA
982	121754	Retainer, Bonded, 1st Clu (#987) & 2nd Clu (#982) B7TA/B7YA 99-01, B7VA, 1999	2	22533-P7T-003
982	121754A	Retainer, Bonded, 1st Clu (#987) & 2nd Clu (#982) CI-MRVA/MCVA/BZKA/MZKA, 02-05 / 1st Clu (#987) & 2nd Clu (#982) & 3rd Clu -BCLA/MCLA/MRMA/MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA, 02-06	2-3	22533-RCL-003
982	121754B	Retainer, Bonded, 2nd Clutch, B7XA 98-02, M7ZA, 97-99	1	22533-P7Z-003
982	K121744LA	Kit, 4-Spd 1st & 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.600" OD Spring)	2	TBA
982	K121741AAA	Kit, 5-Spd 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.807" Height)	1	TBA
985	121641A	Retainer, 3rd Clutch Spring, 5-Spd, 2002-Up (Included In K121741 Kit ILL#565)	1	22654-P7W-003
987	98754	Retainer, Bonded, B7XA 1st Clutch 1998-02	1	22533-PAX-003
987	121754C	Retainer, Bonded, 1st Cl, B90A/M91A/MM7A/BZKA/BNZA/MZJA/MZHA/BZJA/BZHA, 08-Up	1	22533-RCL-A01
987	121641B	Retainer, BAYA/BYBA/B7WA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA/M7WA Low Clutch Spring (2.860" OD)	1	TBA
987	K121744LA	Kit, 4-Spd 1st & 2nd Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.600" OD Spring)	2	TBA
987	K121744AC	Kit, 5-Spd 1st Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.915" OD, 2.285" Height)	1	TBA
987	K121744LLB	Kit, 5-Spd 1st Clutch (Snap Ring, Retainer & Spring) (2.915" OD, 2.355" Height)	1	TBA
991	121631A	Shift Rod, 4-Spd (12.50" Long)	1	TBA
991	121631	Shift Rod, 5-Spd (13.81" Long)	1	TBA
991-2	121636	Spring, Shift Rod, 4 & 5-Spd	1	TBA
995	121632	Park Pawl Assembly, 4 & 5-Spd (7 Pieces)	1	TBA
996	121635	Fitting, Cooler Line, B7TA/B7VA/B7XA/B7YA/M7ZA/MGHA (1-1/2" Long) Holds Line To Bell	1-2	TBA
996	121635A	Line Fitting, BAYA/BYBA/B7TA/B7VA/B7WA/B7XA/B7ZA/MFYA/MGHA/MGSA (3-7/8" Long)	1	TBA
NI	K121480	Adapter Kit, Allows Replacement of OE ATF Warmer / Cooler And Install External Cooler	1	Greenville
NI	121480A	*ATF Warmer / Cooler (On Top Of Trans) Acura TL 2000-03, Acura CL 2001-03 (OEM)	1	19430-P8E-A01
NI	121480B	*ATF Warmer / Cooler (On Top Of Trans) Accord V6 2003-07, Acura TL 2004-06 (OEM)	1	19430-RCA-A51
NI	121480C	*ATF Warmer / Cooler (On Top Of Trans) Honda Civic 2006-10 (OEM)	1	19430-RNA-A51
		*Honda / Acura Recommends Replacing , OEM Cooler Can Not Be Totally Flushed		
999	121638A	Tube Set, 4-Spd, Valve Body & Shift	1	TBA
999	121638	Tube Set, 5-Spd, Valve Body & Shift	1	TBA
999	121639A	Tube Set, 4-Spd, End Cover	1	TBA
999	121639	Tube Set, 5-Spd, End Cover	1	TBA

## 4 & 5-SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, BAYA, BYBA)

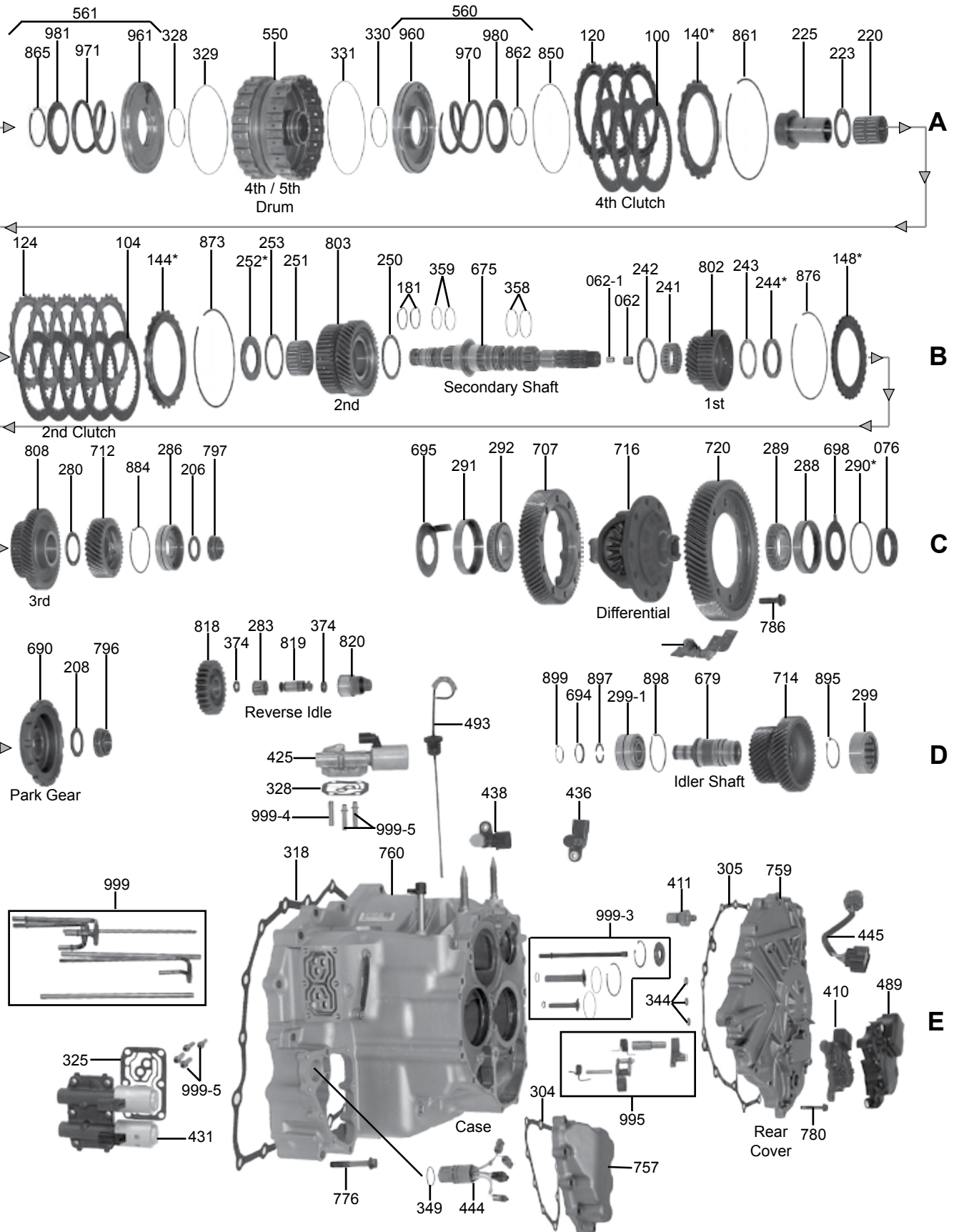
Notes

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)



# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)





# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
		BCLA/BZHA/BZJA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3-4/.....		
		MCLA/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MM7A/MNZA/MRMA/MZHA/MZJA/MZKA-5/M91A-.....		
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **		
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		BCLA/BZHA/BZJA/BZNA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA/MCLA/MCTA/.....		
		MKYA/MKZA/MM7A/MNZA/MRMA/MZHA/MZJA/M91A.....		
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS**		
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
047.....	186047.....	Bushing, Mainshaft (.398" Wide)(.415" OD)(.315" ID) 2002-11.....	1.....	TBA
062-1 .....	184062-1.....	Bushing, 2ndary Shaft (Small, Inner)(.318" Wide)(.275" ID) 2002-11.....	1.....	TBA
062.....	184062.....	Bushing, 2ndary Shaft (Large, Outer)(.393" Wide)(.455" ID) 2002-11.....	1.....	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT & FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**		
072-1 .....	88198.....	Seal, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Position Sensor (In Rear Cover)(.715" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	91201-PA9-004
072.....	78197.....	Seal, MCVA/MRVA/BZKA/MZKA/GPPA Manual Control Shaft, 2006-11.....	1.....	91209-612-003
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	98105G.....	Friction, 4th/5th, All Except B90A/M91A/MCTA (.075", 44T, 4.830" OD) 2002-Up.....	6-8.....	22545-P7T-003
100.....	121109.....	Friction, 4th/5th, B90A/M91A (.076", 44T, 4.881" OD) 2008-Up.....	8.....	22546-PPV-A03
100.....	98101G.....	Friction, 4th/5th, MCTA (.076", 44T, 4.670" OD) 2004.....	8.....	22544-PRP-003
100.....	98105G.....	Friction, 4th/5th, MCTA (.075", 44T, 4.830" OD) 2005-08.....	8.....	22545-P7T-003
104.....	98101G.....	Friction, 1st/2nd/3rd, All Except B90A/M91A/MCTA (.076", 44T, 4.670" OD) 2002-Up.....	12-15.....	22544-PRP-003
104.....	98101.....	Friction, 1st/2nd/3rd, B90A/M91A (.076", 44T, 4.725" OD) 2008-Up.....	10-11.....	22544-RCL-A01
104.....	98101.....	Friction, 1st/3rd, MCTA (.076", 44T, 4.725" OD) 2004-Up.....	10.....	22544-RCL-A01
104.....	98101G.....	Friction, 2nd, MCTA (.076", 44T, 4.670" OD) 2004-08.....	5.....	22544-PRP-003
119.....	K121ZVF.....	Friction Module, BCLA/BZKA/GPLA/GPPA/MCLA/MKYA/MRMA/MZKA 2003-Up (GPX).....	1.....	RCP96-230
119.....	K121NF.....	Friction Module, B90A 2008-Up.....	1.....	RCP96-255
119.....	K121EF.....	Friction Module, MCTA 2004 (With GPX Frictions).....	1.....	RCP96-269
119.....	K121EAF.....	Friction Module, MCTA 2005 (With GPX Frictions).....	1.....	RCP96-270
119.....	K121EBF.....	Friction Module, MCTA 2006-08 (With GPX Frictions).....	1.....	RCP96-271
<b>STEELS</b>				
120.....	121116B.....	Steel, 4th/5th Clu, All Exc BCLA/MCLA/MRMA/B90A/M91A/MCTA (.079", 24T, 3.695") 2002-Up.....	6-8.....	22653-PRP-901
120.....	121115.....	Steel, 4th/5th Clu, BCLA/MCLA (.090", 24T, 3.695") 2003-04.....	6.....	22653-RCL-003
120.....	121116B.....	Steel, 4th/5th Clu, BCLA/MCLA (.079", 24T, 3.695") 2005-Up.....	6-8.....	22653-PRP-901
120.....	98111G.....	Steel, 4th/5th Clu, MRMA (.079", 20T, 3.675") 2005-Up.....	6.....	22653-PRP-003
120.....	121116B.....	Steel, 4th/5th Clu, B90A/M91A (.079", 24T, 3.695") 2008-Up.....	6.....	22653-PRP-901
120.....	98111.....	Steel, 4th/5th Clu, MCTA (.079", 24T, 3.682" ID) 2004.....	8.....	22653-PRP-901
120.....	121116B.....	Steel, 4th/5th Clu, MCTA (.079", 24T, 3.695") 2005-Up.....	8.....	22653-PRP-901
124.....	98111.....	Steel, 2nd Clutch, All Except B90A/M91A/MCTA (.079", 24T, 3.682" ID) 2002-Up.....	4.....	22543-PX4-003
124.....	121112D.....	Steel, 2nd Clutch, B90A/M91A (.077", 24T, 3.675" ID) 2008-Up.....	6.....	22643-R90-003
124.....	98111.....	Steel, 2nd Clutch, MCTA (.079", 24T, 3.682" ID) 2004-Up.....	4.....	22543-PX4-003
126.....	98119.....	Steel, 1st/3rd Clutch, All Except MRMA/B90A/M91A/MCTA (.063", 24T, 3.675" ID) 2002-Up.....	10.....	22543-RCL-003
126.....	121111B.....	Steel, 1st/3rd Clutch, MRMA (.079", 20T, 3.680" ID) 2002-Up.....	8.....	22543-PRP-003
126.....	121115B.....	Steel, 1st/3rd Clutch, B90A/M91A (.062", 24T, 3.675" ID) 2008-Up.....	6.....	22543-R90-003
126.....	121111A.....	Steel, 1st/3rd Clutch, MCTA (.062", 30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-Up.....	10.....	22543-RCT-004
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140.....	187140.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.082")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22581-RCL-003
140.....	187140A.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.086")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22582-RCL-003
140.....	187140B.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.090")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22583-RCL-003
140.....	187140C.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.094")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22584-RCL-003
140.....	187140D.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.098")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22585-RCL-003
140.....	187140E.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.102")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22586-RCL-003
140.....	187140F.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.106")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22584-RCL-003
140.....	187140G.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.110")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22588-RCL-003
140.....	187140H.....	Pressure Plate, All Exc 2004 MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.114")(24T, 5.125" OD, 3.675" ID) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	22589-RCL-003
140.....	187140AA.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.082")(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22581-RAY-003
140.....	187140AB.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.086")(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22582-RAY-003
140.....	187140AC.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.090")(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22583-RAY-003
140.....	187140AD.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.094")(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22584-RAY-003
140.....	187140AE.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.098")(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22585-RAY-003
140.....	187140AF.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.102")(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22586-RAY-003
140.....	187140AG.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.106")(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22587-RAY-003

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
140.....	187140AH.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.110")(#8)(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22588-RAY-003
140.....	187140AJ.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 4th & 5th Clu (.114")(#9)(24T, 4.995" OD, 3.675" ID) 2004.....	1-2.....	22589-RAY-003
142.....	See 187140.....	Use 187140 - 187140H All Exc 2004 MCTA 5th Clutch, 2002-11.....	1-2.....	TBA
142.....	See 187140AA.....	Use 187140AA - 187140AJ MCTA 5th Clutch, 2004.....	1-2.....	TBA
144.....	See 186148.....	Use 186148 - 186148H BCLA/BZKA-1/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA 2nd Clu 2002-08.....	1-3.....	TBA
144.....	187144.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.094") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22569-RCL-A01
144.....	187144A.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.098") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22570-RCL-A01
144.....	187144B.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.102") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22571-RCL-A01
144.....	187144C.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.106") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22572-RCL-A01
144.....	187144D.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.110") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22573-RCL-A01
144.....	187144E.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.114") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22574-RCL-A01
144.....	187144F.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.118") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22575-RCL-A01
144.....	187144G.....	P Plate, BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.122") (24T, 3.680" ID, 5.085" OD).....	1.....	22576-RCL-A01
145.....	121112A.....	Apply Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA 2nd Clutch (.157") (24T, 3.675" ID, 4.990" OD).....	1.....	22643-RCL-801
146.....	187146.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.090")(#1)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22551-PRP-003
146.....	187146A.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.094")(#2)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22552-PRP-003
146.....	187146B.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.098")(#3)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22553-PRP-003
146.....	187146C.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.102")(#4)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22554-PRP-003
146.....	187146D.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.106")(#5)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22555-PRP-003
146.....	187146E.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.110")(#6)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22556-PRP-003
146.....	187146F.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.114")(#7)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22557-PRP-003
146.....	187146G.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.118")(#8)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22558-PRP-003
146.....	187146H.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.122")(#9)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22559-PRP-003
146.....	187146J.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.126")(#10)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22560-PRP-003
146.....	187146K.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.130")(#11)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22561-PRP-003
146.....	187146L.....	Pressure Plate, MRMA 3rd & 1st (#148) Clutch (.134")(#12)(20T, 3.670" ID) 2002-06.....	1-2.....	22562-PRP-003
146.....	187146AA.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.082")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22551-RZH-003
146.....	187146AB.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.086")(#2)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22552-RZH-003
146.....	187146AC.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.090")(#3)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22553-RZH-003
146.....	187146AD.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.094")(#4)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22554-RZH-003
146.....	187146AE.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.098")(#5)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22555-RZH-003
146.....	187146AF.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.102")(#6)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22556-RZH-003
146.....	187146AG.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.106")(#7)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22557-RZH-003
146.....	187146AH.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.110")(#8)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22558-RZH-003
146.....	187146AJ.....	P Plate, Except MRMA/MCTA 3rd & 1st (.114")(#9)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-11.....	1-2.....	22559-RZH-003
146.....	187146BA.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.102")(#1)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22551-RCT-004
146.....	187146BB.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.106")(#2)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22552-RCT-004
146.....	187146BC.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.110")(#3)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22553-RCT-004
146.....	187146BD.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.114")(#4)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22554-RCT-004
146.....	187146BE.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.118")(#5)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22555-RCT-004
146.....	187146BF.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.122")(#6)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22556-RCT-004
146.....	187146BG.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.126")(#7)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22557-RCT-004
146.....	187146BH.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.130")(#8)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22558-RCT-004
146.....	187146BJ.....	Pressure Plate, MCTA 3rd & 1st (#148) (.134")(#9)(30T, 3.690" ID) 2004-05.....	1-2.....	22559-RCT-004
146.....	See 186148.....	Use 186148 - 186148H BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 3rd Clutch 2003-06.....	1-3.....	TBA
148.....	See 187146.....	Use 187146 - 187146L MRMA 1st Clutch 2002-06.....	1-2.....	TBA
148.....	See 187144.....	Use 187144 - 187144G BZHA/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 1st Clutch 2003-11.....	1.....	TBA
148.....	See 187146BA.....	Use 187146BA - 187146BJ MCTA 1st Clutch 2004-05.....	1-2.....	TBA
148.....	186148.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.102")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22551-RCL-003
148.....	186148A.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.106")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22552-RCL-003
148.....	186148B.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.110")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22553-RCL-003
148.....	186148C.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.114")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22554-RCL-003
148.....	186148D.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.118")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22555-RCL-003
148.....	186148E.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.122")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22556-RCL-003
148.....	186148F.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.126")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22557-RCL-003
148.....	186148G.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.130")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22558-RCL-003
148.....	186148H.....	Pressure Plate, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st Clutch (.134")(#1)(24T, 3.675" ID) 2003-06.....	1-3.....	22559-RCL-003
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	187175.....	Ring Kit, 2002-11.....	1.....	TBA
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
206.....	98401.....	Washer, 2ndary Shaft To Nut 2002.....	1-3.....	23926-P24-J00
207.....	98401.....	Washer, Mainshaft To Nut 2002-Up.....	1-3.....	23926-P24-J00
208.....	98401.....	Washer, Countershaft To Nut 2002-Up.....	1-3.....	23926-P24-J00
209.....	88209M.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Stator (Front)(1.040" OD) 2002-11.....	1.....	TBA
214.....	186214.....	Caged Needle Bearing, Mainshaft To Converter Reactor (.695" Thick) (1.115" OD) 2002-11.....	1.....	91017-PZK-003
217.....	98432.....	Bearing, 4th/Reverse Gear (Rear) (.078" Thick)(1.800" OD) 2002-11.....	1.....	91018-PW7-A02

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
220	186229	Caged Needle Bearing, 4th/Reverse Gear To Mainshaft (1.535" Long) (1.545" OD) 2002-11	1	91107-PRP-003
223	98429	Bearing, Collar To 4th/Reverse Gear (.097" Thick)(2.094" OD) 2002-11	1	91023-P7Z-003
225	186225	Collar, 4th/5th Drum To 4th Gear (Mainshaft)(2.615" Long)(1.060" ID) 2002-11	1	90501-PRP-000
226	186217	Thrust Bearing, Mainshaft To 3rd Gear (2.790" OD, 2.270" ID) 2002-11	1-2	91026-PRP-003
229	186220	Caged Needle Bearing, Mainshaft To 5th Gear (.697" Thick)(2.215" OD) 2002-11	1	91109-PRP-003
232	186217	Thrust Bearing, 5th Gear (Rear)(Mainshaft) (2.790" OD, 2.270" ID) 2002-11	1-2	91026-PRP-003
233	186224	Washer, 5th Gear (Mainshaft) To 4th/5th Drum (.175" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-11	1	90414-RCT-000
233	186224A	Washer, 5th Gear (Mainshaft) To 4th/5th Drum (.176" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-11	1	90415-RCT-000
233	186224B	Washer, 5th Gear (Mainshaft) To 4th/5th Drum (.177" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-11	1	90416-RCT-000
233	186224C	Washer, 5th Gear (Mainshaft) To 4th/5th Drum (.216" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-11	1	90418-RCT-000
233	186224D	Washer, 5th Gear (Mainshaft) To 4th/5th Drum (.219" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-11	1	90419-RCT-000
233	186224E	Washer, 5th Gear (Mainshaft) To 4th/5th Drum (.255" Thick)(2.765" OD) 2002-11	1	90417-PRP-010
235	187235	Ball Bearing, Mainshaft To Case (.710" Thick)(3.330" OD)(1.060" ID) (8-Balls)(#27BCS11) 2002-11	1	91002-RCR-026
238	186238	Ball Bearing, Bell Housing To 2ndary Shaft (Cast # TA-SX06C51NV1) 2002-11	1	91005-PRP-003
241	187241	Caged Needle Bearing, 1st Gear To 2ndary Shaft (.615" Thick)(1.827" OD) 2002-11	1	91105-PRP-005
242	186242	Thrust Bearing, (.099" Thick)(2.338" OD)(1.842" ID) 2002-11	1-3	91022-PRP-003
243	188232	Bearing, 1st Gear To 1st/3rd Drum (.099" Thick)(2.065" OD)(1.580" ID) 2002-11	1	91021-PRP-013
244	186244	Washer, 1st Gear To 1st/3rd Drum (.189" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-11	1	90503-RCT-000
244	186244A	Washer, 1st Gear To 1st/3rd Drum (.191" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-11	1	90504-RCT-000
244	186244B	Washer, 1st Gear To 1st/3rd Drum (.193" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-11	1	90505-PRP-000
244	186244C	Washer, 1st Gear To 1st/3rd Drum (.195" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-11	1	90506-RCT-000
244	186244D	Washer, 1st Gear To 1st/3rd Drum (.197" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-11	1	90507-PRP-000
244	186244E	Washer, 1st Gear To 1st/3rd Drum (.199" Thick)(2.030" OD) 2002-11	1	90508-PRP-000
250	186242	Thrust Bearing, 2nd Gear To 2ndary Shaft (.099" Thick)(2.338" OD)(1.842" ID) 2002-11	1	91022-PRP-003
251	186251	Caged Needle Bearing, 2nd Gear To 2ndary Shaft (.790" Thick)(1.783" OD) 2002-11	1	91106-PRP-025
252	186252	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.153" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90511-PRP-010
252	186252A	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.154" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90512-PRP-010
252	186252B	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.155" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90513-PRP-010
252	186252C	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.156" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90514-PRP-010
252	186252D	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.157" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90515-PRP-010
252	186252E	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.158" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90516-PRP-010
252	186252F	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.159" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90517-PRP-010
252	186252G	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.160" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90518-PRP-010
252	186252H	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.161" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90519-PRP-010
252	186252J	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.162" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90520-PRP-010
252	186252K	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.163" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90521-PRP-010
252	186252L	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.164" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90522-PRP-010
252	186252M	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.165" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90523-RP-000
252	186252N	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.166" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90524-PRP-000
252	186252P	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.167" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90525-PRP-000
252	186252Q	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.168" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90526-PRP-000
252	186252R	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.169" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90527-PRP-000
252	186252S	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.170" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90528-PRP-000
252	186252T	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.171" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90529-PRP-000
252	186252U	Washer, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.172" Thick)(2.285" OD) 2002-11	1	90530-PRP-000
253	186242	Thrust Bearing, 2nd Drum To 2nd Gear (.099" Thick)(2.338" OD)(1.842" ID) 2002-11	1-3	91022-PRP-003
254	187254	Brg, B/MCLA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCTA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA Bell To Counter(.780")	1	91102-PPV-003
254	187254A	Brg, GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA Bell Hsg To Countershaft (.765" Thick) 2002-06	1	91102-RFK-003
267	187267	Collar, BCLA/MCTA/MRMA 3rd Gear To 5th Gear (Counter)(2.275" Thick)(1.615" OD) (1.460" ID) 03-08	1	90441-PRP-010
267	187267A	Collar, 3rd Gear To 5th Gear (Countershaft)(2.138" Thick)(1.165" OD)(1.460" ID) 2003-11	1	90441-RFK-010
269	186269	Collar, Holds Horse Shoe Clips To Countershaft (.305" Thick)(1.845" OD) (1.380" ID) 2002-11	1	90445-PPV-000
271	98440	Caged Needle Bearing, 4th Gear (Countershaft)(Inner)(1.007" Thick) 2002-11	1	91028-POZ-013
273	186273	Caged Needle Bearing, Rev Gear (Countershaft)(Inner)(.560" Thick)(1.780" OD) 2002-11	1	91024-PRP-004
274	187274	Ball Bearing, Countershaft To Case (3.150" OD)(1.215" ID)(9 Balls) (# NSK HFT B31-28) 2002-11	1	91003-RFK-025
280	187280	Bearing, Idler Gear To 3rd Gear (2ndary)(.099" Thick)(2.235" OD) (1.463" ID) 2002-11 (Also # 281)	1-2	91027-PRP-003
281	187280	Bearing, (.099" Thick)(2.235" OD) (1.463" ID) 2002-11 (Also # 280)	1-2	91027-PRP-003
282	187282	Collar, 3rd Gear To 2ndary Shaft (.208" Thick Flange) (1.730" Long) (W/12 Inner Splines) 2002-11	1	90443-PRP-000
283	186283	Caged Needle Bearing, Rev Idler Gear To Shaft (.615" Thick)(.750" OD) 2002-11	1	91025-POX-003
285	187285	Bearing, 3rd Gear (Inner) To 2ndary Shaft (1.310" Thick)(1.670" OD) 2002-11	1	91028-PRP-003
286	187286	Ball Bearing, 2ndary Shaft To Case (.570" Thick)(2.165" OD)(1.052" ID) (9-Balls)(Cast # S7K LE3)	1	91004-RCR-003
288	187288	Race, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA Diff To Case (.655" Thk)(#08818-1) 2003-11	1	TBA
288	186288	Race, BCLA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MM7A/MRMA Diff To Case (.540" Thk)(#08A78-1)	1	TBA
289	187289	Brg, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA Diff To Case (Cast # NTN ECO CR-08822-1)	1	TBA
289	186289	Brg, BCLA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MM7A/MRMA Diff To Case (#CR-08A78-1/2)	1	TBA
290	*186290	*Selective Shim, Diff Cup Race To Case (.061" To .121" Thick) (2.980" OD, 2.680" ID) 2002-11	1	41428-PRP-000
291	187291	Race, BCLA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MM7A/MRMA Diff To Bell (#ECO CR08A97-1)	1	91121-RFK-013
291	187291A	Race, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA Diff To Bell (Cast # ECO CR08817-1) 2003-11	1	91121-RZH-003
292	187292	Brg, BCLA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MM7A/MRMA Diff To Bell (#CR08802-1) 02-11	1	91121-RFK-013



## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
292.....	187292A.....	Bearing, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA Diff To Bell (#ECO CR08817-2) 2003-11 .....	1 .....	91121-RZH-003
298.....	188298.....	Ball Bearing, Shift Rod To Case (.235" Thick)(.945" OD)(.472" ID) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	91010-RJF-005
299-1.....	186299-1.....	Double Ball Brg, Idler Shaft To Case (.943" Thick)(1.890" OD)(.785" ID) (# 20BG04S6N) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	91006-PRP-026
299.....	186299.....	Brg, Idler Gear To Idler Shaft (.727" Thick)(2.165" OD)(11 Rollers) (# HL-BE-NK 32X55X18.5PX1).....	1 .....	91103-RCL-023
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
305.....	121958.....	Gasket, Rear/Left Side Cover, MRMA, 2002-Up.....	1 .....	21812-PRP-010
305.....	121958A.....	Gasket, Rear/Left Side Cover, Except MRMA, 2002-Up .....	1 .....	21812-PRP-030
318.....	121597.....	Gasket, Converter Case, BCLA/MCLA/MRMA/MKYA/GPLA, 2002-Up .....	1 .....	21811-PRP-010
318.....	121597A.....	Gasket, Converter Case, MKZA/GPPA, 2005-07 .....	1 .....	21811-PRH-000
<b>ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES** .....		
410.....	187410.....	Switch, Neutral Safety (10-Blade Conn) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	28900-RCR-003
436.....	188436.....	Sensor, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA, Rear Case (#7511F) .....	1 .....	28820-RWE-003
436.....	98910.....	Sensor, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA (Side, Rear Case) (.700" OD Plastic Tip).....	1 .....	28820-PPW-013
438.....	98910A.....	Sensor, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA (3 Prg)(.750" OD Chrome Tip) (Front Case).....	1 .....	28810-PPW-013
438.....	187438.....	Sensor, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA (2.780" Long)(Side, Front Case).....	1 .....	28810-RZH-004
444.....	187444.....	Case Connector, (7-Pin Case Conn, W/3 One Pin & 2 Two Pin Connectors) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	28360-PRP-003
445.....	186445.....	Wire Harness, (10 7/8" Long)(10-Wire) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	28950-PRP-010
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS</b>				
489.....	187489.....	Cover, Neutral Safety Switch (Black) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	21720-PRP-020
492.....	184492.....	Drain Plug, 2002-11 .....	1 .....	90081-PX4-003
493.....	184493A.....	Dip Stick, BCLA/BZHA/MCLA/MCTA/MM7A/MZHA/MZJA (11-7/8" Long)(In Solenoid Cover) 2003-11 .....	1 .....	25610-RG5-003
493.....	186493.....	Dip Stick, BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA/MNZA (12", Top Rear Of Case).....	1 .....	25610-PPW-023
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529-1....	186529-1.....	Dowel Pin, Stator Tube Stop (.313" OD)(3.145" Long) 2002-11 1 .90701-PK4-000.....	1 .....	90701-PK4-000
529.....	186529.....	Tube, Stator (3.910" Long Shaft) 2002-11 1 .25155-PRP-000 .....	1 .....	25155-PRP-000
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gears (38 Spline Gear)(28 Teeth) (.470" Thick) 1 .....	1 .....	TBA
535.....	88535M.....	Pin, Pump Gear 2002-11 .....	1 .....	25145-PA9-010
<b>DRUMS</b>				
550.....	187550.....	Drum, All Except MCTA 4th/5th Drum (2.745" Thick)(5.255" OD) 2002-11 1 .22651-RFK-003.....	1 .....	22651-RFK-003
550.....	187550A.....	Drum, MCTA 4th/5th Drum (2.755" Thick)(5.133" OD) 2004-08 1 .22651-RFK-J01.....	1 .....	22651-RFK-J01
552.....	187552.....	Drum, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA 2nd Clutch (1.890" Thick)(5.156" OD) 2003-08.....	1 .....	22621-RCL-003
552.....	187552A.....	Drum, MRMA 2nd Clutch (1.665" Thick)(5.156" OD)(Uses 24T Steels) 2003-06 1 .22621-PRP-013 .....	1 .....	22621-PRP-013
552.....	187552B.....	Drum, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (1.935" Thk) (5.245" OD) 03-11 .....	1 .....	22621-RCL-A02
554.....	187554.....	Drum, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st/3rd Clutch (3.440" Thick)(5.161" OD) 2003-06.....	1 .....	22510-RCL-003
554.....	187554A.....	Drum, MRMA 1st/3rd Clutch (3.290" Thick)(5.230" OD) 2002-06 1 .22510-PRP-003.....	1 .....	22510-PRP-003
554.....	187554B.....	Drum, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 1st/3rd Clu (3.430" Thk)(5.250" OD) .....	1 .....	22510-RCL-A02
554.....	187554C.....	Drum, MCTA 1st/3rd Clutch (3.443" Thick)(5.233" OD) 2004-08 1 .22510-RCT-014 .....	1 .....	22510-RCT-014
560.....	187560.....	Piston Kit, BCLA/GPLA 4th & 5th (#561) Clutch 2003-06 2002-11 .....	1-2 .....	TBA
560.....	187560A.....	Piston Kit, All Except BCLA/GPLA 4th & 5th (#561) Clutch 2002-11 .....	1-2 .....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS</b>				
672.....	187672.....	Mainshaft, All Except MRMA (14-3/8" Long) (2 Or 3-ID) (2.750" OD Flange) 2003-11.....	1 .....	23210-RCL-010
672.....	187672A.....	Mainshaft, MRMA (14-3/8" Long) (No-ID)(2.750" OD Flange) 2002-06 .....	1 .....	23210-PRP-000
675.....	187675.....	2ndary Shaft (12"-Long) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	23230-PRP-020
676.....	187676.....	Countershaft, BCLA/MCTA (16-Teeth, 4-ID) 2003-08 .....	1 .....	23221-RCT-010
676.....	187676A.....	Countershaft, MRMA (16-Teeth, No-ID) 2002-06 .....	1 .....	23221-PRP-000
676.....	187676B.....	Countershaft, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA (16T, 2-ID) (11-5/8" Long) 2003-11 .....	1 .....	23221-RZH-000
676.....	187676C.....	Countershaft, B90A/MM7A (16-Teeth, 1 Wide ID) 2008-11 .....	1 .....	23221-RH3-020
676.....	187676D.....	Countershaft, GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA (16 Teeth, 3-ID)(11-5/8" Long) 2005-06 .....	1 .....	23221-RTH-000
679.....	186679.....	Shaft, Idler (3.400" Long)(.152" Thick Flange) 2002-11.....	1 .....	23516-RCL-010
<b>DIFFERENTIALS</b>				
689.....	187689.....	Oil Baffle, Diff Housing To Bell Hsg (.037" Thick)(3.135" OD) (1.615" ID)(W/1 Large Tab) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	41381-PPV-000
689.....	186689.....	Oil Guide, Bell Housing To Countershaft (Tin)(.026" Thick)(2.510" OD) 2002-11.....	1 .....	23225-PRP-020
690.....	186690.....	Parking Gear, (15 Lugs)(4.405" OD) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	23427-PRP-000
694.....	186694.....	Retainer, Holds Horse Shoe Clips To Idler Shaft (.101" Thick)(1.060" OD) (.789" ID) 2002-11.....	1 .....	90432-PRP-000
697.....	186697.....	Oil Guide Collar, In Bell Hsg Under #238 Brg (Alum)(.850" Thick) (1.140" ID, 2-O-Rings) 2002-11 .....	1 .....	23235-PRP-000
698.....	186698.....	Spacer, Differential To Case (.040" Thick)(2.995" OD)(1.620" ID)(1 Tab) 2002-11.....	1 .....	41382-PRP-010
707.....	187707.....	Transfer Gear, BZHA/BZNA/MCLA/MZHA Drive (69 Teeth, 1-ID) 2003-11 .....	1 .....	29011-RZH-000
707.....	186707.....	Transfer Gear, GPPA-3/MKZA Drive (69 Teeth, No -ID)(1.180" Thick)(10 Bolt) 2005-06 .....	1 .....	29011-PRV-010
710.....	187710.....	Gear, BZNA/MNZA/MZJA Idler (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 3-ID)(3.500" OD) 2007-11 .....	1 .....	23511-RCL-A00
710.....	187710A.....	Gear, BZHA/BZKA-1/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MZHA Idler (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, No -ID) 2003-11 .....	1 .....	23511-R90-000
710.....	186710.....	Gear, BCLA Idler (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 2-ID) 2003-06 .....	1 .....	TBA



## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
710.....	186710A.....	Gear, GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MMRA Idler (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 1 -ID) 2002-08.....	1.....	23511-RCL-010
712.....	187712.....	Gear, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA Idler (2ndary)(34T, 2-ID On 4-Notch Side)(3.380" OD).....	1.....	23521-RCL-000
712.....	187712A.....	Gear, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MZHA Idler (2ndary)(34T, 2 -IDs Smooth Side)(3.380" OD).....	1.....	23521-RFK-900
712.....	187712B.....	Gear, MRMA Idler (2ndary Shaft)(39 Teeth, No -ID)(3.365" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	23521-PRP-010
712.....	187712C.....	Gear, B90A/MM7A/MZJA Idler (2ndary Shaft)(34T, 2 -ID)(1-ID On Each Side)(3.380" OD) 2007-11.....	1.....	23251-R90-000
714.....	187714.....	Idler Gear, BCLA/BZHA/BZKA-1/MZHA/MZJA (33T, 1 -ID)(44T, 3 -ID) (2.305" Thick)(1.415" ID).....	1.....	23515-RCL-A00
714.....	187714A.....	Idler Gear, BNZA/MCLA/MNZA (30 Teeth, 1 -ID)(44 Teeth, 1 -ID)(2.305" Thick) (1.415" ID) 2003-08.....	1.....	23515-RCL-A00
714.....	187714B.....	Idler Gear, B90A/MM7A/MRMA (30 Teeth, No -ID)(44 Teeth, 3 -ID)(2.305" Thick) (1.415" ID) 2002-11.....	1.....	23515-R90-000
714.....	187714C.....	Idler Gear, GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA (30T, 2 -ID)(44T, No -ID) (2.305" Thick)(1.415" ID).....	1.....	23515-RCL-010
716.....	187716.....	Diff Hsg, BCLA/B90A/GPLA/MCTA/MKYA/MM7A/MRMA (10-Bolt)(.440" Thk Flange)(1.1" ID Axle Hole).....	1.....	41100-R90-000
716.....	187716A.....	Diff Hsg, BZKA-1/MZJA (14-Threaded Bolt Holes)(.630" Thick Flange) (1.095" ID Axle Hole) 07-11.....	1.....	41100-RZJ-003
716.....	187716B.....	Diff Hsg, BZHA/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA (14-Non-Thread Holes) (.520" Flange)(1.095" ID Axle Hole).....	1.....	41100-RZH-003
716.....	187716C.....	Diff Hsg, GPPA-3/MKZA (W/10 Non-Threaded Bolt Holes)(.400" Thk Flange) (1.105" ID Axle Hole).....	1.....	41100-RKZ-030
720.....	187720.....	Diff Ring Gear, BZKA-1/MNZA (72 Teeth, 1 -ID)(14 Bolt) 2007-08.....	1.....	41233-RZH-000
720.....	187720A.....	Diff Ring Gear, MRMA (73 Teeth, 2 -ID)(10 Bolt) 2002-06.....	1.....	41233-PRP-000
720.....	187720B.....	Diff Ring Gear, BZHA/BZNA/MCLA/MZHA/MZJA (71 Teeth, 1 -ID)(14 Bolt) 2003-11.....	1.....	TBA
720.....	187720C.....	Diff Ring Gear, MCTA/MM7A (71 Teeth, No -ID)(10 Bolt) 2004-11.....	1.....	41233-RCT-000
720.....	187720D.....	Diff Ring Gear, GPPA-3/MKZA (71 Teeth, 4 -ID)(3 On Case Side, 1 On Bell Side) (10 Bolt) 2005-06.....	1.....	41233-RFL-010
720.....	187720E.....	Diff Ring Gear, GPLA/MKYA (71 Teeth, 4 -ID)(2 On Case Side, 2 On Bell Side) (10 Bolt) 2006-06.....	1.....	TBA
720.....	186720.....	Diff Ring Gear, BCLA/B90A (71 Teeth, 4 -ID) 2003-11.....	1.....	41233-RCL-010

### VALVE BODIES

740.....	186740.....	Valve Body (Less Gears)(Cast # PRP) 2002-11.....	1.....	27000-RXH-000
741.....	K121908A.....	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most V-6 1997-Up (Transgo).....	1.....	HONDA-LK
741.....	K121908B.....	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most 4-Cyl 1994-Up (Transgo).....	1.....	HONDA-LK2
746.....	187746.....	Sep Plate, BCLA/BZNA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKZA/MNZA/MRMA Accum Body To VB(For PRP Body) 02-08.....	1.....	27212-PRP-020
746.....	187746A.....	Sep Plate, BZHA/BZKA-1/B90A/GPLA/MCLA/MKYA/MM7A/MZHA/MZJA Accum Body To VB (#RXH Body).....	1.....	27212-RCT-010
747.....	187747.....	Sep Plate, Valve Body 2002-11.....	1.....	27112-PRP-030

### HOUSINGS, CASES & COMPONENTS

750.....	187750.....	Bell Housing, BCLA/MCTA (2WD)(19-Bolts To Case)(Cast # RCL Or RCL-1) 2003-08.....	1.....	21111-RCL-305
750.....	187750A.....	Bell Hsg, BZKA-1/MNZA/MZJA (2WD)(20-Bolts)(Cast# RZH-1 Or RZJ-2) 2007-11 (Looks Like AWD).....	1.....	21111-RZJ-305
750.....	187750B.....	Bell Housing, GPLA/MKYA/MRMA (2WD)(19-Bolts To Case)(Cast #PRP-2 Or PRP-4) 2002-06.....	1.....	21111-PRM-305
750.....	187750C.....	Bell Housing, B90A/MM7A (2WD)(19 Bolts To Case)(Cast # R90-1) 2008-11.....	1.....	21111-R90-305
750.....	187750D.....	Bell Housing, GPPA-3/MKZA (AWD)(20 Bolts To Case)(Cast # PRW-1 Or PRW-2) 2005-06.....	1.....	21111-PRV-306
750.....	187750E.....	Bell Housing, BZHA/BZNA/MCLA/MZHA (AWD)(20 Bolts To Case)(Cast# RZH Or RZH-1) 2003-11.....	1.....	21111-RZH-305
757.....	187757.....	Solenoid Cover, BCLA/BZHA/MCLA/MCTA/MM7A/MZHA/MZJA (Alum, 9-Bolt)(W/Dip Stick Hole)(# PRP).....	1.....	28450-RCL-000
757.....	187757A.....	Solenoid Cover, BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA/MNZA/MRMA (Alum, 9-Bolt) 2002-11.....	1.....	28450-PRP-000
759.....	187759.....	Rear Cover, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCLA/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA (16 Bolt)(Cast # RCL) 2003-08.....	1.....	21240-RCL-010
759.....	187759A.....	Rear Cover, MRMA (16 Bolt)(Cast # PRP)2002-06.....	1.....	21240-PRP-010
759.....	187759B.....	Rear Cover, BZHA/BZKA-1/B90A/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA (16 Bolt)(Cast # RCR Or RCV) 2003-11.....	1.....	21240-RCV-010
760.....	187760.....	Case, GPPA-3/MKZA (AWD)(20 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # RKZ) 2005-06.....	1.....	21210-RKZ-000
760.....	187760A.....	Case, BCLA/MCTA (2WD)(19-Bolts To Bell)(Cast # RCL) 2003-08.....	1.....	21210-RCL-010
760.....	187760B.....	Case (AWD) BZHA/BZNA/MCLA/MZHA / (2WD) BZKA-1/MNZA/MZJA-Dummy AWD (20-Bolt)(# RXH).....	1.....	21210-RXH-020
760.....	187760C.....	Case, B90A/MM7A (2WD)(19 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # R90) 2008-11.....	1.....	21210-R90-000
760.....	187760D.....	Case, GPLA/MKYA (2WD)(19 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # RKY) 2005-06.....	1.....	21210-RKY-000
760.....	187760E.....	Case, MRMA (2wd)(19 Bolts To Bell)(Cast # PRP-3) 2002-06.....	1.....	21210-PRP-020
776.....	187776.....	Bolt, BCLA/B90A/GPLA/MCTA/MM7A/MRMA/MKYA Bell Housing To Case, 2002-11.....	19.....	TBA
776.....	187776A.....	Bolt, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/GPPA-3/MCLA/MKZA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA Bell Housing To Case, 2003-11.....	20.....	TBA
780.....	187780.....	Bolt, Rear Cover To Case, 2002-11.....	16.....	TBA
786.....	187786.....	Bolt, BZKA-1/MNZA Differential Ring Gear (1.235" Long) 2007-08.....	14.....	90003-P7T-000
786.....	187786A.....	Bolt, BZHA/BZNA/MCLA/MZHA/MZJA Differential Ring Gear (1.655" Long) 2003-11.....	14.....	90003-PGV-000
786.....	186786.....	Bolt, GPPA-3/MKZA Differential Ring Gear/Transfer Gear (1.475" Long) 2005-06.....	10.....	90017-PET-000
786.....	186786A.....	Bolt, BCLA/B90A/GPLA/MCTA/MKYA/MM7A/MRMA Differential Ring Gear (1.030" Long) 2002-11.....	10.....	90003-PA9-003
795.....	121949.....	Nut (Right Hand Thread) 2002-11.....	1.....	90203-PX4-010
796.....	121949.....	Nut, Mainshaft (Right Hand Thread) 2002-11.....	1.....	90203-PX4-010
796.....	121948A.....	Nut, Countershaft (Left Hand Thread)(.515" Thick) 2002-11 2002-11.....	1-2.....	90201-PRP-000
797.....	121948A.....	Nut, 2ndary Shaft (Left Hand Thread)(.515" Thick) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	90201-PRP-000

### GEARS, FORKS & CUSHIONS

801.....	187801.....	Gear, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 1st (Counter)(61T, No-ID) (5.653" OD) 2003-11.....	1.....	23421-RZH-000
801.....	187801A.....	Gear, B90A/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA/MM7A 1st (Counter)(56T, 1 -ID) (5.605" OD) 2005-11.....	1.....	23421-RFK-000
801.....	186801.....	Gear, BCLA/MCTA/MRMA 1st (Countershaft)(56 Teeth, 1 Very Light -ID)(5.600" OD) 2002-08.....	1.....	23421-PPV-010
802.....	187802.....	Gear, BCLA/MRMA 1st (2ndary Shaft)(27 Teeth, No -ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	23411-PRP-010
802.....	187802A.....	Gear, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 1st (2ndary Shaft)(28 Teeth, 3 -ID) 2003-11.....	1.....	23411-RZH-000
802.....	187802B.....	Gear, B90A/MCTA/MM7A 1st (2ndary Shaft)(27 Teeth, 1 -ID) 2004-11.....	1.....	23411-RCT-000
802.....	187802C.....	Gear, GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 1st (2ndary Shaft)(27 Teeth, 2 -ID) 2005-06.....	1.....	23411-RFK-000
803.....	187803.....	Gear, BCLA/MCTA 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(43 Teeth, 3 -ID) 2003-08.....	1.....	23431-RCL-000

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
803.....	187803A.....	Gear, MRMA 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(44 Teeth, No -ID) 2002-06 .....	1.....	23431-PRP-010
803.....	187803B.....	Gear, BZHA/BNZA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(42 Teeth, 1 -ID Next To Hub) 03-11.....	1.....	23431-RZH-000
803.....	187803C.....	Gear, BZKA-1/MM7A 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(42 Teeth, 1 -ID In Middle) 2008-11.....	1.....	23431-R90-B00
803.....	187803D.....	Gear, B90A 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(42 Teeth, 2 -ID) 2008-11.....	1.....	TBA
803.....	187803E.....	Gear, MKYA 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(43 Teeth, 1 -ID)(3.755" OD) 2005-06 .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	187803F.....	Gear, MKZA 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(43 Teeth, No -ID) 2005-06 .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	187803G.....	Gear, GPLA/GPPA-3 2nd (2ndary Shaft)(43 Teeth, 1 -ID)(3.902" OD) 2005-06 .....	1.....	23431-RFK-000
804.....	187804.....	Gear, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA 2nd (Counter)(51T, No -ID Or 1 -ID)(4.535" OD).....	1.....	23441-RFK-000
804.....	187804A.....	Gear, BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZJA 2nd (Countershaft)(53 Teeth, 1 Wide -ID)(4.665" OD) 2003-11.....	1.....	23441-RZH-000
804.....	187804B.....	Gear, BZHA/BZKA-1/B90A/MM7A/MZHA 2nd (Counter)(53T, 1 Narrow -ID) (4.665" OD) 2007-11.....	1.....	23441-R90-B00
807.....	187807.....	Gear, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 3rd (Countershaft)(43 Teeth, 1 -ID)(3.770" OD) 2003-11.....	1.....	23451-RCL-000
807.....	187807A.....	Gear, MRMA 3rd (Countershaft)(38 Teeth, 2 -ID)(3.685" OD) 2002-06 .....	1.....	23451-PRM-A01
808.....	187808.....	Gear, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 3rd (2ndary Shaft)(53 Teeth, 1 -ID)(4.615" OD) 2003-06.....	1.....	23455-RCL-000
808.....	187808A.....	Gear, MRMA 3rd (2ndary Shaft)(50 Teeth, 2 -ID) 2002-06 .....	1.....	23455-PRM-A01
808.....	187808B.....	Gear, BZNA 3rd (2ndary Shaft)(52 Teeth W/2 -IDs, 1 At Each Side)(4.540" OD) 2008.....	1.....	23455-RZH-000
808.....	187808C.....	Gear, MNZA/MZJA 3rd (2ndary Shaft)(52 Teeth, 1 Wide -ID)(4.540" OD) 2007-11.....	1.....	TBA
808.....	187808D.....	Gear, BZHA/BZKA-1/B90A/MM7A/MZHA 3rd (2ndary Shaft) (52T, 2 -ID On Edge, 4.540" OD) 2003-11.....	1.....	23455-R90-B00
808.....	187808E.....	Gear, MCTA 3rd (2ndary Shaft)(52 Teeth, No -ID) 2004-08 .....	1.....	23455-RCT-000
809.....	187809.....	Gear, BCLA 4th (Mainshaft)(42 Teeth, No -ID)(22 Teeth, 1 -ID) 2003-06 .....	1.....	23461-RCL-020
809.....	187809A.....	Gear, MRMA 4th (Mainshaft)(45 Teeth, 2 -ID)(22 Teeth, No -ID) 2002-06 .....	1.....	23461-PRM-A01
809.....	187809B.....	Gear, BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZJA 4th (Mainshaft)(44 Teeth, 1 -ID)(22 Teeth, No -ID) 2003-11.....	1.....	23461-RCT-900
809.....	187809C.....	Gear, BZKA-1/B90A/MM7A 4th (Mainshaft)(44 Teeth, No -ID)(22 Teeth, 1 -ID) 2008-11.....	1.....	TBA
809.....	187809D.....	Gear, GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 4th (Mainshaft)(42 Teeth, 2 -ID)(22 Teeth, No -ID) 2005-06.....	1.....	23461-RCR-000
809.....	187809E.....	Gear, BZHA/MZHA 4th (Mainshaft)(44 Teeth, No -ID)(22 Teeth, No -ID) 2007-11.....	1.....	23461-R90-B00
809.....	187809.....	Gear, MCTA 4th (Mainshaft)(44 Teeth, No -ID)(22 Teeth, 3 -ID) 2004-08 .....	1.....	TBA
810.....	187810.....	Gear, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 4th (Countershaft)(31 Teeth, 2 -ID)(3.260" OD) 2003-06.....	1.....	23471-RCL-010
810.....	187810A.....	Gear, MCTA 4th (Countershaft)(34 Teeth, 3 -ID)(3.330" OD) 2004-08.....	1.....	23471-RFK-901
810.....	187810B.....	Gear, MRMA 4th (Countershaft)(33 Teeth, 2 -ID)(3.225" OD) 2002-06 .....	1.....	23471-PRM-A01
810.....	187810C.....	Gear, BZHA/BZNA/MCLA/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 4th (Counter)(34T, 1 -ID) (3.330" OD) 2003-11.....	1.....	23471-R90-B00
810.....	187810D.....	Gear, BZKA-1/B90A/MM7A 4th (Countershaft)(34 Teeth, No -ID) 2008-11.....	1.....	23471-R90-B00
812.....	187812.....	Gear, 5th (Main) (53T, 1-ID)(4.750" OD) 02-11.....	1.....	23481-RCT-000
812.....	187812A.....	Gear, MRMA 5th (Mainshaft)(56 Teeth, No -ID) 2002-06.....	1.....	23481-PRP-010
812.....	187812B.....	Gear, MM7A 5th (Mainshaft)(56 Teeth, 2 -ID)(4.680" OD) 2009-11.....	1.....	23481-RCT-A00
812.....	187812C.....	Gear, GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 5th (Mainshaft)(53 Teeth, 3 -ID)(4.750" OD) 2005-06 .....	1.....	23481-RFK-900
813.....	187813.....	Gear, BCLA/MCTA 5th (Countershaft)(30 Teeth, No -ID)(.731" Thick)(2.695" OD) 2003-08.....	1.....	23491-RCL-000
813.....	187813A.....	Gear, 5th (Counter)(30T, No-ID)(.865" Thick)(2.695" OD) 03-11.....	1.....	23491-RCT-A00
813.....	187813B.....	Gear, MRMA 5th (Countershaft)(32 Teeth, 1 -ID)(.731" Thick)(2.695" OD) 2002-06.....	1.....	23491-PRP-000
813.....	187813C.....	Gear, MM7A 5th (Countershaft)(30 Teeth, 1 -ID)(.731" Thick)(2.695" OD) 2009-11.....	1.....	23491-RM7-000
813.....	187813D.....	Gear, GPLA/GPPA-3/MKYA/MKZA 5th (Counter)(30T, 2 -ID)(.865" Thick) (2.695" OD) 2005-06.....	1.....	23491-RFK-900
816.....	186816.....	Gear, Reverse (Countershaft)(44 Teeth)(4.485" OD)(1.805" ID) 2002-11.....	1.....	23531-PRP-010
818.....	186818.....	Gear, Reverse Idler (26 Teeth, No -ID)(.610" Thick)(2.810" OD)(.786" ID) 2002-11.....	1.....	23541-PRP-000
820.....	186820.....	Bracket, Reverse Idler (1 Bolt, Aluminum)(W/Shaft) 2002-11 .....	1.....	21215-PRP-000
830.....	186830.....	Selector, Reverse (.648" Thick) 2002-11 .....	1.....	23565-PRP-010
835.....	186835.....	Hub, Reverse Selector (26 Outer Teeth)(1.008" Thick) 2002-11 .....	1.....	23566-PRP-000
840.....	186840.....	Fork, Reverse (2.455" ID At Forks) 2002-11.....	1.....	24111-PRP-000
850.....	186850.....	Cushion, 4th Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-11.....	1.....	22536-PRP-013
851.....	187851.....	Cushion, Except MCTA 5th Clutch Wave Spring (.060" Thick)(4.600" OD) 2002-11.....	1.....	TBA
851.....	186850.....	Cushion, MCTA, 5th Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2004-08 .....	1.....	22536-PRP-013
852.....	187852.....	Cushion, Except MRMA 2nd Clutch Wave Spring (.079" Thick)(4.462" OD) 2003-11.....	1.....	22537-RCL-013
852.....	186850.....	Cushion, MRMA, 2nd Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-06 .....	1.....	22536-PRP-013
853.....	186850.....	Cushion, Except MCTA 1st Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-11.....	1.....	22536-PRP-013
853.....	188850.....	Cushion, MCTA 1st Clutch(.067" Thick)(4.540" OD)(Waved) 2004-08.....	1-2.....	22536-RCT-014
858.....	186850.....	Cushion, Except MCTA 3rd Clutch Wave Spring (.071" Thk, 4.605" OD) 2002-11.....	1.....	22536-PRP-013
858.....	188850.....	Cushion, MCTA 3rd Clutch (.067" Thick)(4.540" OD)(Waved) 2004-08.....	1-2.....	22536-RCT-014
<b>SNAP RINGS</b>				
861.....	186861.....	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Clutch Pressure Plate In (.070" Thick, 5.230" OD) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	90605-P7T-003
862.....	186862.....	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Clutch Spring Retainer In 2002-11.....	1-2.....	90603-PX4-000
864.....	186861.....	Snap Ring, Holds 5th Clutch Pressure Plate In (.070" Thick, 5.230" OD) 2002-11.....	1-2.....	90605-P7T-003
865.....	186862.....	Snap Ring, Holds 5th Clutch Spring Retainer In 2002-11.....	1-2.....	90603-PX4-000
870.....	186870.....	Snap Ring, Holds Bearing In Stator (Front) 2002-11.....	1.....	TBA
871.....	186874.....	Snap Ring, Holds 3rd Clutch Spring Retainer In (.070" Thick)(1.945" OD) 2002-11.....	1-3.....	90603-P6H-003
871.....	187871.....	Snap Ring, MCTA Holds 3rd Clutch Spring Retainer In (.075" Thick)(1.930" OD) 2004-08.....	1-2.....	90603-RCT-004
873.....	184861.....	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Clutch Pressure Plate (.069" Thk, 5.070" OD) 2002-11.....	1-3.....	90605-PX4-000
873.....	187873.....	Snap Ring, 2nd Cl Press Plate (.070" Thk, 5.165" OD).....	1-2.....	90605-RCL-A01
874.....	186874.....	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Clutch Spring Retainer In (.070" Thick)(1.945" OD) 2002-11.....	1-3.....	90603-P6H-003
876.....	184861.....	Snap Ring, Holds 1st Clutch Pressure Plate In (.069" Thk, 5.070" OD) 2002-11.....	1-3.....	90605-PX4-000
876.....	187873.....	Snap Ring, Holds 1st Cl Press Plate (.070", 5.165" OD).....	1-2.....	90605-RCL-A01

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (BCLA, B90A, MZJA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
876	188861	Snap Ring, MCTA Holds 1st Clutch Pressure Plate In (.079" Thick, 5.210" OD) 2004-08	1-2	90605-RCT-004
877	186874	Snap Ring, Holds 1st Clutch Spring Retainer In (.070" Thick)(1.945" OD) 2002-11	1-3	90603-P6H-003
877	187871	Snap Ring, MCTA Holds 1st Clutch Spring Retainer In (.075" Thick)(1.930" OD) 2004-08	1-2	90603-RCT-004
878	184861	Snap Ring, Except MCTA Holds 3rd Clutch Pressure Plate In (.069" Thk, 5.070" OD) 2002-11	1-3	90605-PX4-000
878	188861	Snap Ring, MCTA Holds 3rd Clutch Pressure Plate In (.079" Thick, 5.210" OD) 2004-08	1-2	90605-RCT-004
879	186879	Snap Ring, Holds Caged Bearing To Mainshaft 2002-11	1	90603-P0X-000
880	186880	Snap Ring, Holds Bearing # 235 To Case (.077" Thick)(3.355" OD) 2002-11	1	90615-POZ-000
881	186881	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Clutch Drum To 2ndary Shaft (.078" Thick)(1.405" OD) 2002-11	1	90621-PRP-000
886	186886	Snap Ring, Holds Collar # 269 To Countershaft (.040" Thick) 2002-11	1	90614-PX4-700
887	98621A	Horse Shoe Clips, Countershaft (.078" Thick)(1.699" Long)(.187" Wide) (2 Per Pack) 2002-11	1	90431-P6H-000
889	186889	Snap Ring, Holds Bearing # 286 To Case (.078" Thick)(2.285" OD) (W/Bent Ends) 2002-11	1	90614-PRP-000
890	186890	Snap Ring, Holds Bearing # 274 To Case (.077" Thick)(3.285" OD) (W/Bent Ends) 2002-11	1	90609-PX4-000
897	186897	Horse Shoe Clips, Idler Shaft (.056" Thick)(.970" Long)(2 Per Pack) 2002-11	1	90431-PRP-000
899	186899	Snap Ring, Holds Retainer To Idler Shaft (.047" Thick)(.088" OD) (W/2 Eyelets) 2002-11	1	94510-20000

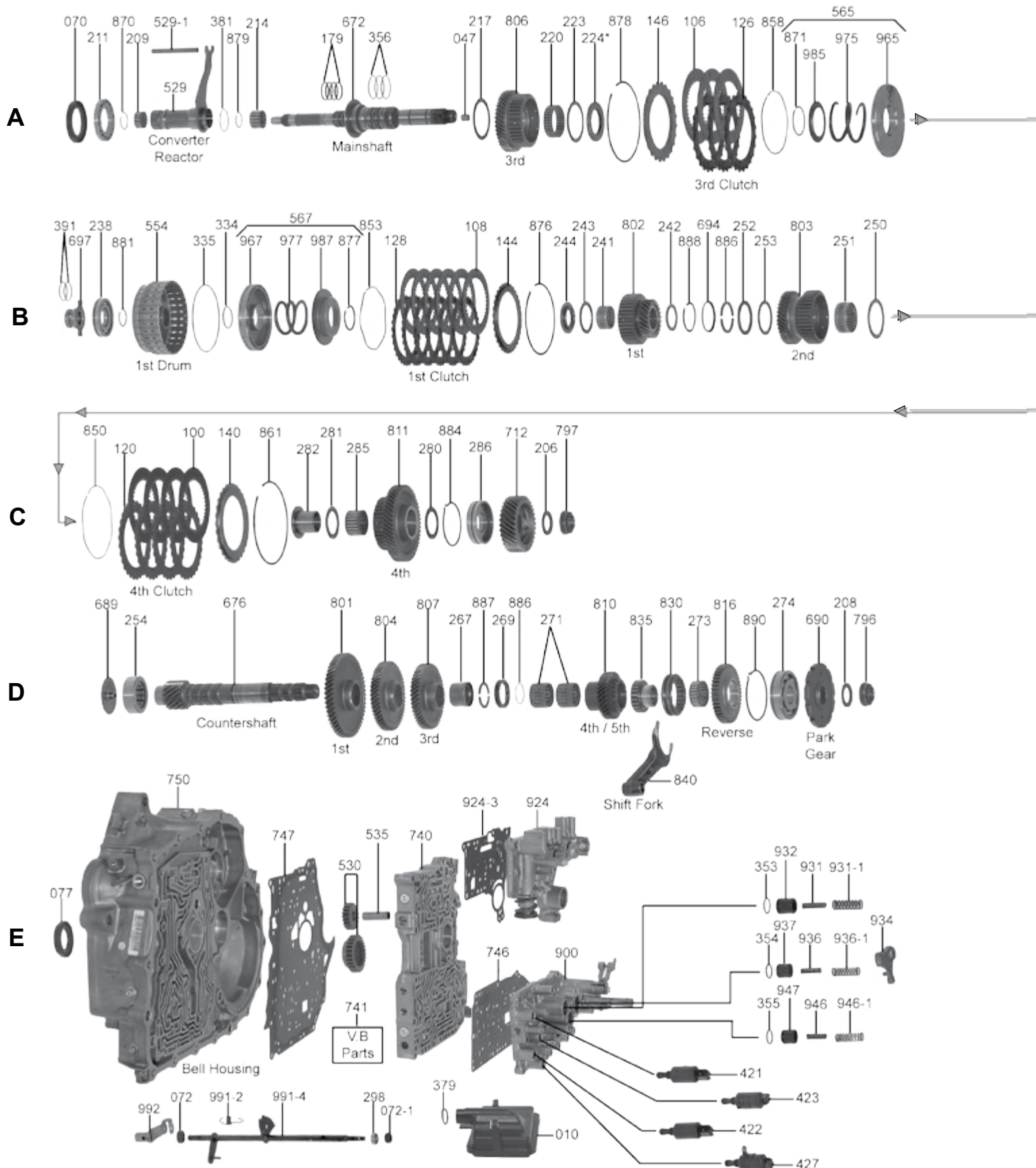
### ACCUMULATORS, REGULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

900	187900	Accum, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA (W/Pistons)(Cast # PRP) 2002-08	1	27405-PRP-J00
900	187900A	Accum, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA (W/Pistons) (#RXH) 2003-11	1	27405-RCL-A02
924	187924	Regulator Body Assembly, BCLA/MCTA (Cast # PRP On Body & PRP On Accum Cover) 2003-08	1	27200-PRP-J02
924	187924A	Reg Body Assy, BZKA-1/B90A/GPLA/MCLA/MKYA/MM7A/MZJA (# RXH On Body & RFK On Accum Cov)	1	27200-RZH-000
924	187924B	Regulator Body Assy, BZNA/GPPA-3/MKZA/MNZA (Cast # PRP On Body & RFK On Accum Cover)	1	27200-RCR-000
924	187924C	Regulator Body Assembly, BZHA/MZHA (Cast # RXH On Body & PRP On Accum Cover) 2007-11	1	TBA
924-3	187924-3	Separator Plate, Regulator Body To Valve Body 2002-11	1	27412-PRP-010
960	187960	Piston, 4th Clutch Except BCLA/GPLA (.338" Thick At Edge)(4.710" OD)(1.860" ID) 2002-11	1-2	TBA
960	186960	Piston, BCLA/GPLA 4th Clutch (.443" Thick)(4.710" OD)(1.860" ID) 2003-06	1-2	22680-RCL-003
961	187960	Piston, 5th Clutch Except BCLA/GPLA (.338" Thick At Edge)(4.710" OD)(1.860" ID) 2002-11	1	TBA
961	186960	Piston, BCLA/GPLA 5th Clutch (.443" Thick)(4.710" OD)(1.860" ID) 2003-06	1-2	22680-RCL-003
962	187962	Piston, B/MCLA/BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 2nd (.496" Thk)(4.710" OD)(1.795" ID)	1	22621-RCL-A05
962	187962A	Piston, MRMA 2nd Cl (.550" Thick)(4.710" OD)(1.795" ID)(4.595" OD At Wavy Ring) 2002-06	1	22621-PRP-003
962	187962B	Piston, GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA 2nd (.550" Thk)(4.710" OD)(1.795" ID) (4.495" OD At Wavy Ring)	1	22621-RCL-003
965	186967	Piston, Except MCTA 3rd Clutch (.550" Thick)(4.710" OD) 2002-11	1-2	22521-RCL-003
965	187965	Piston, MCTA 3rd Clutch (.550" Thick)(4.710" OD) 2004-08	1-2	22521-RCT-024
967	186967	Piston, Except MCTA 1st Clutch (.550" Thick)(4.710" OD) 2002-11	1-2	22521-RCL-003
967	187965	Piston, MCTA 1st Clutch (.550" Thick)(4.710" OD) 2004-08	1-2	22521-RCT-024
970	88744MA	Spring, 4th Clutch (1.320" Tall Coil Height) 2002-11	1-2	22541-PX4-004
971	88744MA	Spring, 5th Clutch (1.320" Tall Coil Height) 2002-11	1-2	22541-PX4-004
972	188972	Spring, 2nd Clutch Return (.275" Thick Wire)(2.550" OD) 2002-11	1-3	22541-PRP-003
975	188972	Spring, Except MCTA 3rd Clutch Return (.275" Thick Wire)(2.550" OD) 2002-11	1-3	22541-PRP-003
975	187975	Spring, MCTA 3rd Clutch Return (.295" Thick Wire)(2.560" OD) 2004-08	1-2	22541-RCT-004
977	188972	Spring, Except MCTA 1st Clutch Return (.275" Thick Wire)(2.550" OD) 2002-11	1-3	22541-PRP-003
977	187975	Spring, MCTA 1st Clutch Return (.295" Thick Wire)(2.560" OD) 2004-08	1-2	22541-RCT-004
980	88745MA	Retainer, 4th Clutch Spring 2002-11	1-2	22533-PX4-010
981	88745MA	Retainer, 5th Clutch Spring 2002-11	1-2	22533-PX4-010
982	121754A	Retainer/Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded) (.930" Thk, 4.190" OD) 2002-11	1-3	22533-PRP-003
985	121754A	Retainer, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCLA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA 3rd Clu (Bonded) (.930" Thk, 4.190" OD) 02-06	1-3	22533-PRP-003
985	187985	Retainer, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 3rd (Bonded)(.905" Thk, 4.19" OD)	1-2	22534-R90-003
985	187985A	Retainer/Piston, MCTA 3rd Clutch (Bonded)(.887" Thk, 4.190" OD) 2004-08	1-2	22533-RCT-004
987	121754A	Retainer, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCLA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA 1st Clu (Bonded) (.930" Thk, 4.190" OD)	1-3	22533-PRP-003
987	187985	Retainer, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA 1st (Bonded)(.905" Thk, 4.19" OD)	1-2	22534-R90-003
987	187985A	Retainer/Piston, MCTA 1st Clutch (Bonded)(.887" Thk, 4.190" OD) 2004-08	1-2	22533-RCT-004
991-4	186991-4	Shift Rod, (# 991-4)(18-3/4" Long) 2002-11	1	24410-PPV-000
995	186995	Park Pawl Assembly, 2002-11	1	TBA
999	187999	Tube Set, BCLA/MCLA Case & Bell Hsg (2-pc) (Included In K187999) 2003-11	1	22770-RCL-305
999	K187999	Tube Set, BCLA/GPLA/GPPA-3/MCTA/MKYA/MKZA/MRMA Case & Bell Hsg (8-Pc) 2002-08	1	TBA
999	K187999A	Tube Set, BZHA/BZKA-1/BZNA/B90A/MCLA/MM7A/MNZA/MZHA/MZJA Case & Bell (8-pc)	1	TBA
999-3	187999-3	Tube Set, In Rear Cover (2 Tubes) 2002-11	1	TBA
999-4	186999-4	Tube, Solenoid Housing To Regulator Body (No Screen)(1.375" Long) (1-Per Trans) 2002-11	1	22749-PW4-000
999-5	186999-5	Tube, Solenoid Housing To Regulator Body (Screened)(1.400" Long) (6-Per Trans) 2002-11	6	22760-PPW-000

### Notes

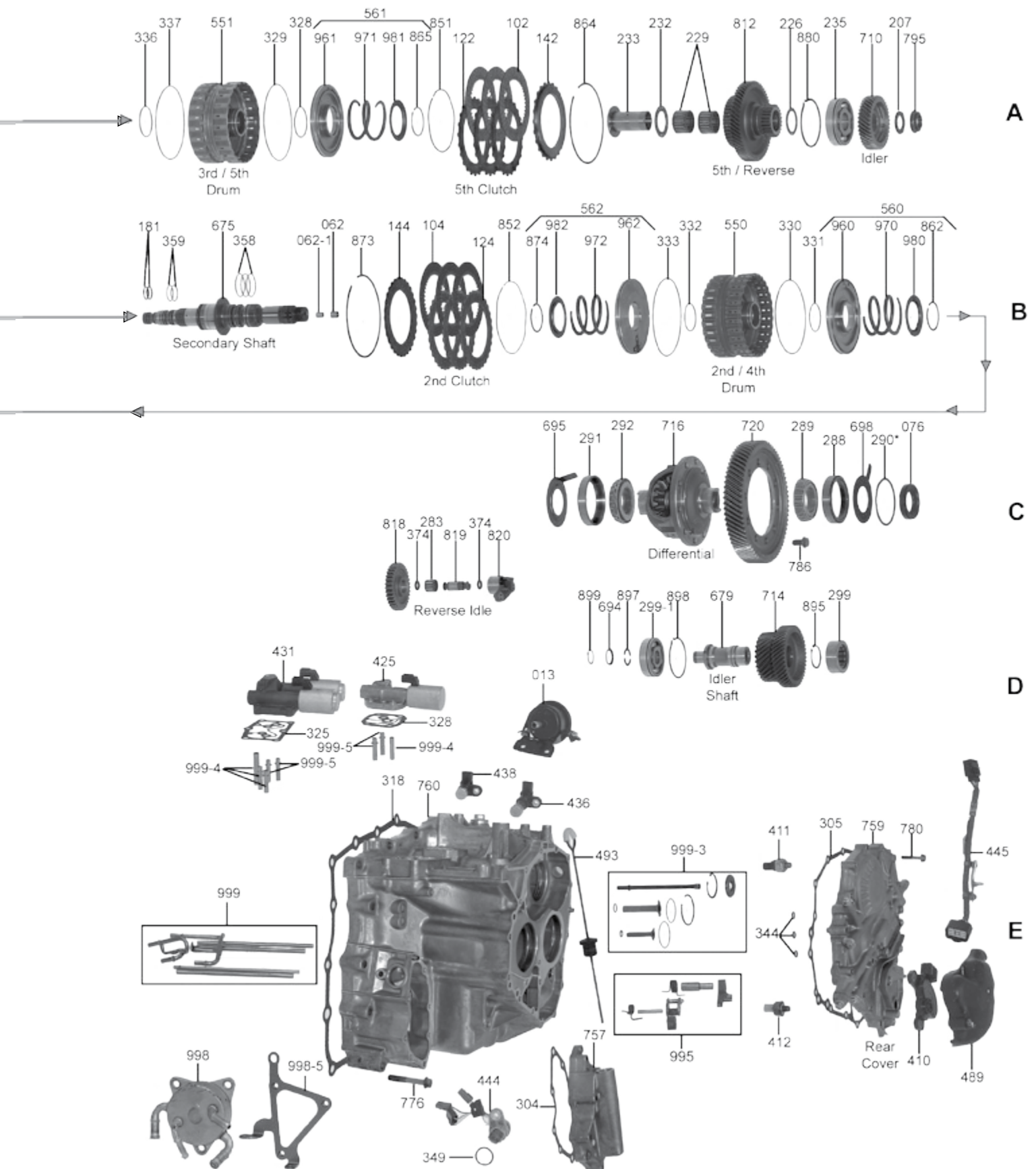


## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)



# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)



# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
		<b>GNBA/MPCA/SPCA/MP5A/SP5A/SMMA</b> .....		
		<b>**SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **</b> .....		
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		<b>**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL &amp; AUX FILTERS**</b> .....		
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
062-1	184062-1	Bushing, Secondary Shaft (Small, Inner)(.318" Wide) (.275" ID) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
062	184062	Bushing, Secondary Shaft (Large, Outer)(.393" Wide) (.455" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		<b>**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT &amp; FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**</b> .....		
072	78197	Seal, Manual Shaft (.275" Thick)(8.75" OD)(In Bell).....	1	91209-612-003
072-1	88198	Seal, Position Sensor (In Rear Cover)(.715" OD) 2006-11 .....	1	91201-PA9-004
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100	88105G	Friction, 4th Clutch (.078", 40T, 4.705" OD) 2006-11.....	3-4	22544-RPC-004
102	88105G	Friction, 5th Clutch (.078", 40T, 4.705" OD) 2006-11.....	3-4	22544-RPC-004
104	88105G	Friction, 2nd Clutch (.078", 40T, 4.705" OD) 2006-11.....	4	22544-RPC-004
106	88105G	Friction, 3rd Clutch (.078", 40T, 4.705" OD) 2006-11.....	3-4	22544-RPC-004
108	88101G	Friction, 1st Clutch (.075", 38T, 4.166" OD) 2006-11.....	6	22544-RPC-003
119	K88GMF	Friction Module, MPCA/MP5A/SMMA SPCA/SP5A 2006-Up (GPX Frictions).....	1	RCP96-221
<b>STEELS</b>				
120	121116C	Steel, MP5A/SP5A/SMMA 4th Clutch (.064")(30 Teeth)(3.392" ID) 2006-11.....	4	22653-RPC-004
120	121116D	Steel, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA 4th Clutch (.079")(30 Teeth)(3.392" ID) 2006-11 .....	4	22643-RPC-004
122	121118A	Steel, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA 5th Clutch (.064")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	4	22643-RPC-003
122	121118B	Steel, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A 5th Clutch (.080")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2007-10.....	4	22643-RMM-003
124	121116C	Steel, MP5A/SP5A 4th Clutch (.064")(30 Teeth)(3.392" ID) 2006-11.....	4	22653-RPC-003
124	121116D	Steel, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA 2nd Clutch (.079")(30 Teeth)(3.392" ID) 2006-11 .....	4	22643-RPC-004
124	121112E	Steel, SMMA, 2nd Clutch (.092")(30 Teeth)(3.392" ID) 2007-10 .....	3	22643-RMM-004
126	121118A	Steel, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA 3rd Clutch (.064")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	4	22643-RPC-003
126	121118B	Steel, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A 3rd Clutch (.080")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2007-10 .....	4	22643-RMM-003
128	121110	Steel, 1st Clutch (.064")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	6	22543-RPC-003
139	K88GMS	Steel Module, SPCA/MPCA 2006-Up.....	1	STMHONDA52
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140	184140	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.083")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11.....	1	22551-RPC-004
140	184140A	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.087")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22552-RPC-004
140	184140B	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.091")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	TBA
140	184140C	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.095")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22554-RPC-004
140	184140D	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.099")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22555-RPC-004
140	184140E	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.103")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22556-RPC-004
140	184140F	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.107")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22557-RPC-004
140	184140G	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.111")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22558-RPC-004
140	184140H	Pressure Plate, 4th Clutch (.115")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22559-RPC-004
142	184142	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.082")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22561-RPC-003
142	184142A	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.086")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22562-RPC-003
142	184142B	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.090")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22563-RPC-003
142	184142C	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.094")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22564-RPC-003
142	184142D	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.098")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22565-RPC-003
142	184142E	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.102")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22566-RPC-003
142	184142F	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.106")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22567-RPC-003
142	184142G	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.110")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22568-RPC-003
142	184142H	Pressure Plate, 5th Clutch (.114")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22569-RPC-003
144	184140	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.083")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22551-RPC-004
144	184140A	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.087")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22552-RPC-004
144	184140B	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.091")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	TBA
144	184140C	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.095")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22554-RPC-004
144	184140D	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.099")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22555-RPC-004
144	184140E	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.103")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22556-RPC-004
144	184140F	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.107")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22557-RPC-004
144	184140G	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.111")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22558-RPC-004
144	184140H	Pressure Plate, 2nd Clutch (.115")(30 Teeth)(3.390" ID) 2006-11 .....	1	22559-RPC-004
146	184142	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.082")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22561-RPC-003
146	184142A	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.086")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22562-RPC-003
146	184142B	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.090")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11 .....	1-2	22563-RPC-003



# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
146.....	184142C.....	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.094")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	22564-RPC-003
146.....	184142D.....	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.098")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	22565-RPC-003
146.....	184142E.....	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.102")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	22566-RPC-003
146.....	184142F.....	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.106")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	22567-RPC-003
146.....	184142G.....	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.110")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	22568-RPC-003
146.....	184142H.....	Pressure Plate, 3rd Clutch (.114")(24 Teeth)(3.380" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	22569-RPC-003
148.....	184148.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.082")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22551-RPC-003
148.....	184148A.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.086")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22552-RPC-003
148.....	184148B.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.090")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22553-RPC-003
148.....	184148C.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.094")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22554-RPC-003
148.....	184148D.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.098")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22555-RPC-003
148.....	184148E.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.102")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22556-RPC-003
148.....	184148F.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.106")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22557-RPC-003
148.....	184148G.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.110")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22558-RPC-003
148.....	184148H.....	Pressure Plate, 1st Clutch (.114")(32 Teeth)(3.235" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	22559-RPC-003
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	184175.....	Ring Kit, 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
181.....	184181.....	Ring, Secondary Shaft (Front)(.074" Thick)(.830" OD) (Teflon) 2006-11.....	2.....	22814-RGC-003
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
206.....	184208.....	Washer, Under Secondary Nut (.115" Thick)(1.525" OD)(.960" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	90402-POZ-000
207.....	184207.....	Washer, Under Mainshaft Nut (.115" Thick)(1.445" OD)(.880" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	90402-RPC-000
208.....	184208.....	Washer, Under Countershaft Nut (.115" Thick)(1.525" OD)(.960" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	90402-POZ-000
209.....	184209.....	Bearing, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A Stator (Front)(1.040" OD).....	1.....	TBA
211.....	184211.....	Ball Bearing, # 211 (.293" Thk, 2.675" OD)(1.575" ID) (#DG406808-PRP) 2006-11.....	1.....	91001-PRP-004
214.....	184214.....	Bearing, Converter Reactor To Mainshaft (Rear)(1.115" OD)(.695" Wide).....	1.....	TBA
217.....	184223.....	Bearing, Mainshaft To 3rd Gear (.080" Thick) (2.613" OD)(2.070" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	91024-RPC-003
220.....	184220.....	Bearing, 3rd Gear To Mainshaft (.593" Thick)(2.035" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	91016-RPC-003
223.....	184223.....	Bearing, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.080" Thk, 2.613" OD)(2.070" ID) 2006-11.....	1-2.....	91024-RPC-003
224.....	184224.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.148" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90414-RPC-000
224.....	184224A.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.149" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90415-RPC-000
224.....	184224B.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.150" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90416-RPC-000
224.....	184224C.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.151" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90417-RPC-000
224.....	184224D.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.152" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90418-RPC-000
224.....	184224E.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.153" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90419-RPC-000
224.....	184224F.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.154" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90420-RPC-000
224.....	184224G.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.155" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90421-RPC-000
224.....	184224H.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.156" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90422-RPC-000
224.....	184224J.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.157" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90423-RPC-000
224.....	184224K.....	Washer, 3rd Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.158" Thick) (2.480" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90424-RPC-000
226.....	184226.....	Bearing, 5th Gear (Main) To Brg (.079" Thick)(1.725" OD)(1.268" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	91022-RPC-003
229.....	184229.....	Bearing, 5th Gear To Mainshaft (.930" Thick)(1.430" ID) 2006-11.....	2.....	91014-RPC-000
232.....	184232.....	Bearing, 5th Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (.099" Thk, 2.105" OD)(1.265" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	91023-RPC-003
233.....	184223.....	Collar, 5th Gear To 3rd/5th Drum (2.380" Long) (1.060" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	90501-RPC-000
235.....	184235.....	Ball Brg, Mainshaft To Case (#27BC07S5N) 2006-11.....	1.....	91001-RPC-006
238.....	184238.....	Ball Brg, 2nd Shaft To Bell Hsg (13-Balls)(#NTNTM-SX05876NC3) 2006-11.....	1.....	91003-RPC-003
241.....	184241.....	Bearing, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 2nd Shaft (.833" Thick)(1.465" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	91011-RPC-005
241.....	184241A.....	Bearing, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 2nd Shaft (.695" Thick)(1.465" OD) 2008-11.....	1.....	91011-RG5-005
242.....	184242.....	Bearing, 1st Gear To 2nd Shaft (.099" Thick) (1.712" OD)(1.228" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	91025-RPC-003
243.....	184243.....	Bearing, 1st Gear To 1st Clu Drum (.099" Thick)(2.016" OD)(1.525" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	91026-RPC-003
244.....	184244.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.154" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90521-RPC-000
244.....	184244A.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.155" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90522-RPC-000
244.....	184244B.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.156" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90523-RPC-000
244.....	184244C.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.157" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90524-RPC-000
244.....	184244D.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.158" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90525-RPC-000
244.....	184244E.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.159" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90526-RPC-000
244.....	184244F.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.160" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90527-RPC-000
244.....	184244G.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.161" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90528-RPC-000
244.....	184244H.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.162" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90529-RPC-000
244.....	184244J.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.163" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
244.....	184244K.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.164" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90531-RPC-000
244.....	184244L.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.165" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90532-RPC-000
244.....	184244M.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.166" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90533-RPC-000
244.....	184244N.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.167" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90534-RPC-000
244.....	184244P.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.168" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90535-RPC-000
244.....	184244Q.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.169" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90536-RPC-000
244.....	184244R.....	Washer, GNBA/SMMA/SPCA 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.170" Thick Inside)(2.160" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	90537-RPC-000



## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
244	184244AA	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.154" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90521-RG5-000
244	184244AB	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.155" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90522-RG5-000
244	184244AC	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.156" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90523-RG5-000
244	184244AD	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.157" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90524-RG5-000
244	184244AE	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.158" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90525-RG5-000
244	184244AF	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.159" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90526-RG5-000
244	184244AG	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.160" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90527-RG5-000
244	184244AH	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.161" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90528-RG5-000
244	184244AJ	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.162" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90529-RG5-000
244	184244AK	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.163" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90530-RG5-000
244	184244AL	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.164" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90531-RG5-000
244	184244AM	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.165" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90532-RG5-000
244	184244AN	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.166" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90533-RG5-000
244	184244AP	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.167" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90534-RG5-000
244	184244AQ	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.168" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90535-RG5-000
244	184244AR	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.169" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90536-RG5-000
244	184244AS	Washer, MPCA/MP5A/SP5A 1st Gear To 1st Clu (.170" Thick Inside)(1.965" OD) 2006-11	1	90537-RG5-000
250	184250	Bearing, 2nd Gear To 2nd Shaft (.099" Thk, 2.510" OD, 1.960" ID) 2006-11	1	91027-RPC-003
251	184251	Bearing, 2nd Gear To 2nd Shaft (.795" Thick)(1.892" OD) 2006-11	1	91012-RPC-005
252	184252	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.114" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90502-RPC-000
252	184252A	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.115" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90503-RPC-000
252	184252B	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.116" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90504-RPC-000
252	184252C	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.117" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90505-RPC-000
252	184252D	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.118" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90506-RPC-000
252	184252E	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.119" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90507-RPC-000
252	184252F	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.120" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90508-RPC-000
252	184252G	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.121" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90509-RPC-000
252	184252H	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.122" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	TBA
252	184252J	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.123" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90511-RPC-000
252	184252K	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.124" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90512-RPC-000
252	184252L	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.125" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90513-RPC-000
252	184252M	Washer, Clips To 2nd Gear (.126" Thk, 2.148" OD, 36-Spline) 2006-11	1	90514-RPC-000
253	184253	Bearing, Horse Shoe Clips To 2nd Gear (.099" Thick)(2.175" OD)(1.705" ID) 2006-11	1	91028-RPC-003
254	184254	Roller Brg, Counter To Bell (#NTN 2U11013135 Or HL-8E-NK33)(13-Rollers) 2006-11	1	91101-RPC-003
267	184267	Collar, 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To Horse Shoe Clips (1.023" Thick) 2006-11	1	90441-RPC-000
269	184269	Retainer, Holds Clips To Countershaft (.305" Thk)(1.765" OD)(1.303" ID) 2006-11	1	90445-RPC-000
271	184271	Bearing, 5th Gear To Countershaft (1.025" Thick)(1.538" OD) 2006-11	2	91015-RPC-003
273	184273	Bearing, Reverse Gear To Countershaft (.655" Thick)(1.650" OD) 2006-11	1	91017-RPC-004
274	184274	Ball Brg, Countershaft To Case (#NSK 829-11NX) 2006-11	1	91002-RPC-005
280	184280	Bearing, 4th Gear (2nd Shaft) To Ball Brg (.099" Thick)(2.037" OD)(1.382" ID) 2006-11	1-2	91021-RPC-003
281	184280	Bearing, (.099" Thick)(2.037" OD)(1.382" ID) 2006-11	1-2	91021-RPC-003
282	184282	Collar, 4th Gear To 2nd Shaft (1.298" Thick)(1.140" ID) 2006-11	1	90443-RPC-000
283	184283	Bearing, Reverse Idler Gear (Inner) (.715" Thick)(.750" OD) 2006-11	1	91018-RPC-003
285	184285	Bearing, 4th Gear To 2nd Shaft (.930" Thick)(1.585" OD) 2006-11	1	91013-RPC-003
286	184286	Ball Brg, 2nd Shaft To Case (.688" Thick) (2.680" OD)(Cast # 29BC06S4N) 2006-11	1	91004-RPC-016
288	184288	Cup Race, M/SP5A Diff To Case (.598" Thick)(3.000" OD)(Cast # ECO CR-08A96-1) 2009-10	1	TBA
289	184289	Ball Bearing, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA Diff To Case (8-Balls)(#3TM-SX08C56CM21PX1) 2006-11	1-2	91121-RPC-003
289	184289A	Ball Bearing, SMMA Diff To Case (9-Balls) (#NTN SC08A93CM25PX1) 2007-08	1-2	91121-RMM-003
289	184289B	Cone Bearing, M/SP5A Diff To Case (1.575" ID)(21 Rollers)(Cast # ECO CR-08A98-2) 2009-10	1	TBA
290	184290*	Shim, GNBA/M/SPCA Diff Brg To Case (Selective .051" To .095" )(3.565" OD, 3.075" ID) 2006-11	1	41441-RPC-000
290	184290A*	Shim, MP5A/SP5A Diff Brg To Case (Selective .061" To .121" )(2.980" OD, 2.680" ID) 2009-10	1	41428-PRP-000
290	184290B*	Shim, SMMA Diff Brg To Case (Selective .049" To .089" )(3.333" OD) 2007-08	1	41441-RRM-000
291	184291	Cup Race, MP5A/SP5A Diff To Bell Hsg (.598" Thk, 3.150" OD) (#ECO CR-08A97-1) 2009-10	1	TBA
292	184289	Ball Bearing, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA Diff To Bell Hsg (8-Balls)(#3TM-SX08C56CM21PX1) 2006-11	1-2	91121-RPC-003
292	184289A	Ball Bearing, SMMA Diff To Bell Hsg (9-Balls) (#NTN SC08A93CM25PX1) 2007-08	1-2	91121-RMM-003
292	184292	Cone Bearing, MP5A/SP5A Diff To Bell Hsg (20-Rollers) (Cast # ECO CR08802-2) 2009-10	1	TBA
298	184298	Ball Bearing, Shift Rod to Case (Cast # NSK 6901) 2006-11	1	91010-RDF-005
299-1	184299-1	Ball Bearing, Idler Shaft To Case(6-Balls)(Cast # 20BC06S12N) 2006-11	1	91005-RPC-016
299	184299	Roller Bearing, Idler Shaft To Rear Cover (.745" )(2.050" OD)(12 Rollers) 2006-Up	1	91102-RPC-003

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**		
410	184410	Neutral Safety Switch, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA (10 Blade Conn, 1/2 Alum & Plastic) 2006-11	1	28900-RPC-013
410	184410A	Neutral Safety Switch, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A (10 Blade Conn, All Plastic) 2007-10	1	28900-RR4-305
436	121958F	Sensor, (On The Side, Rear Of Case)(1.920" Overall Length) 2006-11	1	28820-RPC-003
436	121958G	Sensor, (On The Side, Front Of Case)(2.990" Overall Length) 2006-11	1	28810-RPC-003
444	184444	Case Connector, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA W/Temp Sensor & 4 Solenoid Connectors 2006-11	1	28360-RPC-003
444	184444A	Case Connector, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A W/Temp Sensor & 4 Solenoid Connector 2007-10	1	28360-RMM-003

# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
445.....	184445.....	Harness, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA External (12-1/8", 10-Wires, 1-Yellow/Red) 2006-11.....	1.....	28950-RPC-000
445.....	184445A.....	Harness, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A External (12-3/8", 10-Wires, 1-Wire Is Solid Yellow) 2007-10.....	1.....	28950-RR4-000
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS</b>				
489.....	184489.....	Cover, Neutral Safety Switch (Cast # RPC)(Plastic) 2006-11.....	1.....	21720-RPC-000
492.....	184492.....	Drain Plug, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A.....	1.....	90081-PX4-003
493.....	184493.....	Dip Stick, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA (10 5/8" Long)(Goes In Case) 2006-11.....	1.....	25610-PRM-013
493.....	184493A.....	Dip Stick, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A (11 7/8" Long)(Goes In Solenoid Cover) 2007-10.....	1.....	25610-RG5-003
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529.....	184529.....	Tube, Stator (3.830" Long) 2006-11.....	1.....	25155-RPC-000
529-1.....	184529-1.....	A Dowel Pin, Stator Tube Stop (.313" OD)(3.145" Long) 2006-11.....	1.....	90701-PK4-000
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gears, (38 Spline Gear)(28 Teeth)(.470" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
535.....	88535.....	Pin, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
<b>DRUMS</b>				
550.....	184550.....	Drum, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA 2nd/4th Clutch (2.733" Wide)(5.235" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	22610-RPC-004
550.....	184550A.....	Drum, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A 2nd/4th Clutch (2.610" Wide)(5.235" OD) 2007-10.....	1.....	22610-RMM-004
551.....	184551.....	Drum, 3rd/5th Clutch (2.650" Wide)(5.125" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	22651-RPC-003
554.....	184554.....	Drum, 1st Clutch (1.025" ID Of Bore)(6 Clutch) 2006-11.....	1.....	22510-RPC-003
560.....	184560.....	Piston Kit, 4th Clutch 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
561.....	184561.....	Piston Kit, 5th Clutch 2006-11.....	1-2.....	TBA
562.....	184560.....	Piston Kit, 2nd Clutch 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
565.....	184561.....	Piston Kit, 3rd Clutch 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
567.....	184567.....	Piston Kit, 1st Clutch (W/Bonded Retainer) 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS</b>				
672.....	184672.....	Mainshaft, (13-1/2" Long) 2006-11.....	1.....	23210-RPC-000
675.....	184675.....	Secondary Shaft, MP5A/SPCA/SP5A (11 1/4" Long)(.175" Thick Flange) 2006-11.....	1.....	23230-RG5-000
675.....	184675A.....	Secondary Shaft, GNBA/MPCA/SMMA/SPCA (11 1/4" Long)(.175" Thick Flange) 2006-11.....	1.....	23230-RPC-000
676.....	184676.....	Countershaft, MPCA/SPCA (10 7/8" Long)(16 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1.....	23221-RPC-000
676.....	184676A.....	Countershaft, SMMA (10 7/8" Long) (16 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2007-08.....	1.....	23221-RMM-000
676.....	184676C.....	Countershaft, SP5A (10 7/8" Long) (16T, 3 Grooves)(1-Each Side & 1-In Middle) 2009-10.....	1.....	23221-RGO-000
676.....	184676D.....	Countershaft, MP5A (10 7/8" Long) (3 Grooves Next To Bearing) 2009-10.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	184676E.....	Countershaft, GNBA (10 7/8" Long) (16 Teeth, 2 Grooves)(1 On Each Edge) 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
679.....	184679.....	Shaft, GNBA/MPCA/SMMA/SPCA Idler (3.488" Long)(.153" Thick Flange) 2006-11.....	1.....	23516-RPC-000
679.....	184679A.....	Shaft, MP5A/SP5A Idler (3.488" Long)(.233" Thick Flange) 2009-10.....	1.....	23516-RG5-000
689.....	184689.....	Oil Guide, Countershaft To Bell Housing (Tin) (.026" Thick)(2.315" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	23255-RPC-000
694-1.....	184694.....	Retainer, (2nd Shaft)(.135" Thk, 2.100" OD, 1.825" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	90433-RDK-000
694.....	184694A.....	Retainer, Holds Clips To Idler Shaft (.101" Thick)(1.060" OD)(.789" ID) 2006-11.....	1.....	90432-PRP-000
695.....	184695.....	Oil Baffle, GNBA/MPCA/SMMA/SPCA Diff Hsg To Bell Hsg (.040" Thick)(3.538" OD) 2006-11.....	1.....	41381-RPC-000
695.....	184695A.....	Oil Baffle, MP5A/SP5A Diff Hsg To Bell Hsg (.040" Thick)(3.120" OD, 1-Tab) 2009-10.....	1.....	41381-RLM-000
697.....	184697.....	Oil Guide Collar, In Bell Hsg Under #238 Roller Bearing (Alum, 1.535" OD) 2006-Up.....	1.....	23235-RPC-000
698.....	184698.....	Spacer, GNBA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA Diff To Case (.040" Thick)(3.538" OD)(Stepped) 2006-11.....	1.....	41382-RPC-000
698.....	184698A.....	Spacer, MP5A/SP5A Diff To Case (.039" Thick)(2.993" OD)(1.615" ID)(1-Tab)(Flat) 2009-10.....	1.....	41382-RLM-000
<b>GEARS</b>				
710.....	184710.....	Gear, MPCA/SPCA Idle (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1.....	23511-RPC-000
710.....	184710A.....	Gear, SMMA/SP5A Idle (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 1 Groove On The Edge) 2007-10.....	1.....	TBA
710.....	184710B.....	Gear, MP5A Idle (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 2 Grooves, 1 On Each Edge) 2009-10.....	1.....	TBA
710.....	184710C.....	Gear, GNBA Idle (Mainshaft)(39 Teeth, 2 Grooves On 1 Edge) 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
712.....	184712.....	Gear, MPCA/SPCA Idler (2nd Shaft) (33 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1.....	23521-RPC-010
712.....	184712A.....	Gear, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A Idler (2nd Shaft)(33 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2007-10.....	1.....	TBA
712.....	184712B.....	Gear, GNBA Idler (2nd Shaft)(33 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
714.....	184714.....	Gear, MPCA/SPCA Idler (29 Teeth, No Groove)(44 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1.....	23515-RPC-010
714.....	184714A.....	Gear, SMMA/SP5A Idler (29 Teeth, 1 Groove)(44 Teeth, No Groove) 2007-10.....	1.....	23515-RPC-020
714.....	184714B.....	Gear, MP5A Idler (29 Teeth/44 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2009-10.....	1.....	23515-RPC-030
714.....	184714C.....	Gear, GNBA Idler (29 Teeth, 2 Groove)(44 Teeth) 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA
<b>DIFFERENTIALS</b>				
716.....	184716.....	Differential Housing, GNBA/MPCA/SMMA/SPCA (W/10 Threaded Bolt Holes) 2006-11.....	1.....	41100-RPC-000
716.....	184716A.....	Differential Housing, MP5A/SP5A (W/10 Threaded Bolt Holes) 2009-10.....	1.....	41100-RPC-010
720.....	184720.....	Differential Ring Gear, MPCA (72 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2006-11.....	1.....	41233-RPC-000
720.....	184720A.....	Differential Ring Gear, SPCA (71 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-Up.....	1.....	TBA
720.....	184720B.....	Differential Ring Gear, SMMA (73 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2007-08.....	1.....	41233-RMM-000
720.....	184720C.....	Differential Ring Gear, SP5A (73 Teeth, 3 Groove, 1 In Center & 1 On Each Edge) 2009-10.....	1.....	41233-RLM-000
720.....	184720D.....	Differential Ring Gear, MP5A (73 Teeth, 3 Groove, On Housing Side) 2009-10.....	1.....	41233-RGO-000
720.....	184720E.....	Differential Ring Gear, GNBA (71 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2006-11.....	1.....	TBA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>VALVE BODIES &amp; COMPONENTS</b>				
740.....	184740	Valve Body, (Less Gears)(Cast # RPC) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
741.....	K121908A	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most V-6 1997-Up (Transgo).....	1	HONDA-LK
741.....	K121908B	Lube Kit, Conv Overheat, Cooler Flow/Conv Charge Fixes Most 4-Cyl 1994-Up (Transgo).....	1	HONDA-LK2
746.....	184746	Separator Plate, Servo Body To Valve Body 2006-11.....	1	27412-RPC-000
747.....	184747	Plate, Valve Body 2006-11.....	1	TBA
<b>HOUSINGS, CASES &amp; COMPONENTS</b>				
750.....	184750	Bell Housing, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA (2WD) (Cast # RPC) 2006-11.....	1	21111-RPC-307
750.....	184750A	Bell Housing, SMMA (2WD)(Cast # RMM) 2007-08.....	1	21111-RMM-315
750.....	184750B	Bell Housing, MP5A/SP5A (2WD)(Cast # RGO) 2009-10.....	1	21111-RP5-306
757.....	184757	Solenoid Cover, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA (Aluminum)(9 Bolt)(Cast # RPC) 2006-11.....	1	28450-RPC-000
757.....	184757A	Solenoid Cover, SMMA (Aluminum)(8 Bolt W/Dip Stick Hole)(Cast# RMM) 2007-08.....	1	28450-RMM-000
757.....	184757B	Solenoid Cover, MP5A/SP5A (Aluminum)(8 Bolt W/Dip Stick Hole)(Cast # RG5) 2009-10.....	1	TBA
759.....	184759	Rear Cover, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA (Cast # RPC) 2006-11.....	1	21240-RPC-000
759.....	184759A	Rear Cover, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A (Cast # RMM) 2007-10.....	1	21240-RMM-000
760.....	184760	Case, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA (9-Bolt Solenoid Cover)(Cast # RPC)(Dip Stick In The Case) 2006-11.....	1	21210-RPC-000
760.....	184760A	Case, SMMA (Uses A 8 Bolt Solenoid Cover W/Dip Stick Hole)(Cast# RMM) 2007-08.....	1	21210-RMM-000
760.....	184760B	Case, MP5A/SP5A (Uses 8-Bolt Solenoid Cover W/Dip Stick Hole)(Cast # RGO) 2009-10.....	1	21210-RGO-000
776.....	184776	Bolt, MPCA/SPCA Bell Housing To Case (19 Pieces) 2006-11.....	19	TBA
776.....	184776A	Bolt, SMMA Bell Housing To Case (19 Pieces) 2007-08.....	19	TBA
776.....	184776B	Bolt, MP5A/SP5A Bell Housing To Case (19 Pieces) 2009-10.....	19	TBA
776.....	184776C	Bolt, GNBA Bell Housing To Case (19 Pieces) 2006-11.....	19	TBA
780.....	184780	Bolt, Rear Cover To Case (17 Pieces) 2006-11.....	17	TBA
786.....	184786	Bolt, Differential Ring Gear (10 Pieces) 2006-11.....	10	TBA
795.....	184795	Nut, Mainshaft (Right Hand Thread)(32mm) 2006-11.....	1	90203-RPC-000
796.....	121948A	Nut, #796 & # 797 (Left Hand Thread)(.515" Thick).....	1	90201-PRP-000
797.....	121948A	Nut, #796 & # 797 (Left Hand Thread)(.515" Thick).....	1	90201-PRP-000
<b>GEARS, FORKS &amp; CUSHIONS</b>				
801.....	184801	Gear, SPCA 1st (Countershaft)(54 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23421-RPC-010
801.....	184801A	Gear, MPCA 1st (Countershaft)(54 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
801.....	184801B	Gear, SMMA 1st (Countershaft)(53 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2007-08.....	1	23421-RMM-000
801.....	184801C	Gear, MP5A/SP5A 1st (Countershaft)(53 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	23421-RG5-000
801.....	184801D	Gear, GNBA 1st (Countershaft)(54 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
802.....	184802	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 1st (2nd Shaft) (26 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2006-08.....	1	23411-RPC-010
802.....	184802A	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 1st (2nd Shaft)(26 Teeth, No Groove) 2008-11.....	1	23411-RPC-020
802.....	184802B	Gear, SMMA 1st (2nd Shaft)(24 Teeth, 2 Grooves) 2007-08.....	1	23411-RMM-000
802.....	184802C	Gear, MP5A/SP5A 1st (2nd Shaft)(24 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	23411-RG5-000
802.....	184802D	Gear, GNBA 1st (2nd Shaft)(26 Teeth, 2 Grooves) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
803.....	184803	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 2nd (2nd Shaft)(41 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23431-RPC-000
803.....	184803A	Gear, SMMA 2nd (2nd Shaft)(39 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2007-08.....	1	23431-RMM-000
803.....	184803B	Gear, MP5A/SP5A 2nd (2nd Shaft)(39 Teeth, No Groove) 2009-10.....	1	23431-RG5-000
803.....	184803C	Gear, GNBA 2nd (2nd Shaft)(41 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
804.....	184804	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 2nd (Countershaft)(49 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23441-RPC-000
804.....	184804A	Gear, SMMA 2nd (Countershaft)(51 Teeth, 2 Grooves) 2007-08.....	1	23441-RMM-000
804.....	184804B	Gear, MP5A/SP5A 2nd (Countershaft)(51 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	23441-RG5-000
804.....	184804C	Gear, GNBA 2nd (Countershaft)(49 Teeth, 2 Grooves) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
806.....	184806	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 3rd (Mainshaft)(46 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23455-RPC-000
806.....	184806A	Gear, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A 3rd (Mainshaft)(45 Teeth, 3 Groove) 2007-10.....	1	23455-RPC-J00
806.....	184806B	Gear, GNBA 3rd (Mainshaft)(46 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
807.....	184807	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 3rd (Countershaft)(47 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23451-RPC-000
807.....	184807A	Gear, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A 3rd (Countershaft)(48 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2007-10.....	1	23451-RPC-J00
807.....	184807B	Gear, GNBA 3rd (Countershaft)(47 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
810.....	184810	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 5th (Countershaft)(32 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23491-RPC-000
810.....	184810A	Gear, SMMA 5th (Countershaft)(32 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2007-08.....	1	23491-RPC-J00
810.....	184810B	Gear, SP5A 5th (Countershaft)(32 Teeth, 2 Grooves In Middle) 2009-11.....	1	TBA
810.....	184810C	Gear, MP5A/SP5A 5th (Countershaft)(32 Teeth, 3 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	23491-RG5-000
810.....	184810D	Gear, GNBA 5th (Countershaft)(32 Teeth, 2 Grooves On The Edge) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
811.....	184811	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 4th (2nd Shaft)(57 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23461-RPC-000
811.....	184811A	Gear, SMMA 4th (2nd Shaft)(54 Teeth, No Groove) 2007-08.....	1	23461-RPC-J00
811.....	184811B	Gear, SP5A 4th (2nd Shaft)(54 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	23461-RG5-000
811.....	184811C	Gear, MP5A 4th (2nd Shaft)(54 Teeth, 3 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	TBA
811.....	184811D	Gear, GNBA 4th (2nd Shaft)(57 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2006-11.....	1	TBA
812.....	184812	Gear, MPCA/SPCA 5th (Mainshaft)(61 Teeth, No Groove) 2006-11.....	1	23481-RPC-000
812.....	184812A	Gear, SMMA 5th (Mainshaft)(60 Teeth, 1 Groove) 2007-08.....	1	23481-RMM-000
812.....	184812B	Gear, SP5A 5th (Mainshaft)(58 Teeth, 2 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	23481-RG5-000
812.....	184812C	Gear, MP5A 5th (Mainshaft)(58 Teeth, 3 Groove) 2009-10.....	1	TBA



# HONDA & ACURA

## 5-SPEED, 4-SHAFT (MPCA, SPCA, SMMA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
812.....	184812D.....	Gear, GNBA 5th (Mainshaft)(61 Teeth, 2 Grooves) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
816.....	184816.....	Gear, Reverse(Counter)(45T, .710" Thick) (3.700" OD)(1.650" ID) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	23531-RPC-000
818.....	184818.....	Gear, Reverse Idler (35 Teeth)(2.975" OD)(.785" ID) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
819.....	184819.....	Shaft, Reverse Idler Gear (1.690" Long) (Uses 2 O-Rings) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	23542-P6H-000
820.....	184820.....	Bracket, Holds Reverse Idler In Case (Cast Iron) (2 Bolt) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	21215-RPC-000
830.....	184830.....	Selector, Reverse (.665" Thick)(2.630" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	23565-RPC-000
835.....	184835.....	Hub, Reverse Selector (24 Outer Splines)(1.155" Thick) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	23566-RPC-000
840.....	184840.....	Fork, Reverse Shift 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
850.....	184850.....	Cushion, 4th Clutch (.067" Thick)(4.540" OD)(Waved) 2006-11.....	1-2 .....	22536-RCT-014
851.....	184851.....	Cushion, 5th Clutch (.071" Thick)(3.930" OD) (Slight Waved .120" High) 2006-11 .....	12 .....	22537-RPC-003
852.....	184850.....	Cushion, 2nd Clutch (.067" Thick)(4.540" OD)(Waved) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
853.....	184853.....	Cushion, 1st Clutch (.071" Thick)(3.915" OD)(Heavy Waved .147" High) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22436-RPC-003
858.....	184851.....	Cushion, 3rd Clutch (.071" Thick)(3.930" OD) (Slight Waved .120" High) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA

### GEARS, FORKS & CUSHIONS

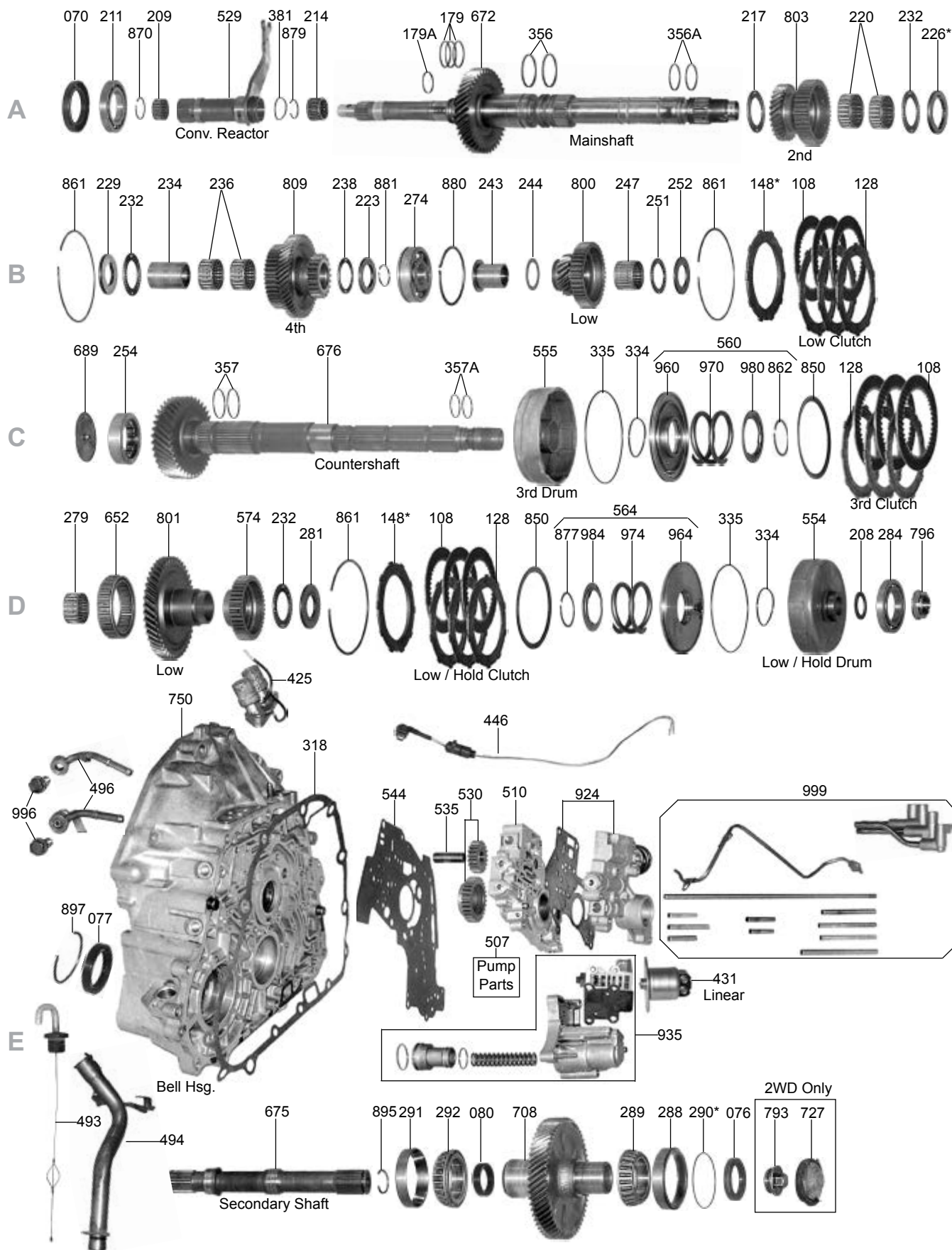
861.....	184861.....	Snap Ring, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A (.069" Thk, 5.070" OD) 2006-11.....	1 .....	90605-PX4-000
861.....	184861A.....	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Clutch Press Plate In (.079" Thick)(5.210" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90605-RCT-004
862.....	184862.....	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Clutch Spring Retainer In (.059" Thick)(1.830" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90603-RPC-004
864.....	184861.....	Snap Ring, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A, 2006-11.....	1 .....	90605-PX4-000
865.....	184865.....	Snap Ring, Holds 5th Clutch Spring Retainer In (.058" Thick)(1.860" OD) 2006-Up.....	1 .....	90603-RPC-003
870.....	184870.....	Snap Ring, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A Holds Bearing In Stator (Front).....	1 .....	TBA
871.....	184865.....	Snap Ring, Holds 3rd Clutch Spring Retainer In (.058" Thick)(1.860" OD) 2006-Up .....	1 .....	90603-RPC-003
873.....	184861A.....	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Clutch Press Plate In (.079" Thick)(5.210" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90605-RCT-004
874.....	184862.....	Snap Ring, Holds 2nd Clutch Spring Retainer In (.059" Thick)(1.830" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90603-RPC-004
876.....	184876.....	Snap Ring, Holds 1st Clutch Pressure Plate In (.072" Thick)(4.505" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90605-PA9-000
877.....	184877.....	Snap Ring, Holds 1st Clutch Return Spring In (.060" Thick)(1.622" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90602-RPC-003
878.....	184861.....	Snap Ring, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A, 2006-11.....	1 .....	90605-PX4-000
879.....	184879.....	Snap Ring, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A Holds Bearing To Mainshaft.....	1 .....	90603-P0X-000
880.....	184880.....	Snap Ring, GNBA/MPCA/MP5A/SMMA/SPCA/SP5A, 2006-11.....	1 .....	90615-PF4-000
881.....	184881.....	Snap Ring, Holds 1st Clu Drum To 2ndary Shaft (.046" Thk)(1.158" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90621-RPC-000
884.....	184884.....	Snap Ring, Holds Countershaft Bearing W/2.670" OD To Case .....	1 .....	90609-PC8-000
886.....	184886.....	Snap Ring, Holds Clip Retainer To Countershaft (.039" Thick)(1.275" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90616-RPC-000
887.....	184887.....	Horse Shoe Clips, Countershaft (.079" Thick) (1.530" Long)(2 Per Pack) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90431-RPC-000
888.....	184888.....	Snap Ring, # 888 2006-11 (.048" Thick)(1.865" OD).....	1 .....	90608-RDK-000
890.....	184890.....	Snap Ring, Countershaft Ball Brg To Case (.077" Thick)(3.195" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90612-RPC-000
879.....	184879.....	Horse Shoe Clips, Idler Shaft (.056" Thick)(.970" Long)(2 Per Pack) 2006-11.....	1 .....	90431-PRP-000
898.....	184898.....	Snap Ring, Holds Idler Shaft Ball Brg To Case (.077" Thick)(2.545" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	90603-PB6-000
899.....	184899.....	Snap Ring, # 895 & # 899 (.047" Thick)(1.88" OD) (W/2 Eyelets) 2006-11.....	1 .....	94510-20000

### ACCUMULATORS, REGULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

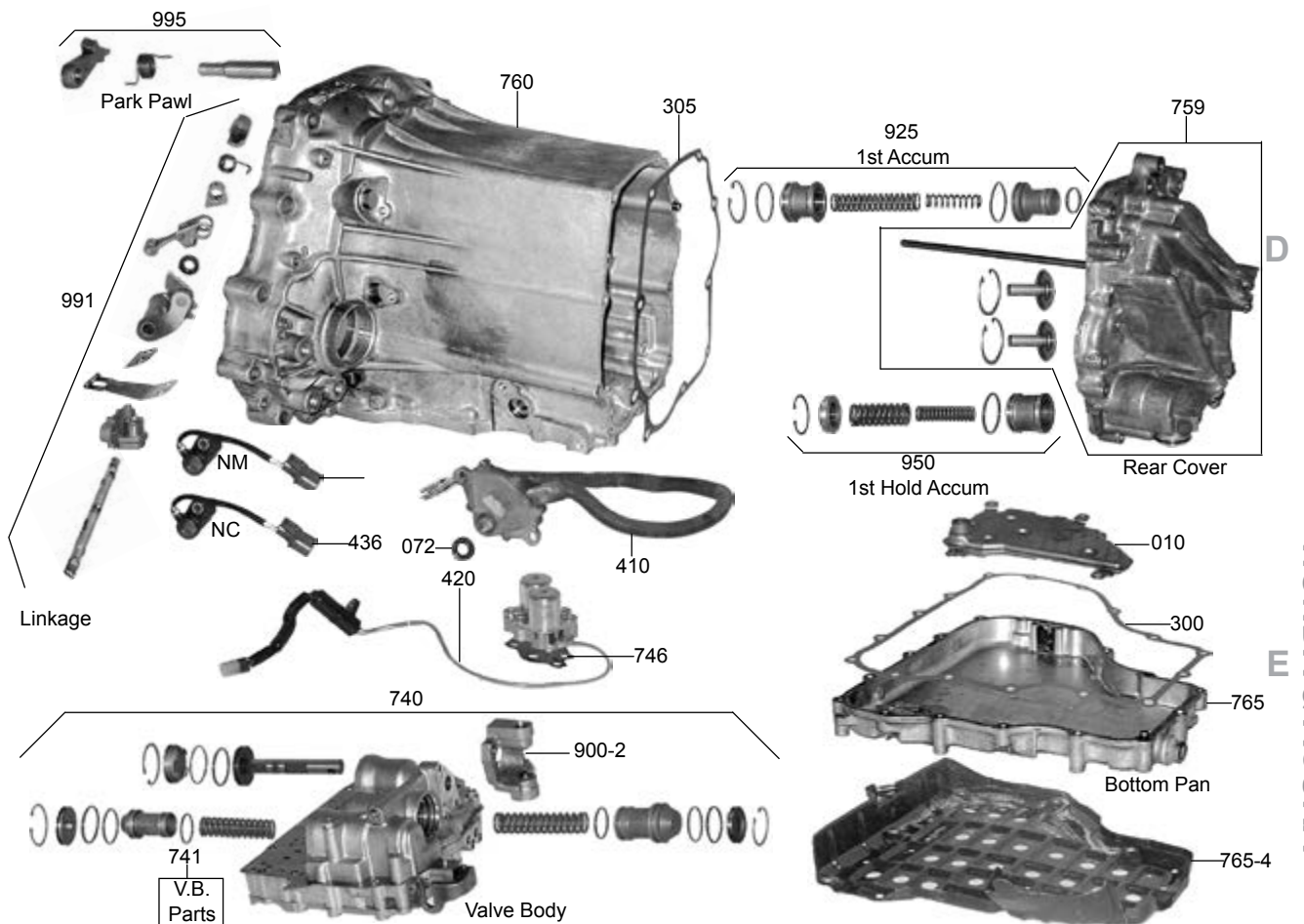
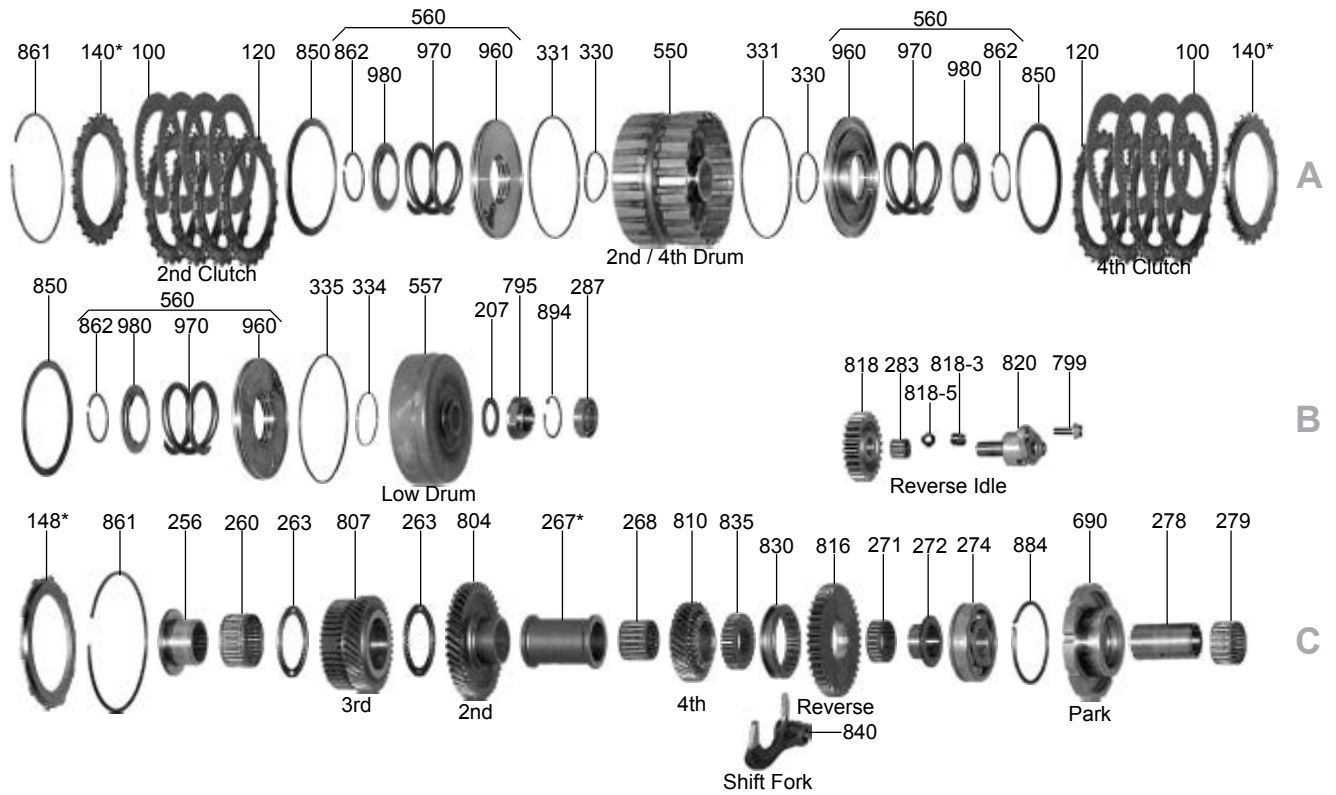
900.....	184900.....	Accumulator, W/Pistons (Cast # RPC) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
924-3.....	184924-3.....	Separator Plate, Regulator Body To Valve Body 2006-11 .....	1 .....	27212-RPC-000
924.....	184924.....	Regulator Body, (Cast # RPC)(Less Plate) 2006-11.....	1 .....	27200-RPC-000
960.....	184960.....	Piston, 4th Clutch (.343" Thick At The Edge)(4.710" OD) 2006-11.....	1 .....	22530-RPC-004
961.....	184961.....	Piston, 5th Clutch (.337" Thick)(4.550" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22670-RPC-003
962.....	184960.....	Piston, 2nd Clutch (.343" Thick At The Edge)(4.710" OD) 2006-11.....	1 .....	22530-RPC-004
965.....	184961.....	Piston, 3rd Clutch (.337" Thick)(4.550" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22670-RPC-003
967.....	184967.....	Piston, 1st Clutch (.552" Thick At The Edge)(4.160" OD)(1.455" ID) 2006-11.....	1 .....	22521-RPC-003
970.....	184970.....	Spring, 4th Clutch Return (1.560" Tall)(2.555" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22541-RPC-004
971.....	184971.....	Spring, 5th Clutch Return (1.690" Tall)(2.593" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22542-RPC-003
972.....	184970.....	Spring, 2nd Clutch Return (1.560" Tall)(2.555" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22541-RPC-004
975.....	184971.....	Spring, 3rd Clutch Return (1.690" Tall)(2.593" OD) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22542-RPC-003
977.....	184977.....	Spring, 1st Clutch Return (1.430" Tall)(2.170" OD) 2006-11.....	1 .....	TBA
980.....	184980.....	Retainer, 4th Clutch Spring (.167" Thick)(2.618" OD) (1.745" ID) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22633-RPC-004
981.....	184981.....	Retainer, 5th Clutch Spring (.160" Thick)(2.593" OD) (1.783" ID) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22633-RPC-003
982.....	184980.....	Retainer, 2nd Clutch Spring (.167" Thick)(2.618" OD) (1.745" ID) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22633-RPC-004
985.....	184981.....	Retainer, 3rd Clutch Spring (.160" Thick)(2.593" OD) (1.783" ID) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22633-RPC-003
987.....	88754.....	Piston/Retainer, 1st Clutch Return Spring (Bonded) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	22533-RPC-003
991-4.....	184991.....	Shift Rod, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA (18 3/4" Long) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	24410-RPC-000
991-4.....	184991.....	Shift Rod, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A (18 3/4" Long) 2007-10 .....	1 .....	24410-RMM-000
995.....	184995.....	Park Pawl Assembly, GNBA/MPCA/SPCA 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
995.....	184995A.....	Park Pawl Assembly, MP5A/SMMA/SP5A 2007-10 .....	1 .....	TBA
998.....	184998.....	ATF Warmer/Cooler, 2006-Up .....	1 .....	19430-RNA-A51
999-1.....	184999-1.....	Tube Set, Reg Body To Bell Hsg (2-Pc) (Bent Tube, 1-Bolt Brackets) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
999-4.....	184999-4.....	Tube, Solenoid Hsg To Reg Body (No Screen)(1.375" Long) 2006-11.....	1 .....	22749-PW4-000
999-5.....	184999-5.....	Tube, Solenoid Housing To Regulator Body (Screened)(1.400" Long) 2006-11 .....	6 .....	22760-PPW-000
999.....	184999.....	Tube Set, GNBA/MPCA/SMMA/SPCA Regulator Body To Case (4 Pieces) 2006-11 .....	1 .....	TBA
999.....	184999A.....	Tube Set, MP5A/SP5A Regulator Body To Case (4 Pieces) 2009-10 .....	1 .....	TBA



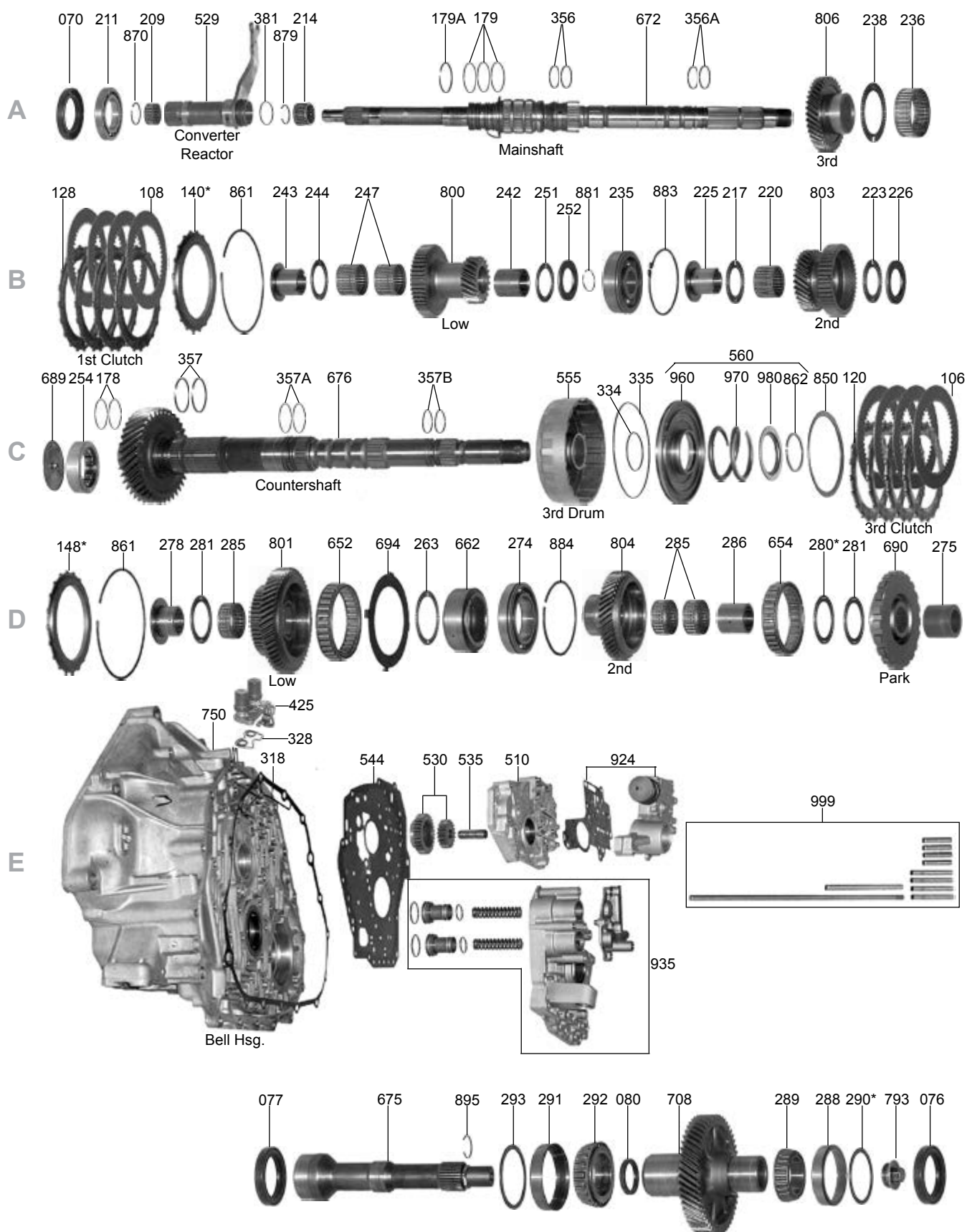
## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA)



## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA)

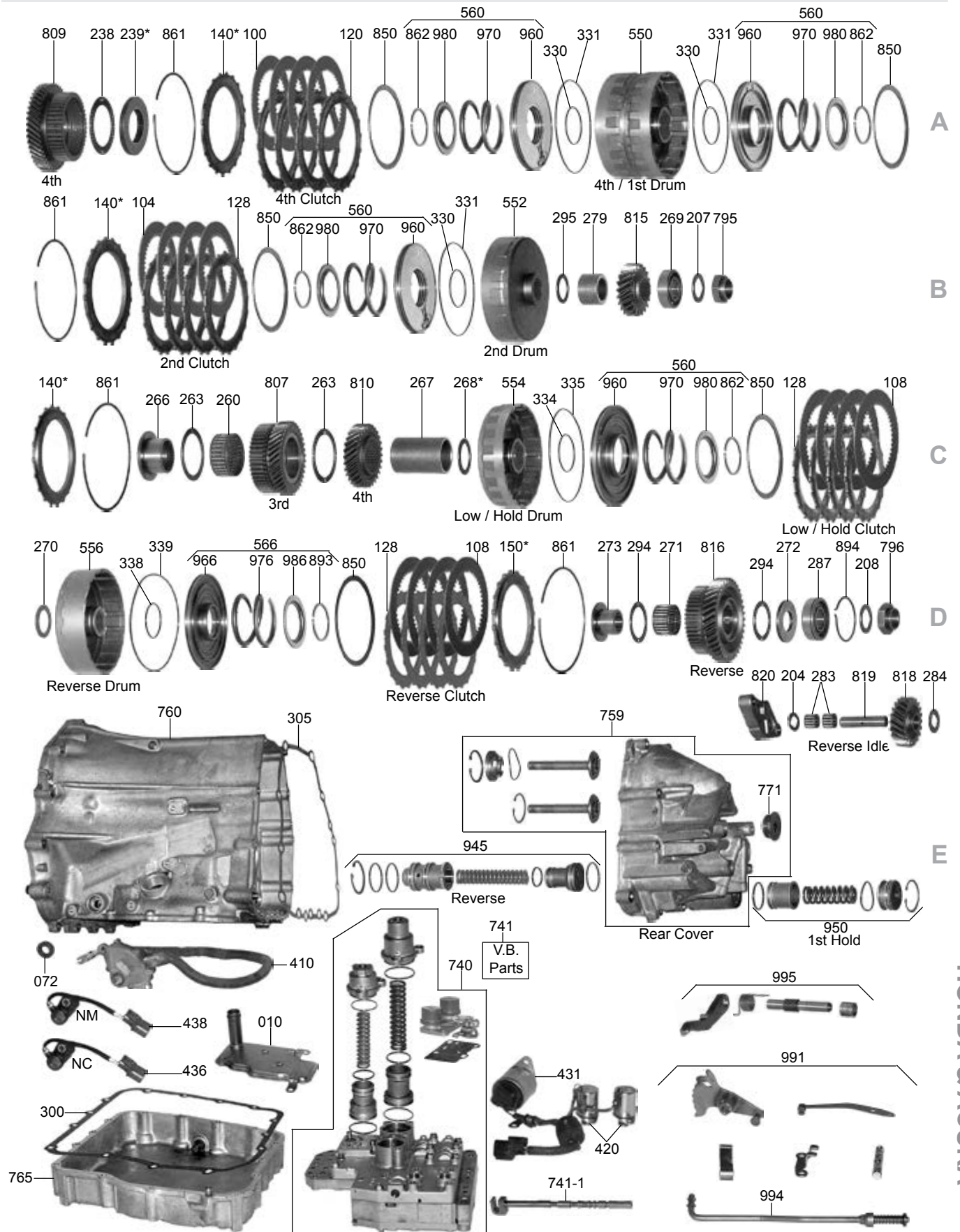


## ACURA 4-SPEED (MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)





## ACURA 4-SPEED (MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)





## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA, MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **		
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS**		
018	98712A	Screen, MPWA (In Valve Body & In Pump) (.570" OD) (.125" Thick Rubber Boot)	1-2	TBA
018	98712AA	Screen, MPWA (In Valve Body & In Pump) (.662" OD) (.315" Thick Rubber Boot)	1-2	27750-PL5-J01
NI	22776H	Filter, In-Line, Various Models 2001-Up	1	25430-PLR-003
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
030	K88901U	Bushing Kit, Clutch Feed, MPYA	1	19500D
030	K88901Z	Bushing Kit, Clutch Feed, MPWA	1	19500E
030	K98901M	Bushing Kit, MPYA (4 Pieces)	1	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT & FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**		
072	78197	Seal, MPWA / M1WA / MPYA / M5DA Manual Shaft	1	91209-612-003
080	98152	Seal, MPWA Transfer Gear To Front Shaft	1	TBA
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100	98112A	Friction, MPYA / M5DA 4th Clutch (.093") 45 Teeth (5.041" OD) (Green)	4	22645-PY4-003
100	88107	Friction, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 3rd / Low Hold Clutch (.075") 41 Teeth (4.556" OD)	3-17	TBA
100	88107	Friction, MPWA / M1WA 2nd/4th Clutch (.075") 41 Teeth (4.556" OD) (Tan)	4	22545-PW7-A01
104	98106	Friction, MPYA / M5DA 2nd Clutch (.079") 45 Teeth (5.041" OD) (Hi-Energy)	4	TBA
104	98105	Friction, MPYA / M5DA 2nd Clutch (.079") 45 Teeth (5.041" OD) (Red)	4	22344-PY4-013
106	98112	Friction, MPYA / M5DA 3rd Clutch (.093") 45 Teeth (5.041" OD) (Red)	4	22644-PY4-003
108	98105	Friction, MPYA / M5DA 1st / Low Hold / Reverse Clutch (.079") 45 Teeth (5.041" OD)	4-12	22544-PY4-003
<b>STEELS</b>				
120	88108	Steel, MPWA 1st / 1st Hold / 3rd Clutch (.079") 10T (3.438" ID)	3-12	22543-PF4-000
120	98109	Steel, MPYA 3rd / 4th Clutch (.102") 20T (3.756" ID) (Also M5DA 4th Clutch)	4-8	22643-PY4-003
120	88109B	Steel, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd / 4th Clutch (.090") 24T (3.438" ID)	4-8	22653-PX3-801
128	98115G	Steel, MPYA / M5DA 1st / Low Hold / 2nd / Rev (.079") 20T (3.756" ID) (Also M5DA 3rd Cl)	4-16	22543-PY4-003
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140	98126	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.083") (Stamped #1)	1-4	22551-PY4-003
140	98126A	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.087") (Stamped #2)	1-4	22552-PY4-003
140	98126B	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.091") (Stamped #3)	1-4	22553-PY4-003
140	98126C	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.094") (Stamped #4)	1-4	22554-PY4-003
140	98126D	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.098") (Stamped #5)	1-4	22555-PY4-003
140	98126E	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.102") (Stamped #6)	1-4	22556-PY4-003
140	98126F	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.106") (Stamped #7)	1-4	22557-PY4-003
140	98126G	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.110") (Stamped #8)	1-4	22558-PY4-003
140	98126H	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.114") (Stamped #9)	1-4	22559-PY4-003
140	98124	Pressure Plate, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 3rd / Low Hold Clutch (116mm)	1-3	TBA
		Selective * Specify Stamped # (#1 - #10)		
140	98125	Press Plate, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd / 4th Clutch Selective *Specify Stamped # (#1 - #10))	1-2	TBA
148	98127	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA Low Hold Clutch Selective	1	22351-PY4-003
		*Specify Thickness (.087" - .114) Or Stamped # (#L2 - #L9)		
148	98127A	Pressure Plate, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 3rd / Low Hold Clutch (116mm)	1-3	TBA
150	98128	Pressure Plate, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Clutch (.161") Selective (Stamped #R1)	1	22451-PY4-003
		*Specify Thickness (.161" - .193) Or Stamped # (#R2 - #R9)		
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
204	98418A	Washer, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Idler To Bracket (.985" OD)	1	TBA
207	98402A	Washer, MPYA / M5DA Under Mainshaft Nut (Also MPYA / M5DA Under Countershaft Nut)	1-2	TBA
207	98402B	Washer, MPWA Under Mainshaft Nut (Also MPWA Under Counter Shaft Nut)	1-2	TBA
208	98403A	Washer, MPYA / M5DA Under Counter Shaft Nut (Use 70207B)	1	TBA
208	98403B	Washer, MPWA Under Counter Shaft Nut (Use 70207C)	1	TBA
209	98425A	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Converter Reactor Inner	1	TBA
209	98425B	Caged Needle Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Converter Reactor Inner (1.080" OD)	1	TBA
211	98426A	Ball Brg, MPWA (Vigor) Bell Hsg To Convert (2.675" OD) (Also Countershaft To Rear Cov)	1-2	TBA
211	98426B	Ball Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Bell Housing To Converter (2.755" OD)	1	TBA
214	98427A	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) / MPYA Mainshaft To Converter Reactor	1	TBA
214	98427B	Caged Needle Bearing, M5DA Mainshaft To Converter Reactor (3/4" Long)	1	TBA
217	98428B	Thrust Bearing, MPYA / M5DA 2nd Gear To Mainshaft (Use 80253)	1	TBA
217	98428C	Thrust Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd Gear To Mainshaft (Use 70232C)	1	TBA
220	98408D	Caged Needle Bearing, MPYA / M5DA 2nd Gear (Mainshaft) Inner (1.555" OD)	1	TBA

## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA, MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
220.....	98408E.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd Gear (Mainshaft) (1.668" OD).....	2.....	TBA
223.....	98404B.....	Thrust Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd Gear To Mainshaft (Use 70232C).....	1.....	TBA
225.....	98405A.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) 2nd Gear To Case Bearing (1.378" Long).....	1.....	TBA
226.....	98429A.....	Race, MPYA / M5DA 2nd Gear Mainshaft (.155" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
226.....	98429B.....	Washer, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd Gear To Drum (Mainshaft) (2.220" OD) Selective.....	1.....	TBA
229.....	98431B.....	Caged Needle Brg, MPWA 4th Gr Inner (Main) (Also Low Gear Counter) .770" Thk.....	2-4.....	TBA
229.....	88404B.....	Race, MPWA (Vigor) 4th Gear To Drum (Mainshaft) (2.198" OD) (.177" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
232.....	88427A.....	Thrust Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 4th Gear (Mainshaft) # 238 (1.800" OD) (.078" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
232.....	98432A.....	Thrust Brg, MPWA 4th Gear (Main) (.097") (2.235" OD) And MPWA 2nd Gr (Main)(Both)..... (Also Fits MPWA Low Hold Hub To Low Hold Drum (Counter).....	1-4.....	TBA
234.....	88403C.....	Collar, MPWA (Vigor) 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (1.870" Long) (1.100" ID).....	1.....	TBA
235.....	98433B.....	Ball Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Mainshaft To Case (3.235" OD).....	1.....	TBA
236.....	98448.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPYA / M5DA 3rd Gear Inner (2.295" OD).....	1.....	TBA
236.....	88417D.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 4th Gear Inner (Mainshaft).....	2.....	TBA
238.....	98434B.....	Thrust Bearing, MPYA / M5DA 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (2.980" OD) (Both Sides).....	2.....	TBA
238.....	98434C.....	Thrust Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 4th Gear To # 223 Race (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
239.....	98407A.....	Shim, MPYA / M5DA 4th Gear (Mainshaft) Stepped (2.910" OD) Selective.....	1.....	TBA
242.....	98435A.....	Sleeve, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) Low Gear Inner (1.341" Long).....	1.....	TBA
243.....	98424A.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) Low Gear Inner Top Hat (1.335" Long).....	1.....	TBA
243.....	88424B.....	Collar, MPWA (Vigor) Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.530" Long) (1.110" ID).....	1.....	TBA
244.....	98436B.....	Thrust Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Low Gear 1st / 4th Drum (Mainshaft).....	1.....	TBA
244.....	98436C.....	Washer, MPWA (Vigor) Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.728" OD) (.057" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
247.....	98410A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.025" Thick).....	2.....	TBA
247.....	88410A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.435" OD).....	1.....	TBA
251.....	98415C.....	Thrust Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Low / Gear (Countershaft) To Shim (1.922" OD).....	1.....	TBA
251.....	98415D.....	Thrust Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Low Drum To Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.922" OD).....	1.....	TBA
252.....	98411A.....	Spacer, MPYA / M5DA Low Gear (Mainshaft) To Snap Ring.....	1.....	TBA
252.....	98411B.....	Race, MPWA (Vigor) Low Drum To Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.885" OD).....	1.....	TBA
253.....	98437A.....	Thrust Bearing, MPYA / M5DA 2nd Gear (Both Sides) 2.200" OD (1.422" ID).....	1-2.....	TBA
254.....	88689B.....	Roller Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) / MPYA / M5DA Countershaft To Bell Hsg (2.638" OD).....	1.....	TBA
256.....	88419A.....	Collar, MPWA (Vigor) 3rd Gear (Countershaft) (1.122" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
260.....	98412A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPYA / M5DA 3rd Gear Inner (Counter Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
260.....	88417B.....	Caged Needle Brg, MPWA (Vigor) 3rd Gr Inner (Counter) (1.905" OD, .930" Thk).....	1.....	TBA
263.....	88402E.....	Thrust Brg, MPYA / M5DA 3rd Gr (Counter) (Both Sides) (Also Low Gr To Inner Race).....	1-3.....	TBA
263.....	98439B.....	Thrust Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 3rd Gear (Countershaft) (1.930" ID) (Both Sides).....	1-2.....	TBA
266.....	98409A.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) 3rd Drum To 3rd Gear Top Hat (1.142" Tall).....	1.....	TBA
267.....	98414B.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA 4th Gear To Low Hold Drum (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
267.....	98414C.....	Collar, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (2.590" Long) (1.383" ID).....	1.....	TBA
268.....	98449.....	Spacer, MPYA 4th Gear Collar To Drum (Countershaft) (1.845" OD) Selective.....	1.....	TBA
268.....	98451.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.460" OD).....	1.....	TBA
269.....	98416A.....	Ball Bearing, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) 2nd Drum To Rear Cover (2.048" OD).....	1.....	TBA
270.....	98451.....	Shim, MPYA / M5DA Park Gear To Reverse Drum (Countershaft) (.097" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
271.....	98440B.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (.888" Wide).....	1.....	TBA
271.....	98440C.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (1.528" OD).....	1.....	TBA
272.....	98452.....	Race, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Gear To Ball Bearing # 287 (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
272.....	88421B.....	Collar, MPWA (Vigor) Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (.650" Thick) (Top Hat).....	1.....	TBA
273.....	98441B.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (1.052" Thick) (Top Hat).....	1.....	TBA
274.....	98442A.....	Ball Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Countershaft To Case (3.545" OD).....	1.....	TBA
274.....	98442B.....	Ball Brg, MPWA Mainshaft To Case (2.995" OD) (1.110" ID) (Also Countershaft To Case).....	1-2.....	TBA
275.....	98453.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA Park Gear To Reverse Drum (Countershaft) (1.397" Long).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	98454.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA Low Gear To Low Hold Drum (Counter Shaft) (1.100" Tall).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	98454A.....	Collar, MPWA (Vigor) Park Gear To Low Gear (Countershaft) (2.365" Long).....	1.....	TBA
279.....	98455.....	Sleeve, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) 2nd Drum To #815 Gear (1.025" Long) (1.575" OD).....	1.....	TBA
279.....	98455A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Low Gear (Countershaft) (Use 30229A).....	2.....	TBA
280.....	98417A.....	Race, MPYA Park Gear To 2nd Gear (Counter Shaft) (1.895" ID) Selective.....	1.....	TBA
280.....	98417B.....	Race, M5DA Park Gear To Low Gear (1.785" ID).....	1.....	TBA
281.....	98443B.....	Thrust Brg, MPYA/M5DA Low Gr To Collar (Counter) (2.430" OD) (Also Park Gr To Collar).....	1-2.....	TBA
281.....	98443C.....	Race, MPWA Low Hold Hub To Low Hold Drum (Counter) (2.200" OD) (.136" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
283.....	88401A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Idler (14 Rollers).....	2.....	TBA
283.....	88401AA.....	Caged Bearing, MPYA / M5DA / MPWA (Vigor) Reverse Idler (12 Rollers).....	1-2.....	TBA
285.....	98444A.....	Caged Needle Brg, MPYA/M5DA Low Gr (Counter) (.715" Wide) (Also 2nd Gr Inner).....	1-3.....	TBA
286.....	98445A.....	Collar, MPYA / M5DA 2nd Gear To Park Gear (Countershaft) (1.416" Long).....	1.....	TBA
287.....	98446A.....	Ball Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Countershaft To Rear Cover (2.210" OD).....	1.....	TBA
287.....	98446B.....	Ball Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Mainshaft To Rear Cover (1.455" OD).....	1.....	TBA
287.....	98446C.....	Ball Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Counter Shaft To Rear Cover (2.675" OD) (Use 80211).....	1.....	TBA
288.....	98430B.....	Cup Race, MPYA / M5DA Secondary Bearing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
288.....	98430C.....	Cup Race, MPWA (Vigor) Secondary Bearing To Case (Cast # 32008XSTPX4).....	1.....	TBA
289.....	98420B.....	Cone Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Secondary Gear To Case.....	1.....	TBA

## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA, MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
289	98420C	Cone Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Secondary Gear To Case (21 Rollers)	1	TBA
290	98422C	Shim, MPYA / M5DA Secondary Bearing To Case Selective (2.950" OD)	1	TBA
290	98422D	Shim, MPWA (Vigor) Secondary Bearing To Case (.146" Thick) (2.660" OD) Selective	1	TBA
291	98430C	Cup Race, MPYA / M5DA Secondary Gear Bearing To Bell Housing (3.545" OD)	1	TBA
291	98430D	Cup Race, MPWA (Vigor) Secondary Gear To Bell Housing	1	TBA
292	98420D	Cone Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Secondary Gear To Bell (2.165" ID)	1	TBA
292	88420H	Cone Bearing, MPWA (Vigor) Secondary Gear To Bell Housing (24 Rollers)	1	TBA
293	98456	Shim, MPYA / M5DA Secondary Race To Bell Selective (3.520" OD)	1	TBA
294	98423A	Thrust Bearing, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Gear (Countershaft)	1	TBA
295	98457	Shim, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) 2nd Drum To Sleeve (.100" Thick)	1	TBA

### GASKETS & RUBBER COMPONENTS

300	98500LF	Gasket, MPYA / M5DA / M5DA Bottom Pan, 1991-E95	1	TBA
300	98500	Gasket, M5HA / M5DA Bottom Pan, L95-04	1	TBA
300	98500V	Gasket, MPWA (Vigor) Bottom Pan 1992-94	1	TBA
NI	78502G	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All	1	TBA

### TECHNICAL MANUALS

400	TMACMPYA	Technical Manual, MPYA / M5DA (Legend) 1991-Up	1	83-LEG1991TM
400	TMACMPWA	Technical Manual, M1WA / MPWA (Vigor) (Acura TL 2.5L & Vigor)	1	ACURA VIGOR

### ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**		
410	98991U	Switch, MPYA / M5DA At Gear Position (2 Bolt)	1	TBA
410	98991UA	Switch, MPYA (Vigor) At Position (2 Bolts) 11 Wires (20" Long)	1	TBA
436	98958U	Sensor, MPYA / M5DA NC (3 3/4" Wire Harness)	1	TBA
436	98958UA	Sensor, MPWA (Vigor) NC Speed Reads Off Countershaft	1	TBA
438	98954U	Sensor, MPYA / M5DA NM (7 1/2" Wire Harness)	1	TBA
438	98954UA	Sensor, MPWA (Vigor) NM Speed Reads Off Mainshaft	1	TBA
446	98988U	Wire Harness, MPWA (Vigor) Linear (22 1/2" Long) 2 Wire	1	TBA

### MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS

485	98644	Dowel Pins, MPYA / M5DA Rear Cover To Case (Hollow)	1-2	TBA
485	98644A	Dowel Pin, MPWA (Vigor) Case To Rear Cover	1-2	TBA
494	98645	Tube, MPWA (Vigor) Oil Filter (11 1/8" Long) (7/8" OD At O-Ring)	1	TBA
496	98646	Cooler Line, MPYA / M5DA With 2 One Hole Brackets	1	TBA
496	98646A	Cooler Line, MPYA / M5DA With 1 Three Hole Bracket & 1 One Hole Bracket	1	TBA
496	98646B	Cooler Line, MPWA (4" Long)	1	TBA
496	98646C	Cooler Line, MPWA (5" Long)	1	TBA

### PUMP COMPONENTS

510	98912L	Pump Housing, MPYA (PY4 Casting)	1	TBA
510	98912A	Pump Housing, MPWA (Vigor) (Cast # PW4)	1	TBA
510	98912B	Pump Housing, M5DA (Cast # M5D)	1	TBA
529	98813A	Converter Reactor, MPYA / M5DA (Cast # PY4)	1	TBA
529	88813C	Converter Reactor, MPWA (Vigor) (Cast # W4)	1	TBA
530	98201A	Pump Gear, MPYA / M5DA (19 Teeth & 29 Teeth) With 39 Splines	1	TBA
530	98201B	Pump Gears, MPWA (Vigor) (38 Spline Gears) 28 Teeth (.470" Thick)	1	TBA
535	98621C	Pin, MPYA / M5DA Pump Gear	1	TBA
544	98755	Plate, MPYA Separator Pump & Bell Housing	1	TBA
544	98755A	Plate, MPWA (Vigor) Separator Pump & Bell Housing	1	TBA
544	98755B	Plate, M5DA Separator Pump & Bell Housing	1	TBA

### DRUMS

550	98734	Drum, MPYA 1st & 4th Clutch Mainshaft (Can Use 70550H)	1	TBA
550	98734A	Drum, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd / 4th Clutch (4.960" OD)	1	TBA
550	98734T	Drum, M5DA 1st & 4th (Mainshaft) (5.400" OD) Can Use 70550B	1	TBA
552	98736	Drum, MPYA 2nd Clutch (Mainshaft) (3.545" OD)	1	TBA
554	98737	Drum, MPYA / M5DA Low (Countershaft) (3.545" OD)	1	TBA
554	98737A	Drum, MPWA (Vigor) Low Hold (Countershaft)	1	TBA
555	98738	Drum, MPYA 3rd Clutch (Countershaft) (5.410" OD)	1	TBA
555	88815B	Drum, MPWA (Vigor) 3rd Clutch (4.965" OD) 10 Teeth Steels	1	TBA
555	98738A	Drum, M5DA 3rd Clutch (Countershaft) (5.420" OD)	1	TBA
556	98739	Drum, MPYA Reverse Countershaft (5.413" OD)	1	TBA
556	98739A	Drum, M5DA Reverse Clutch (5.425" OD)	1	TBA
557	88734C	Drum, MPWA (Vigor) Low (Mainshaft) 10 Teeth Steels (4.965" OD)	1	TBA
560	K98762	Piston Kit, MPYA 3rd & 4th Clutch	2	TBA
562	K98764	Piston Kit, MPYA 1st Hold & 2nd Clutch	2	TBA

## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA, MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
566.....	K98763.....	Piston Kit, MPYA Reverse Clutch.....	1.....	TBA
574.....	98742.....	Low Hub, MPWA (Vigor) (Countershaft) 41 Teeth (3.383" OD).....	1.....	TBA
<b>SPRAGS &amp; ONE WAY CLUTCHES</b>				
652.....	98727.....	Sprag, MPYA / M5DA Low (Countershaft) 34 Lugs.....	1.....	TBA
652.....	98727B.....	Sprag, MPWA (Vigor) Low (Countershaft) 28 Lugs (.820" Wide).....	1.....	23423-PL5-J00
654.....	98727A.....	Sprag, MPYA / M5DA 2nd (Countershaft) 30 Lugs (.850" Wide).....	1.....	TBA
662.....	98851.....	Inner Race, MPYA / M5DA Low Sprag Countershaft (3.115" OD).....	1.....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS</b>				
672.....	98802L.....	Mainshaft, MPYA (23 1/8") #214 Brg Is 1 1/8" Long (Retros To M5DA If Sold W/ #214).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	88202K.....	Mainshaft, MPWA (Vigor) 41 Teeth (1 Groove) 3.690" OD (18 5/8" Long).....	1.....	TBA
672.....	98202T.....	Mainshaft, M5DA (23 1/8") #214 Brg Is 3/4" Long (Retros To MPYA If Sold W/ 2nd).....	1.....	TBA
675.....	98983.....	Shaft, MPYA Secondary.....	1.....	TBA
675.....	98983A.....	Shaft, MPWA (Vigor) Secondary (10 3/8" Long) 1.170" OD At Splines.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	98760.....	Countershaft, MPYA (38 Teeth) 18 1/2" Long.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	98760Y.....	Countershaft, MPWA (Vigor) 37 Teeth (16 1/4" Long) 6 Sets Of Splines.....	1.....	TBA
676.....	98760T.....	Countershaft, M5DA (39 Teeth) 18 1/2" Long.....	1.....	TBA
689.....	98642.....	Plate, MPYA Countershaft Bearing.....	1.....	TBA
689.....	98642A.....	Plate, MPWA (Vigor) Countershaft To Bell (Tin) Cast # PY4.....	1.....	TBA
690.....	98878.....	Gear, MPYA / M5DA Park With Inner Race Counter (21 Lugs).....	1.....	TBA
690.....	88824C.....	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) Park (10 Lugs) 1.125" Thick.....	1.....	TBA
694.....	98726.....	Retainer, MPYA / M5DA Holds Sprag Into Low Gear.....	1.....	TBA
<b>GEARS</b>				
708.....	98810T.....	Secondary Gear, MPYA (53 Teeth) No Groove (PY4 Casting).....	1.....	TBA
708.....	98810TA.....	Secondary Gear, MPWA (Vigor) 60 Teeth (5.940" OD).....	1.....	TBA
708.....	98810TB.....	Secondary Gear, (55 Teeth) 2-Groove.....	1.....	TBA
708.....	98810TC.....	Secondary Gear, M5DA (52 Teeth) 1 Groove (P5DA Casting).....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODIES</b>				
740.....	98200L.....	Valve Body, MPYA (PY4 Casting) 3 Switch.....	1.....	TBA
740.....	98200V.....	Valve Body, MPWA (Vigor) (Cast # PW4 & HM4 On Servo Side).....	1.....	TBA
740.....	98200T.....	Valve Body, M5DA (PD5 Casting) 3 Switch.....	1.....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODY COMPONENTS</b>				
741.....	98622A.....	Manual Valve, MPYA Valve Body (7 5/8" Long) 7 Bands.....	1.....	TBA
741.....	98622B.....	Manual Valve, M5DA Valve Body (7 5/8" Long) 5 Bands.....	1.....	TBA
746.....	98627.....	Plate, MPWA (Vigor) Solenoid To Valve Body Plate.....	1.....	TBA
<b>CASES &amp; HOUSINGS</b>				
750.....	98201L.....	Bell Housing, MPYA (Cast # PY4) 5 3/4" Top Bolts.....	1.....	TBA
750.....	88701V.....	Bell Housing, MPWA (Vigor) 4 7/8" Thick (3" Top Bolts).....	1.....	TBA
750.....	98201T.....	Bell Housing, M5DA (Cast # P5D) 5 3/4" Top Bolts.....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98502L.....	Rear Cover, MPYA / M5DA (Cast # PY4).....	1.....	TBA
759.....	98202V.....	Rear Cover, MPWA (Vigor) (Cast # PW4).....	1.....	TBA
760.....	98204L.....	Case, MPYA (PY4 Casting) 14 Bolt Pan.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	98204V.....	Case, MPWA (Vigor) 12 13/16" Long (16 Bolt Pan) 9 Bolt Rear Cover.....	1.....	TBA
760.....	98204T.....	Case, M5DA (P5D Casting) 14 Bolt Pan.....	1.....	TBA
765.....	98801.....	Pan, MPYA / M5DA Bottom (Aluminum) 14 Bolt (1 7/8" Deep).....	1.....	TBA
765.....	98801G.....	Skid Guard, MPWA (Vigor) Bottom Pan.....	1.....	TBA
771.....	98623.....	Plug, MPYA / M5DA Ext Hsg (Allen Head) For Access To The Hidden Snap Ring.....	1.....	TBA
793.....	98623A.....	Plug, MPYA / M5DA Axle Hole (2WD) (1/2" Square Drive) (1.407" OD Thread).....	1.....	TBA
795.....	88948.....	Nut, MPWA (Vigor) Mainshaft (Left Hand Thread (.435" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
795.....	88948.....	Nut, MPYA / M5DA (Mainshaft) Right Hand Thread.....	1.....	TBA
796.....	98949.....	Nut, MPYA / M5DA (Countershaft) Left Hand Thread.....	1.....	TBA
798.....	98624.....	Nut, MPYA / M5DA Holds #410 To Linkage Shaft.....	1.....	TBA
<b>GEARS</b>				
800.....	98761.....	Gear, MPYA Low (Mainshaft) 21 Teeth.....	1.....	TBA
800.....	88817G.....	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) Low (Mainshaft) 17 Teeth (2.163" OD) 41 Clutch Splines.....	1.....	TBA
801.....	98763.....	Gear, MPYA Low (Countershaft) (52 Teeth) 45 Clutch Splines.....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825G.....	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) Low (Countershaft) 45 Teeth (1 Groove) (5.205" OD).....	1.....	TBA
801.....	98825.....	Gear, M5DA Low (Countershaft) 59 Teeth (45 Clutch Splines).....	1.....	TBA
803.....	98898.....	Gear, MPYA 2nd (Mainshaft) 31 Teeth (3.210" OD).....	1.....	TBA
803.....	98898A.....	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd (Mainshaft) 28 Teeth (1 Groove) 2.280" Tall.....	1.....	TBA
803.....	98898B.....	Gear, M5DA 2nd (Mainshaft) 33 Teeth (3.210" OD).....	1.....	TBA
804.....	98819D.....	Gear, MPYA Low With Reverse Hub (Countershaft) 45 Teeth.....	1.....	TBA
804.....	98819E.....	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) 2nd (Countershaft) 43 Teeth (4.380" OD).....	1.....	TBA



## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA, MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
804	98819F	Gear, M5DA Low With Reverse Hub (Countershaft) 48 Teeth	1	TBA
806	98890	Gear, MPYA 3rd (Mainshaft) 38 Teeth	1	TBA
806	98890A	Gear, M5DA 3rd (Mainshaft) 39 Teeth (3.965" OD)	1	TBA
807	98891	Gear, MPYA 3rd (Countershaft) .650" Thick At Teeth	1	TBA
807	98891A	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) 3rd (Countershaft) 40 Teeth (3.600" OD)	1	TBA
807	98891T	Gear, M5HA 3rd (Countershaft) 37 Teeth (.690" Thick At Teeth)	1	TBA
809	98892	Gear, MPYA 4th (Mainshaft) 46 Teeth (No Groove)	1	TBA
809	88826K	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) 4th (Mainshaft) 49 Teeth (No Groove)	1	TBA
809	98826	Gear, M5DA 4th (Mainshaft) 46 Teeth (1 Groove)	1	TBA
810	98893	Gear, MPYA 4th (Countershaft) 49 Teeth	1	TBA
810	88818J	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) 4th (Countershaft) 32 Teeth (1 Groove) 2.935" OD (1.495" ID)	1	TBA
810	98893T	Gear, M5DA 4th (Countershaft) 30 Teeth (3.130" OD)	1	TBA
815	98893TA	Gear, M5DA 4th (Countershaft) 30 Teeth (3.130" OD)	1	TBA
815	98893	Gear, M5DA Reverse (Mainshaft) 25 Teeth	1	TBA
816	98894	Gear, MPYA Reverse (Countershaft) 38 Teeth (1.535" ID)	1	TBA
816	88821B	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) Reverse (Countershaft) 40 Teeth (4.275" OD)	1	TBA
816	98894T	Gear, M5DA Reverse (Countershaft) 47 Teeth	1	TBA
818	98823	Gear, MPYA Reverse Idler (20 Teeth)	1	TBA
818	88223B	Gear, MPWA (Vigor) Reverse Idler (24 Teeth) Straight Teeth	1	TBA
818	98823A	Gear, M5DA Reverse Idler (24 Teeth) Right Angle	1	TBA
819	98625	Pin, MPYA Reverse Idler (.705" OD)	1	TBA
820	98626	Bracket, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Idler (4 1/16" Long x 2" Wide)	1	TBA
820	98626A	Bracket, MPWA (Vigor) Reverse Idler (Cast # PW4)	1	TBA
830	98626B	Selector, MPWA Rev (Counter) 2.593" (.550" Wide)(Select Teeth Right Angled & Pointed)	1	TBA

### SERVOs, FORKS, REGULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

835	98222A	Hub, MPWA (Vigor) Reverse Selector (24 Teeth) .470" Thick (2.040" OD)	1	TBA
840	88624I	Fork, MPWA (Vigor) Reverse (2.310" ID At Forks)	1	TBA
850	98143	Cushion, MPYA All Drums (.083" Thick) (Also M5DA 1st/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch)	1-6	TBA
850	98141B	Cushion, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 2nd, 3rd / 4th And Low Hold Clutch (.071")	1-4	TBA
850	98141C	Cushion, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 2nd, 3rd / 4th And Low Hold Clutch (.075")	1-4	TBA
850	98141D	Cushion, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 2nd, 3rd / 4th And Low Hold Clutch (.078")	1-4	TBA
850	98142A	Cushion, M5DA Reverse / Low Hold Clutch (.055" Thick)	1-2	TBA
888	98630A	Wire Snap Ring, MPYA Mainshaft	1	TBA
895	98630B	Wire Snap Ring, MPYA / M5DA / MPWA (Vigor) Holds # 675 Into # 708	1	TBA
900	98811A	Detent, MPYA Fork 2 Bolt (1 1/2" Tall)	1	TBA
924	98946	Regulator, MPYA (Cast PYA or PY4) With Plate	1	TBA
924	88946I	Regulator, MPWA (Vigor) (Cast # PW4) 9 Bolt	1	TBA
924	98946A	Regulator, M5DA (P5D Casting) With Plate	1	TBA
925	98998A	Accumulator Assembly, MPWA (Vigor) Low (Cast # W7WC)	1	TBA
935	98998B	Accumulator Body Assembly, MPYA Steel Bore Sleeve (No Casting #)	1	TBA
935	98998C	Accumulator Body, MPWA (Vigor) (Cast # PW4) 6 Bolts To Bell	1	TBA
935	98998D	Accumulator Body Assembly, M5DA Aluminum Bore (Cast # PD5)	1	TBA
950	98998E	Accumulator Assembly, MPYA / M5DA 1st Hold (4 Pieces) In Rear Cover	1	TBA
950	98998F	Accumulator Assembly, MPWA (Vigor) Low Hold (Cast # W4LH)	1	TBA
960	98762	Piston, MPYA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th & Low Hold Cl (Also M5DA 2nd & Low Hold Cl)	1-5	TBA
960	98762A	Piston, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 2nd / 3rd / 4th Clutch (4.552" OD) (.318" Thick At Edge)	1-4	TBA
960	98762B	Piston, MPWA (Vigor) Low Hold Clutch (4.555" OD) (1.585" ID)	1	TBA
960	98762C	Piston, M5DA 1st / 3rd / 4th Clutch (.362" Thick At Edge)	1-3	TBA
966	98763	Piston, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Clutch	1	TBA
966	98763A	Piston, MPYA Reverse Clutch	1	TBA
966	98763B	Piston, M5DA Reverse Clutch	1	TBA
970	98872A	Spring, MPYA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th & Low Hold Cl Return (Also M5DA 2nd & Low Hold Cl)	1-5	TBA
970	98872B	Spring, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 2nd / 3rd & 4th Clutch Return	1-4	TBA
970	98872C	Spring, M5DA 1st / 3rd & 4th Clutch Return (1.310" Thick)	1-3	TBA
974	98873A	Spring, MPWA (Vigor) Low Hold Clutch Return (2.500" OD)	1	TBA
976	98874A	Spring, MPYA Reverse Clutch Return (2.553" OD)	1	TBA
976	98874B	Spring, M5DA Reverse Clutch Return (2.605" OD)	1	TBA
980	98862	Retainer, MPYA / M5DA 1st / 2nd / 3rd / 4th & Low Hold Clutch Spring	1-5	TBA
980	98862A	Retainer, MPYA 1st / 1st Hold / 3rd / 2nd / 4th Clutch	5	TBA
980	98863	Retainer, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Clutch Spring	1	TBA
980	98863A	Retainer, MPWA (Vigor) Low / 2nd / 3rd / 4th (2.555" OD) (1.715" ID)	1-4	TBA
986	98863B	Retainer, MPYA / M5DA Reverse Clutch	1	TBA
991	K98634	Linkage, MPYA / M5DA Internal	1	TBA
991	K98634A	Linkage, MPWA (Vigor) Internal	1	TBA
991	98631C	Shaft, MPYA Linkage (3 1/4" Long)	1	TBA
991	98631D	Shaft, M5DA Linkage (4 5/8" Long) With Threaded End	1	TBA
995	K98632C	Park Pawl Assembly, MPYA / M5DA (3 Pieces)	1	TBA

## ACURA 4-SPEED (M1WA, MPWA, MPYA, M5DA, M5HA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
995.....	K98632D .....	Park Pawl Assembly, MPWA (Vigor) (3 Pieces) .....	1.....	TBA
999.....	K98637 .....	Tube Set, MPYA / M5DA (10 Pieces) .....	1.....	TBA
999.....	K98637A.....	Tube Set, MPWA (Vigor) (16 Pieces) .....	1.....	TBA

## ACURA FILTER QUICK REFERENCE

ACURA	YEAR	PART#	OE#
-------	------	-------	-----

### INTEGRA

INTEGRA 4-SPD .....	86-87 .....	88710A .....	25420-PC9-010
INTEGRA 4-SPD .....	88-89 .....	88710C .....	25420-PL4-010
INTEGRA 4-SPD .....	90-93 .....	88710P .....	25420-PR0-030
INTEGRA 4-SPD .....	94-99 .....	88710Q .....	25420-P56-013
INTEGRA 4-SPD .....	00-01 .....	88710RA .....	25420-P4R-013

### LEGEND

LEGEND .....	86-87 .....	88710A .....	25420-PC9-010
LEGEND .....	87-90 .....	88710B .....	25420-PL5-000
LEGEND IN-LINE W/ PAN .....	91-95 .....	98710L .....	25420-PY4-000

### VIGOR

VIGOR IN-LINE W/ PAN .....	92-94 .....	88710V .....	25420-PW4-010
----------------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------

### CL SERIES

2.2CL .....	96-97 .....	98710A .....	25420-PX4-701
2.3CL .....	98-99 .....	98710E .....	25420-PAX-003
3.0CL .....	1997 .....	98710R .....	25420-P7Z-010
3.0CL .....	98-99 .....	98710P .....	25420-P7X-003
3.2CL .....	01-03 .....	121712 .....	25420-P7W-003
3.2CL *EXT SPIN-ON* .....	01-03 .....	121714 .....	25450-P7W-003

### RL SERIES

3.5RL IN-LINE W/ PAN .....	96-04 .....	98710L .....	25420-PY4-000
3.5RL 5-SPD .....	05-08 .....	121710S .....	25420-RJB-004
3.5RL 5-SPD *EXT ELEMENT* .....	05-10 .....	88710J .....	25450-P4V-013
3.5RL 5-SPD .....	09-10 .....	121710C .....	25420-RWE-014
RL 6-SPD .....	2011 .....	121710E .....	25420-RT4-004

### TL SERIES

2.5TL IN-LINE W/ PAN .....	95-98 .....	88710V .....	25420-PW4-010
3.2TL IN-LINE W/ PAN .....	96-98 .....	98710L .....	25450-PY4-000
3.2TL 4-SPD .....	1999 .....	98710P .....	25420-P7X-003
3.2TL 5-SPD .....	00-06 .....	121712 .....	25420-P7W-003
3.2TL 5-SPD *EXT SPIN-ON* .....	00-03 .....	121714 .....	25450-P7W-003
3.2TL 5-SPD *EXT ELEMENT* .....	04-06 .....	121710B .....	25450-RAY-003
3.2TL FWD 5-SPD .....	07-08 .....	121711B .....	25420-R36-003
3.2TL 5-SPD *EXT ELEMENT* .....	07-11 .....	88710J .....	25450-P4V-013
3.5TL / 3.7TL AWD 5-SPD .....	09-11 .....	121713A .....	25420-RN3-003
TL 6-SPD .....	2012 .....	121713B .....	25420-RV2-003

### MDX

MDX .....	01-02 .....	121711 .....	25420-PGH-003
MDX *EXT SPIN-ON* .....	01-02 .....	121714 .....	25450-P7W-003
MDX / SATURN VUE (03-UP) .....	03-06 .....	121713 .....	25420-RDK-013
MDX / VUE *EXT ELEMENT* .....	03-09 .....	88710J .....	25450-P4V-013
MDX .....	07-09 .....	121710C .....	25420-RWE-014
MDX 6-SPD .....	10-11 .....	121710E .....	25420-RT4-004

### NSX

NSX .....	91-05 .....	98710N .....	25420-PR9-010
-----------	-------------	--------------	---------------

### RDX

RDX .....	07-11 .....	121710C .....	25420-RWE-014
RDX *EXT ELEMENT* .....	07-11 .....	88710J .....	25450-P4V-013

HONDA	YEAR	PART#	OE#
-------	------	-------	-----

### RSX

RSX .....	02-06 .....	121710 .....	25420-PRP-003
-----------	-------------	--------------	---------------

### SLX

SLX .....	96-99 .....	54800E .....	8-96015-062-0
-----------	-------------	--------------	---------------

### TSX

TSX .....	04-08 .....	121710 .....	25420-PRP-003
TSX .....	2009 .....	121710A .....	25420-RXH-003
TSX *EXT ELEMENT* .....	10-11 .....	88710J .....	25450-P4V-013

### ZDX

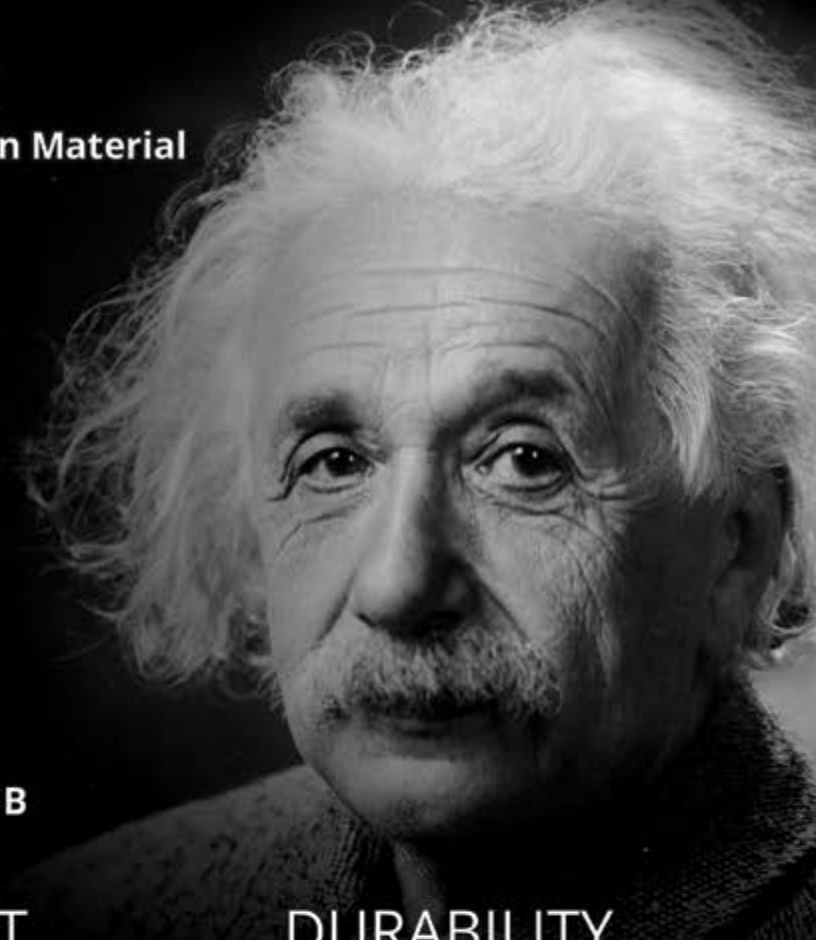
ZDX 6-SPD .....	10-11 .....	121710E .....	25420-RT4-004
-----------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

### INLINE FILTER

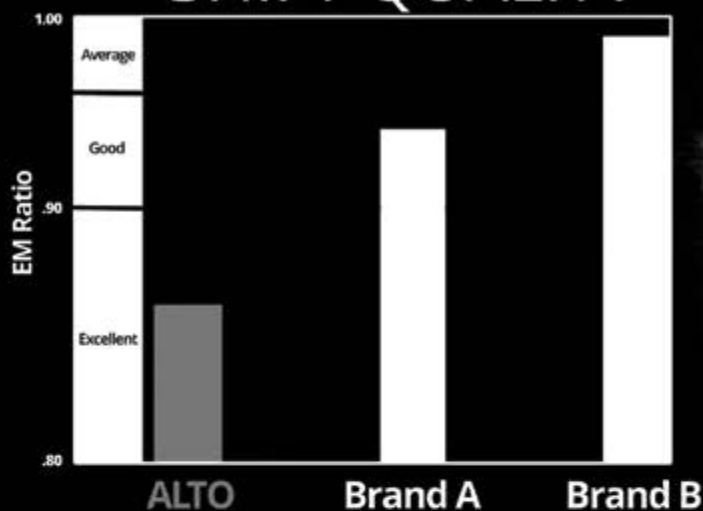
INLINE FILTER VARIOUS .....	02-UP .....	22776H .....	25430-PLR-003
-----------------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------

# Pure Genius

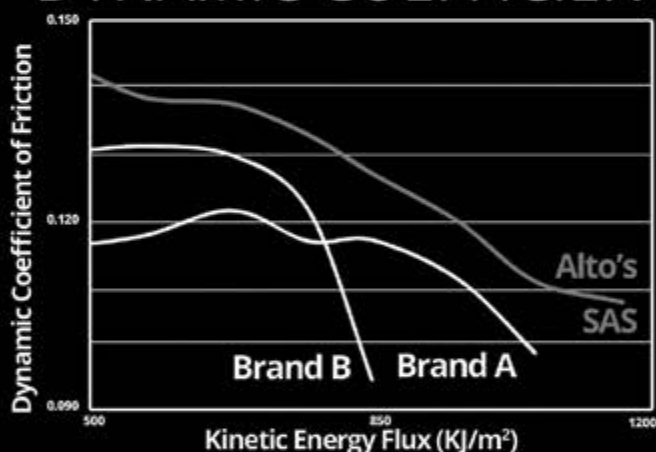
Alto Revolutionizes Honda Friction Material



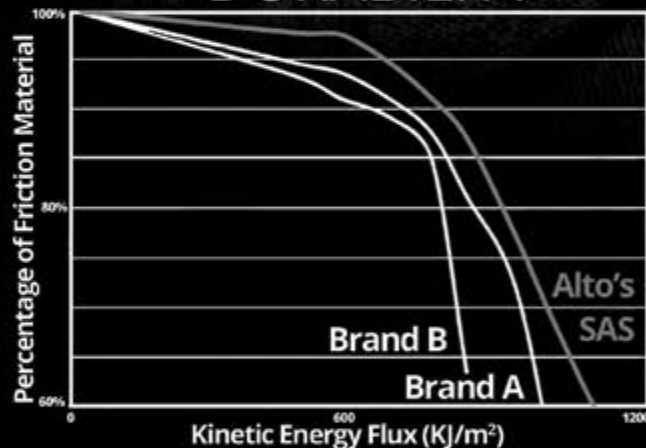
## SHIFT QUALITY



## DYNAMIC COEFFICIENT



## DURABILITY



## SAS Friction Material

**Superior Shift:** 8% shift improvement over Brand A and 12% improvement over Brand B

**Superior Durability:** 9% capacity advantage over Brand A and 20% over Brand B

**Superior Torque:** 5% greater torque than Brand A and 14% more than Brand B

For complete details on Alto's SAS Friction Material go to [altousa.com/am/HondaSAS](http://altousa.com/am/HondaSAS)

Shift Your Thinking • [www.altoUSA.com](http://www.altoUSA.com)





## ACURA KIT-SEAL QUICK REFERENCE

ACURA	YEAR	TRANS	OHK	BNK L/Steel	MOK W/Steel	FRT SEAL	AXLE-CONV	AXLE-CASE
<b>INTEGRA</b>								
INTEGRA 4-SPD	90-93	RO/MPRA	K88900R	DK8800RS	DK8800R	78195	88151D	88151C
INTEGRA 4-SPD	94-01	MP7A/SP7A/S4XA/SKWA	K88900J	DK8800JS	DK8800J	78195	88152B	88151C
<b>LEGEND</b>								
LEGEND IN-LINE W/ PAN	91-95	MPYA	K88900U	DK8800US	DK8800U	98151	98154	98152A
<b>VIGOR</b>								
VIGOR IN-LINE W/ PAN	92-94	MPWA	K88900Y	DK8800YS	DK8800Y	78195	98152B	98152C
<b>CL SERIES</b>								
2.2CL	96-97	A6VA	K88900M	DK8800MAS	DK8800MA	78195	88151B	88154
2.3CL	98-99	B6VA	K88900Z	DK8800ZAS	DK8800ZA	78195	88151D	88154
3.0CL	96-97	B7ZA/M7ZA	K88900LA	DK8800LAS	DK8800LA	78195A	88152D	88151D
3.2CL	01-03	MGFA/BGFA	K88900AA	DK8800AAS	DK8800AA	78195A	88152D	88151D
<b>RL SERIES</b>								
3.5RL IN-LINE W/ PAN	96-04	M5DA	K88900U	DK8800TS	DK8800T	98151	98154	98152A
3.5/3.7 RL 5-SPD	05-08	MJBA	K121900S	DK12100SS	DK12100S	98151	88152D	88151D
3.5/3.7 RL 5-SPD	09-10	MJBA	K121900M	DK12100MAS	DK12100MA	98151	88152D	88151D
RL 6-SPD	2011	ARP6	K121900K	DK12100KS	DK12100K	121151A	121152A	121153A
<b>TL SERIES</b>								
2.5TL IN-LINE W/ PAN	95-98	M1WA	K88900W	DK8800WS	DK8800W	78195	98152B	98152C
3.2TL IN-LINE W/ PAN	96-98	M5HA	K88900U	DK8800TS	DK8800T	98151	98154	98152A
3.2TL 4-SPD	1999	B7VA	K88900LA	DK8800LBS	DK8800LB	78195A	88152D	88151D
3.2TL 5-SPD	00-05	B7WA/M7WA/BDGA	K88900AA	DK8800AAS	DK8800AA	78195A	88152D	88151D
3.2TL 5-SPD	2006	BDGA	K88900AA	DK8800AES	DK8800AE	78195A	88152D	88151D
TL/TYPE-S 5-SPD	07-08	BDGA/BDHA	K121900JA	DK12100JAS	DK12100JA	98151	88152D	88151D
TL/TYPE-S 5-SPD FWD	09-11	BK3A	K121900JA	DK12100JBS	DK12100JB	98151	88152D	88151D
TL/TYPE-S 5-SPD AWD	09-11	BK4A	K121900M	DK12100MAS	DK12100MA	98151	88152D	88151D
TL/TYPE-S 6-SPD AWD	2012	ARP6	K121900K	DK12100KS	DK12100K	121151A	121152A	121153A
<b>MDX</b>								
MDX	01-02	MGHA/BGHA	K88900LL	DK8800LLS	DK8800LL	78195A	88152D	88151D
MDX	03-06	MDKA/BDKA	K121900F	DK12100CS	DK12100C	98151	121154	88151D
MDX	07-08	BYFA	K121900M	DK12100MBS	DK12100MB	98151	88152D	88151D
MDX	2009	BYFA	K121900M	DK12100MDS	DK12100MD	98151	88152D	88151D
MDX 6-SPD	10-11	MT4A	K121900K	DK12100KS	DK12100K	121151A	121152A	121153A
<b>NSX</b>								
NSX	91-05	MR9A	K88900X	DK8800XS	DK8800X	98151	98156	98157
<b>RDX</b>								
RDX AWD / FWD	07-11	BWEA/BT3A	K121900S	DK12100SAS	DK12100SA	98151	88152D	88151D
<b>RSX</b>								
RSX (2.0mm 4/5 Steel)	02-06	MRMA	K121900ZL	DK12100ZRS	DK12100ZR	78195A	88152J	88151D
RSX (2.3mm 4/5 Steel)	05-06	MRMA	K121900ZL	DK12100ZXS	DK12100ZX	78195A	88152J	88151D
<b>SATURN VUE</b>								
VUE 3.5L 5-SPD	04-07	MDRA/MDPA	K121900F	DK12100CS	DK12100C	98151	121154	88151D
<b>SLX</b>								
SLX	96-99	4L30E	K54900F	DK5400FS	DK5400F	54141	EXT HSG -	82152
<b>TSX</b>								
TSX	2004	MCTA	K121900E	DK12100ES	DK12100E	78195A	88152J	88151D
TSX	2005	MCTA	K121900E	DK12100MLS	DK12100ML	78195A	88152J	88151D
TSX	06-08	MCTA	K121900E	DK12100MNS	DK12100MN	78195A	121152	88151D
TSX 2.4L	09-11	MM7A	K121900N	DK12100NS	DK12100N	78195A	121152	88151D
TSX 3.5L	10-11	MM2A	K121900JA	DK12100JBS	DK12100JB	98151	88152D	88151D
<b>ZDX</b>								
ZDX 6-SPD	10-11	M7PA	K121900K	DK12100KS	DK12100K	121151A	121152A	121153A

### Notes

## ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REFERENCE

MODEL	SOLENOID	YEAR	PART#	OE#
-------	----------	------	-------	-----

### INTEGRA

INTEGRA.....	SHIFT.....	88-89.....	88995A.....	28200-PL4-681
INTEGRA.....	SHIFT.....	90-93.....	88953.....	28200-PR0-010
INTEGRA.....	LOCK-UP.....	90-93.....	88954.....	28300-PR0-010
INTEGRA.....	SHIFT.....	94-99.....	88953A.....	28200-P56-003
INTEGRA.....	LOCK-UP.....	94-01.....	88954A.....	28300-P24-J01
INTEGRA.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	00-01.....	88957.....	28250-P4R-315

### LEGEND

LEGEND.....	SHIFT.....	87-90.....	88994.....	28200-PL5-033
LEGEND.....	LOCK-UP.....	87-90.....	88995.....	28300-PL5-033
LEGEND.....	SHIFT.....	91-95.....	88998.....	28200-PY4-004
LEGEND.....	LOCK-UP.....	91-95.....	88999.....	28300-PY4-034

### VIGOR

VIGOR.....	SHIFT.....	92-94.....	88953V.....	28200-PW4-043
VIGOR.....	LOCK-UP.....	92-94.....	88954V.....	28300-P1V-004

### CL SERIES

2.2CL, 4-SP.....	SHIFT.....	1997.....	88951.....	28200-PX4-014
2.2CL, 4-SP.....	LOCK-UP.....	1997.....	88952.....	28300-PX4-014

2.3CL, 4-SP.....	SHIFT BLACK.....	98-99.....	98955.....	28400-P6H-013
2.3CL, 4-SP.....	LOCK-UP.....	98-99.....	88952.....	28300-PX4-014
2.3CL, 4-SP.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	98-99.....	98990.....	28250-P6H-024

3.0CL, 4-SP.....	SHIFT & LOCK-UP.....	97-99.....	98954.....	28200-P0Z-003
3.0CL, 4-SP.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	98-99.....	98990.....	28250-P6H-024
3.0CL, 4-SP.....	SHIFT BLACK.....	98-99.....	98955.....	28400-P6H-013

3.2CL, 5-SP.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	01-03.....	98990.....	28250-P6H-024
3.2CL, 5-SP.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	01-03.....	98987.....	28250-P7W-003
3.2CL, 5-SP.....	SHIFT BROWN.....	01-03.....	98956.....	28500-P6H-013
TL SERIES.....	4-SPD.....			
2.5TL 4-SPD.....	SHIFT.....	95-98.....	88953V.....	28200-PW4-043
2.5TL 4-SPD.....	LOCK-UP.....	95-98.....	88954V.....	28300-P1V-004

3.2TL 4-SPD.....	SHIFT.....	96-98.....	98998.....	28200-PY4-004
3.2TL 4-SPD.....	LOCK-UP.....	96-98.....	98999.....	28300-PY4-034
3.2TL 4-SPD.....	LOCK-UP.....	99.....	98954.....	28200-P0Z-003
3.2TL 4-SPD.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	99.....	98990.....	28250-P6H-024
3.2TL 4-SPD.....	SHIFT BLACK.....	99.....	98955.....	28400-P6H-013
3.2TL 4-SPD.....	SHIFT BROWN.....	99.....	98956.....	28500-P6H-013
TL SERIES.....	5-SPD.....			
3.2TL 5-SPD.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	00-06.....	98990.....	28250-P6H-024
3.2TL 5-SPD.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	00-06.....	98987.....	28250-P7W-003
3.2TL 5-SPD.....	SHIFT BLACK.....	00-06.....	98955.....	28400-P6H-013
3.2TL 5-SPD.....	SHIFT BROWN.....	00-06.....	98956.....	28500-P6H-013
3.2TL 5-SPD.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	07-08.....	98990C.....	28250-RDK-014
3.2TL 5-SPD.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	07-08.....	98987A.....	28260-RDK-023
3.2TL 5-SPD.....	SHIFT "A" BROWN.....	07-11.....	98957A.....	28400-RDK-003

### RL SERIES

3.5RL, 4-SP.....	SHIFT.....	96-04.....	98998.....	28200-PY4-004
3.5RL, 4-SP.....	LOCK-UP.....	96-04.....	98999.....	28300-PY4-034
3.5RL, 5-SP.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	05-08.....	98990C.....	28250-RDK-014
3.5RL, 5-SP.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	05-08.....	98987A.....	28260-RDK-023
3.5RL, 5-SP.....	SHIFT "A" BROWN.....	05-10.....	98957A.....	28400-RDK-003
3.5RL, 5-SP.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	2009.....	121990C.....	28250-R97-004
3.5RL, 5-SP.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	2009.....	121987C.....	28260-R97-003

MODEL	SOLENOID	YEAR	PART#	OE#
-------	----------	------	-------	-----

### MDX

MDX.....	SHIFT BLACK.....	01-02.....	98955.....	28400-P6H-013
MDX.....	SHIFT BROWN.....	01-02.....	98956.....	28500-P6H-013
MDX.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	01-02.....	98990.....	28250-P6H-024
MDX.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	01-02.....	98987.....	28250-P7W-003
MDX/Saturn Vue... SHIFT "A" BROWN.....		03-09.....	98957A.....	28400-RDK-003
MDX/Saturn Vue... SHIFT "B" BLACK.....		03-06.....	98955B.....	28500-RDK-003
MDX/Saturn Vue... LINEAR (DUAL).....		03-09.....	98990C.....	28250-RDK-014
MDX/Saturn Vue... LINEAR (SINGLE).....		03-09.....	98987A.....	28260-RDK-023

### RDX

RDX.....	SHIFT "A" BROWN.....	07-11.....	98957A.....	28400-RDK-003
RDX.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	07-09.....	98990C.....	28250-RDK-014
RDX.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	07-09.....	98987A.....	28260-RDK-023

### RSX

RSX.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	02-06.....	98990B.....	28260-PRP-014
RSX.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	02-06.....	98987B.....	28250-RPC-003
RSX.....	SHIFT "A" BROWN.....	02-06.....	98957.....	28400-PRP-004
RSX.....	SHIFT "B" BLACK.....	02-06.....	98955A.....	28500-PRP-004

### TSX

TSX.....	SHIFT "A".....	04-08.....	98955C.....	28400-RCT-003
TSX.....	SHIFT "B".....	04-08.....	98956C.....	28500-RCT-003
TSX.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	04-08.....	98990B.....	28260-PRP-014
TSX.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	04-08.....	98987B.....	28250-RPC-003
TSX.....	SHIFT "A" BROWN.....	09-11.....	98957.....	28400-PRP-004
TSX.....	SHIFT "B" BLACK.....	09-11.....	98955A.....	28500-PRP-004
TSX.....	LINEAR (DUAL).....	2009.....	121990E.....	28260-R90-004
TSX.....	LINEAR (SINGLE).....	2009.....	121987A.....	28250-R90-003

### PRESS SWITCH 2ND & 3RD

BEIGE, 27 PSI.....	*W/ LEDGE / STEP.....	98992C.....	28600-P7W-003
.....	CL.....	01-03.....	
.....	MDX.....	01-02.....	
.....	TL.....	00-03.....	

BEIGE, 27 PSI.....	*NO LEDGE / STEP.....	98992D.....	28600-RAY-003
.....	MDX.....	03-09.....	
.....	RDX.....	07-09.....	
.....	RL.....	05-08.....	
.....	TL.....	04-06.....	

BLACK, 33 PSI.....	*W/ LEDGE / STEP.....	98992A.....	28600-P7Z-003
.....	CL.....	97-03.....	
.....	MDX.....	01-02.....	
.....	TL.....	99-03.....	

GRAY, 33 PSI.....	*NO LEDGE / STEP.....	98992E.....	28610-RAY-003
.....	MDX.....	03-09.....	
.....	RDX.....	07-09.....	
.....	RL.....	05-08.....	
.....	TL.....	04-06.....	

GREEN, 38 PSI.....	*W/ LEDGE / STEP.....	98992.....	28600-P6H-003
.....	CL.....	98-99.....	
GREEN, 38 PSI.....	*NO LEDGE / STEP.....	98992B.....	28600-PRP-004
.....	RSX.....	02-03.....	
.....		98992K.....	28600-RCL-004

.....	RSX.....	03-06.....	
.....	TSX.....	04-06.....	
.....		98992L.....	28600-RCL-003
.....	RSX.....	05-06.....	
.....	TSX.....	04-08.....	

.....		98992M.....	28600-R90-004
.....		TSX.....	09-11.....
.....		98992N.....	28600-R97-003
.....	RDX.....	10-11.....	RL.....
.....	10-11.....		

\* LEDGE / STEP .. AT THREADS .....

Notes



# HONDA & ACURA

## CVT (M4VA/MLYA/SLYA/MHTA/SZCA)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>KITS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA OVERHAUL / BANNER / MASTER KIT QUICK REF **		
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS**		
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
NI.....	K88901J.....	Kit, Bushing, M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	1	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA KIT & FRONT SEAL / AXLE SEAL QUICK REF**		
NI.....	78197.....	Seal, Manual Control Lever, M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	1	48204
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
NI.....	88105.....	Friction, Forward, 4.325" OD/.075"/38T M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	2	58710G
NI.....	88107.....	Friction, Low, 4.558" OD/.075"/41T M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	4	58720G
NI.....	88104.....	Friction, Reverse Brake, 5.709" OD/.078"/24T M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	2	118704
<b>STEELS</b>				
NI.....	88102.....	Steel, Forward, 3.230" ID/.078"/8T M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	2	58711
NI.....	88109B.....	Steel, Low, 3.440" ID/.091"/24T M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	5	58723-230
NI.....	88119.....	Steel, Reverse Brake, 5.173" ID/.076"/12T M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	2	118705
NI.....	88119A.....	Steel, Reverse Brake, 5.173" ID/.053"/12T M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	2	118705-134
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
NI.....	K88903J.....	Kit, Sealing Ring, M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, SZCA 1996-Up.....	1	TBA
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
NI.....	78502G.....	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All.....	1	TBA
NI.....	88500J.....	Gasket, Pan, M4VA, MLYA/SLYA, 1996-Up.....	1	48700X
NI.....	88500NB.....	Gasket, Pan, SZCA, 2003-Up.....	1	98818
NI.....	88506N.....	Gasket, Flywheel Hsg, M4VA, 1996-Up.....	1	48181B
NI.....	88506NA.....	Gasket, Flywheel Hsg, M4VA, 2001-Up.....	1	48958
NI.....	88506NB.....	Gasket, Flywheel Hsg, SZCA, 2003-Up.....	1	98818
NI.....	88150J.....	Gasket, Interm. Case, M4VA, 1996-Up.....	1	48912B
NI.....	88150NA.....	Gasket, Interm. Case, M4VA, 2001-Up.....	1	48928
NI.....	88150NB.....	Gasket, Interm Plate, SZCA, 2003-Up.....	1	98813
NI.....	88159J.....	Gasket, Side Cover, M4VA, 1996-Up.....	1	48513B
NI.....	88159NA.....	Gasket, Side Cover, M4VA, 2001-Up.....	1	48948
NI.....	88159NB.....	Gasket, Side Cover, SZCA, 2003-Up.....	1	98818
<b>ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**		
<b>HARD PARTS</b>				
700.....	88885A.....	Drive Belt, M4VA/MLYA/SLYA.....	1	TBA
700.....	88885B.....	Drive Belt, SZCA 03-Up.....	1	TBA
NI.....	K88650N.....	Kit, CVT Drive, M4VA (Complete Pulley Assemblies & Belt) 1996-00.....	1	TBA
NI.....	K88900NA.....	Kit, CVT Drive, MLYA / SLYA (Complete Pulley Assemblies & Belt) 2001-05.....	1	TBA
NI.....	K88900NB.....	Kit, CVT Drive, SZCA (Complete Pulley Assemblies & Belt) 2003-05.....	1	TBA
NI.....	K88900NC.....	Kit, CVT Drive, MHTA (Complete Pulley Assemblies & Belt) 2001-05.....	1	TBA
740.....	88200N.....	Valve Body, M4VA (CVT) 4 Switch (7 Prong Connector) 2 Bolts On Each Switch.....	1	TBA
750.....	88701N.....	Bell Housing, M4VA (CVT) 5 3/8" Top Bolts.....	1	TBA
755.....	88757N.....	Channel Plate, M4VA (CVT) 16 Bolts.....	1	TBA
759.....	88202N.....	Rear Cover, M4VA (CVT) 14 Bolts (With Tubes) 2 Threaded Bosses.....	1	TBA
760.....	88204N.....	Case, M4VA (CVT) 14 Pan Bolts.....	1	TBA
765.....	88801N.....	Pan, M4VA (CVT) 14 Bolt (Aluminum) 3 Bolt Filter Bore (3 Magnets).....	1	TBA
NI.....	88766.....	Piston, Starter Clutch, SZCA/MHTA.....	1	TBA
NI.....	88731N.....	Clutch Retainer, 2-Clutch, M4VA, 1996-Up.....	1	TBA
NI.....	88731NA.....	Clutch Retainer, 3-Clutch, SLYA/MLYA, 2001-Up.....	1	TBA

### Notes

## HONDA FILTER QUICK REFERENCE

HONDA	YEAR	PART#	OE#
ACCORD 4-CYL			

ACCORD 4-CYL, 3-SPD	80-85	88710	25420-PA9-000
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	83-89	88710A	25420-PC9-010
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	90-91	98710	25420-PX4-023
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	92-97	98710A	25420-PX4-701
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	98-02	98710E	25420-PAX-003
ACCORD 4-CYL, 5-SPD	03-07	121710	25420-PRP-003
ACCORD 4-CYL, 5-SPD	08-12	121710A	25420-RXH-003

ACCORD V-6			
------------	--	--	--

ACCORD V-6, 4-SPD	95-97	98710B	25420-P0Z-000
ACCORD V-6, 4-SPD	98-02	98710P	25420-P7X-003
ACCORD V-6, 5-SPD	03-07	121712	25420-P7W-003
ACCORD V-6 *EXT ELEMENT*	03-07	121710B	25450-RAY-003
ACCORD, V-6, 5-SPD	08-12	121711B	25420-R36-003
ACCORD V-6 *EXT ELEMENT*	08-10	88710J	25450-P4V-013

ACCORD V-6 HYBRID			
-------------------	--	--	--

ACCORD, V-6, 5-SPD	05-07	121710H	25420-RCK-004
ACCORD V-6 *EXT ELEMENT*	05-07	88710J	25450-P4V-013

CIVIC / CRX / DEL SOL			
-----------------------	--	--	--

CIVIC 3-SPD	81-85	88710	25420-PA9-000
CRX 3-SPD	84-85	88710	25420-PA9-000
CIVIC 4-SPD	86-87	88710A	25420-PC9-010
CRX 4-SPD	86-87	88710A	25420-PC9-010
CIVIC (EXC AWD) 4-SPD	88-91	88710C	25420-PL4-010
CRX 4-SPD	88-91	88710C	25420-PL4-010
CIVIC AWD 4-SPD	89-91	88710B	25420-PL5-000
CIVIC 4-SPD	92-95	88710S	25420-P24-J01
DEL SOL 4-SPD	93-97	88710S	25420-P24-J01
CIVIC (EXC HX-CVT & HYB)	96-98	88710Q	25420-P56-013
CIVIC (EXC HX-CVT & HYB)	99-05	88710RA	25420-P4R-013
CIVIC (EXC HX-CVT & HYB)	06-12	121710R	25420-RPC-003
CIVIC HX-CVT	96-00	88710K	25420-P4V-003
CIVIC HX-CVT *EXT ELEMENT*	96-00	88710J	25450-P4V-013
CIVIC HX-CVT	01-05	88710JA	25420-PLY-003
CIVIC HYBRID-CVT	03-11	88710KA	25420-PHT-003
CIVIC HYBRID-CVT	2012	88710L	25420-RBL-003

CR-V			
------	--	--	--

CR-V	97-98	88710Q	25420-P56-013
CR-V	99-01	88710RA	25420-P4R-013
CR-V	02-06	121710	25420-PRP-003
CR-V	07-13	121710A	25420-RXH-003

CR-Z			
------	--	--	--

CR-Z	11-12	88710L	25420-RBL-003
------	-------	--------	---------------

ELEMENT			
---------	--	--	--

ELEMENT	03-06	121710	25420-PRP-003
ELEMENT	07-11	121710A	25420-RXH-003

FIT			
-----	--	--	--

FIT 5-SPD	07-12	121710R	25420-RPC-003
-----------	-------	---------	---------------

INSIGHT			
---------	--	--	--

INSIGHT CVT	01-06	88710KA	25420-PHT-003
INSIGHT CVT *EXT ELEMENT*	01-06	88710J	25450-P4V-013
INSIGHT CVT	10-12	88710L	25420-RBL-003

JAZZ			
------	--	--	--

JAZZ CVT	01-UP	121710J	25420-PWR-003
JAZZ CVT *AUX-INTERNAL*	01-UP	121711J	25450-PWR-003

HONDA	YEAR	PART#	OE#
ODYSSEY			

ODYSSEY 4-SPD	95-97	98710A	25420-PX4-701
ODYSSEY 4-SPD	1998	98710E	25420-PAX-003
ODYSSEY 4-SPD	99-01	98710P	25420-P7X-003
ODYSSEY 5-SPD	02-04	121712	25420-P7W-003
ODYSSEY *EXT SPIN-ON*	02-04	121714	25450-P7W-003
ODYSSEY 5-SPD	05-06	121711	25420-PGH-003
ODYSSEY *EXT ELEMENT*	05-06	121710B	25450-RAY-003
ODYSSEY 5-SPD	07-13	121711B	25420-R36-003
ODYSSEY *EXT ELEMENT*	07-10	88710J	25450-P4V-013
ODYSSEY 6-SPD	11-13	121713B	25420-RV2-003

PILOT			
-------	--	--	--

PILOT	03-05	121711	25420-PGH-003
PILOT *EXT SPIN-ON*	03-04	121714	25450-P7W-003
PILOT *EXT ELEMENT*	2005	121710B	25450-RAY-003
PILOT	06-08	121711A	25420-RDP-003
PILOT 2WD	09-10	121711B	25420-R36-003
PILOT 4WD	09-13	121713A	25420-RN3-003
PILOT *EXT ELEMENT*	06-10	88710J	25450-P4V-013

PRELUDE			
---------	--	--	--

PRELUDE 3-SPD	80-82	88710	25420-PA9-000
PRELUDE 4-SPD	83-87	88710A	25420-PC9-010
PRELUDE 4-SPD	88-89	88710D	25420-PK4-000
PRELUDE 4-SPD	90-91	88710E	25420-PY8-J10
PRELUDE 4-SPD	92-96	98710A	25420-PX4-701
PRELUDE 4-SPD	*1997	K98710E	25420-P6H-000
*97 PRELUDE USE	USE	OE KIT	
PRELUDE 4-SPD	98-01	98710E	25420-PAX-003

RIDGELINE			
-----------	--	--	--

RIDGELINE	06-08	121713	25420-RDK-013
RIDGELINE	09-11	121713A	25420-RN3-003
RIDGELINE *EXT ELEMENT*	06-10	88710J	25450-P4V-013

SATURN VUE (MDRA / MDPA)			
--------------------------	--	--	--

*VUE 5-SPD 3.5L	04-07	121713	25420-RDK-013
-----------------	-------	--------	---------------

INLINE FILTER			
---------------	--	--	--

INLINE FILTER VARIOUS	01-UP	22776H	25430-PLR-003
-----------------------	-------	--------	---------------

## HONDA FILTER QUICK REFERENCE

Notes



## HONDA KIT-SEAL QUICK REFERENCE

HONDA	YEAR	TRANS	OHK	BNK L/Steel	MOK W/Steel	FRT SEAL	AXLE-CONV	AXLE-CASE
<b>ACCORD 4-CYL</b>								
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	90-91	PX4B/MPXA/APXA	K88900M	DK8800MS	DK8800M	78195	88151B	88154
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	92-93	APX4/MPWA/MPXA	K88900M	DK8800MS	DK8800M	78195	88151B	88154
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	94-97	MPOA/AOYA/BOYA	K88900M	DK8800MS	DK8800M	78195	88151B	88154
ACCORD 4-CYL, 4-SPD	98-02	BAXA/MAXA	K88900Z	DK8800ZAS	DK8800ZA	78195	88151D	88154
ACCORD 4-CYL, 5-SPD	03-04	BCLA/MCLA	K121900ZL	DK12100ZLS	DK12100ZL	78195A	88151E	88151D
ACCORD 4-CYL, 5-SPD	2005	BCLA/MCLA	K121900ZL	DK12100ZVS	DK12100ZV	78195A	88151E	88151D
ACCORD 4-CYL, 5-SPD	06-07	BCLA/MCLA	K121900ZL	DK12100ZBS	DK12100ZB	78195A	88151E	88151D
ACCORD 4-CYL, 5-SPD	08-12	M91A/B90A	K121900N	DK12100NS	DK12100N	78195A	121152	88151D
<b>ACCORD V-6</b>								
ACCORD V-6, 4-SPD	95-97	MPZA	K88900L	DK8800LS	DK8800L	78195A	98153	88151B
ACCORD V-6, 4-SPD	98-02	B7XA	K88900LA	DK8800LAS	DK8800LA	78195A	88152D	88151D
ACCORD V-6, 5-SPD	03-05	BAYA/MAYA	K88900AA	DK8800AAS	DK8800AA	78195A	88152D	88151D
ACCORD V-6, 5-SPD	06-07	BAYA/MAYA	K88900AA	DK8800ACS	DK8800AC	78195A	88152D	88151D
ACCORD, V-6, 5-SPD	08-09	B97A	K121900JA	DK12100JAS	DK12100JA	98151	88152D	88151D
ACCORD, V-6, 5-SPD	10-12	B97A/P79A	K121900JA	DK12100JBS	DK12100JB	98151	88152D	88151D
<b>ACCORD V-6 HYB</b>								
ACCORD, V-6, 5-SPD	05-07	MURA	K121900R	DK12100RS	DK12100R	98151	88152D	88151D
<b>CROSSTOUR</b>								
CROSSTOUR FWD 3.5L	10-12	BBSA	K121900JA	DK12100JBS	DK12100JB	98151	88152D	88151D
CROSSTOUR AWD 3.5L	10-12	BBTA	K121900M	DK12100MES	DK12100ME	98151	88152D	88151D
CROSSTOUR 2.4L	12-Up	BJ1A	K121900N	DK12100NAS	DK12100NA	78195A	121152	88151D
<b>CIVIC</b>								
CIVIC (EXC AWD) 4-SPD	88-91	L4/ML4A	K88900F	DK8800FS	DK8800H	78195	88152B	88151L
CIVIC AWD 4-SPD	89-91	S5/MPSA	K88900Q	DK8800QS	DK8800Q	78195	88153	88151C
CIVIC 4-SPD	92-95	A24A/A2YA	K88900D	DK8800DS	DK8800D	78195	88152B	88151L
DEL SOL 4-SPD	93-97	M24A/S24A	K88900D	DK8800DS	DK8800D	78195	88152B	88151L
CIVIC (EXC HX/HYB)	96-98	A4RA/B4RA/B46A/M4RA	K88900D	DK8800DAS	DK8800DA	78195	88152B	88151L
CIVIC (EXC HX/HYB)	99-00	B4RA/BDRA/S4RA	K88900D	DK8800DAS	DK8800DA	78195	88152B	88151L
CIVIC (EXC HX/HYB)	01-05	BMXA/SLXA	K88900CL	DK8800CLS	DK8800CL	78195	88152B	88151L
CIVIC (EXC HX/HYB)	06-11	SPCA/MPCA	K88900GM	DK8800GMS	DK8800GM	78195A	88152J	88152B
CIVIC (EXC HX/HYB)	12-Up	SPCA/MPCA	K88900GM	DK8800GMAS	DK8800GMA	78195A	88152J	88152B
CIVIC HX-CVT	96-00	M4VA	K88900N	DK8800NS	DK8800N	88550J	88152B	88151L
CIVIC HX-CVT	01-05	MLYA/SLYA	K88900NA	DK8800NAS	DK8800NA	88550J	88152B	88151L
CIVIC HYBRID-CVT	03-05	SZCA	K88900NB	DK8800NBS	DK8800NB	88550K	88152J	88151M
CIVIC HYBRID-CVT	06-12	SMLA/SPSA	K88900NE	DK8800NES	DK8800NE	88550K	88152J	88151M
<b>CR-V</b>								
CR-V ALL	97-01	SDMA/MDMA/M4TA/MDLA	K88900J	DK8800JS	DK8800J	78195	88152B	88151C
CR-V ALL	02-04	MCVA/MRVA	K121900G	DK12100GS	DK12100G	78195A	88152J	88151D
CR-V ALL	05-06	MKYA/GPLA/MKZA/GPPA	K121900ZL	DK12100ZVS	D12100ZV	78195A	88152J	88151D
CR-V ALL	07-11	MZJA/BZJA/MZHA/BZHA	K121900N	DK12100NS	DK12100N	78195A	121152	88151D
CR-V ALL	12-Up	MZJA/BZJA/MZHA/BZHA	K121900N	DK12100NAS	DK12100NA	78195A	121152	88151D
<b>CR-Z</b>								
CR-Z	11-12	STYA	K88900NE	DK8800NES	DK8800NE	88550K	88152J	88151M
<b>ELEMENT</b>								
ELEMENT	03-05	MZKA/BZKA	K121900G	DK12100GS	DK12100G	78195A	88152J	88151D
ELEMENT	2006	MZKA/BZKA	K121900G	DK12100GAS	DK12100GA	78195A	88152J	88151D
ELEMENT	07-11	BZKA/MNZA/BZNA/MZKA	K121900N	DK12100NS	DK12100N	78195A	121152	88151D
<b>FIT</b>								
FIT 5-SPD	07-12	SMMA/SPAA/SP5A/MP5A	K88900GM	DK8800GMS	DK8800ND	78195A	88152J	88152B
<b>INSIGHT</b>								
INSIGHT CVT	01-06	MHTA	K88900NC	DK8800NCS	DK8800NC	88550K	88152K	88152B
INSIGHT CVT	10-12	SBLA	K88900NE	DK8800NES	DK8800NE	88550K	88152J	88151M
<b>JAZZ</b>								
JAZZ CVT (NON-USA)	01-UP	SLSA/S5RA/SERA/ SWRA/SG0A	K88900NJ	DK8800NJS	DK8800NJ	88550K	88152J	88151M

## HONDA KIT-SEAL QUICK REFERENCE

HONDA	YEAR	TRANS	OHK	BNK L/Steel	MOK W/Steel	FRT SEAL	AXLE-CONV	AXLE-CASE
<b>ODYSSEY</b>								
ODYSSEY 4-SPD	95-97	MPJA	K88900M	DK8800MS	DK8800M	78195	88154	88152B
ODYSSEY 4-SPD	1998	MDWA	K88900Z	DK8800ZAS	DK8800ZA	78195	88152B	88154
ODYSSEY 4-SPD	99-01	B7TA/B7YA	K88900LA	DK8800LBS	DK8800LB	78195A	88152D	88151D
ODYSSEY 5-SPD	02-04	BYBA	K88900LL	DK8800LLS	DK8800LL	78195A	88152D	88151D
ODYSSEY 5-SPD	05-06	BGRA/PGRA	K88900LL	DK8800LPS	DK8800LP	78195A	88152D	88151D
ODYSSEY 5-SPD	07-08	B36A/P36A	K121900JA	DK12100JAS	DK12100JA	98151	88152D	88151D
ODYSSEY 5-SPD	09-12	B36A/P36A/BV1A	K121900JA	DK12100JBS	DK12100JB	98151	88152D	88151D
ODYSSEY 6-SPD	11-12	PV2A	K121900K	DK12100KS	DK12100K	121151A	121152A	121153A
<b>PILOT</b>								
PILOT ALL	03-04	BVGA/BVLA	K88900LL	DK8800LLS	DK8800LL	78195A	88152D	88151D
PILOT ALL	2005	BVGA/BVLA	K88900LL	DK8800LPS	DK8800LP	78195A	88152D	88151D
PILOT ALL	06-08	BVGA/BVLA/P3A4/P35A	K121900F	DK12100CDS	DK12100CD	98151	88152D	88151D
PILOT 2WD	09-10	PN4A	K121900JA	DK12100JAS	DK12100JA	98151	88152D	88151D
PILOT 2WD	11-12	PN4A	K121900JA	DK12100JBS	DK12100JB	98151	88152D	88151D
PILOT 4WD	09-10	PN3A	K121900M	DK12100MS	DK12100M	98151	88152D	88151D
PILOT 4WD	11-12	PN3A	K121900M	DK12100MCS	DK12100MC	98151	88152D	88151D
<b>PRELUDE</b>								
PRELUDE 4-SPD	88-89	K4/PY8A/MY8A	K88900P	DK8800PS	DK8800P	78195	88153	88154
PRELUDE 4-SPD	90-91	K4/PY8A/MY8A	K88900P	DK8800PS	DK8800P	78195	88152B	88154
PRELUDE 4-SPD	92-94	MP1A	K88900M	DK8800MAS	DK8800MP	78195	88151B	88154
PRELUDE 4-SPD	95-96	MP1A	K88900M	DK8800MAS	DK8800MA	78195	88151B	88154
PRELUDE 4-SPD	1997	M6HA	K88900Z	DK8800ZS	DK8800Z	78195	88152B	88151B
PRELUDE 4-SPD	98-01	M6HA	K88900Z	DK8800ZS	DK8800Z	78195	88152B	88154
<b>RIDGELINE</b>								
RIDGELINE	06-08	BJFA/MJFA	K121900F	DK12100CAS	DK12100CA	98151	88152D	88151D
RIDGELINE	09-11	PSFA	K121900F	DK12100CBS	DK12100CB	98151	88152D	88151D
<b>SATURN VUE</b>								
VUE 3.5L 5-SPD	04-07	MDRA/MDPA	K121900F	DK12100CS	DK12100C	98151	121154	88151D

## HONDA SOLENOID QUICK REFERENCE

MODEL	SOLENOID	YEAR	PART#	OE#
-------	----------	------	-------	-----

### ACCORD 4-CYL

4-CYL, 4-SP	SHIFT	90-97	88951	28200-PX4-014
4-CYL, 4-SP	LOCK-UP	90-97	88952	28300-PX4-014
4-CYL, 4-SP	LINEAR (DUAL)	98-02	98990	28250-P6H-024
4-CYL, 4-SP	LOCK-UP	98-02	88952	28300-PX4-014
4-CYL, 4-SP	SHIFT "A" BLACK	98-02	98955	28400-P6H-013
4-CYL, 4-SP	SHIFT "B" BROWN	98-02	98956	28500-P6H-013
4-CYL, 5-SP	LINEAR (DUAL)	03-07	98990B	28260-PRP-014
4-CYL, 5-SP	LINEAR (SINGLE)	03-07	98987B	28250-RPC-003
4-CYL, 5-SP	SHIFT "A" BROWN	03-11	98957	28400-PRP-004
4-CYL, 5-SP	SHIFT "B" BLACK	03-11	98955A	28500-PRP-004
4-CYL, 5-SP	LINEAR (DUAL)	08-10	121990E	28260-R90-004
4-CYL, 5-SP	LINEAR (SINGLE)	08-10	121987A	28250-R90-003

### ACCORD V-6

V-6, 4-SPD	LOCK-UP	95-97	98954	28200-P0Z-003
V-6, 4-SPD	LINEAR (DUAL)	98-02	98990	28250-P6H-024
V-6, 4-SPD	LOCK-UP	98-02	98954	28200-P0Z-003
V-6, 4-SPD	SHIFT "A" BLACK	98-02	98955	28400-P6H-013
V-6, 4-SPD	SHIFT "B" BROWN	98-02	98956	28500-P6H-013
V-6, 5-SPD	LINEAR (DUAL)	03-07	98990	28250-P6H-024
V-6, 5-SPD	LINEAR (SINGLE)	03-07	98987	28250-P7W-003
V-6, 5-SPD	SHIFT "A" BLACK	03-07	98955	28400-P6H-013
V-6, 5-SPD	SHIFT "B" BROWN	03-07	98956	28500-P6H-013
V-6, 5-SPD	SHIFT "A" BROWN	08-11	98957A	28400-RDK-003
V-6, 5-SPD	LINEAR (DUAL)	08-10	121990C	28250-R97-004
V-6, 5-SPD	LINEAR (SINGLE)	08-10	121987C	28260-R97-003

### ACCORD HYBRID

V-6, 5-SPD HYB	SHIFT "A" BROWN	05-07	98957A	28400-RDK-003
V-6, 5-SPD HYB	LINEAR (DUAL)	05-07	98990C	28250-RDK-014
V-6, 5-SPD HYB	LINEAR (SINGLE)	2005	98987A	28260-RDK-023
V-6, 5-SPD HYB	LINEAR (SINGLE)	06-07	121987D	28260-RCK-003

### CIVIC

CIVIC	LOCK-UP	88-91	88995A	28200-PL4-681
CIVIC	LOCK-UP	92-00	88954A	28300-P24-J01
CIVIC	SHIFT	96-00	88953B	28200-P4R-003
CIVIC	LINEAR (SINGLE)	96-00	88957	28250-P4R-315
CIVIC	LINEAR (DUAL)	01-05	88957A	28250-PLX-305
CIVIC	L/UP (BELL)	01-05	98955	28400-P6H-013
CIVIC	SHIFT (ON CASE)	01-05	88953C	28200-PLX-003
CIVIC	LINEAR (DUAL)	06-10	121990G	28260-RPC-004
CIVIC	LINEAR (SINGLE)	06-10	98987B	28250-RPC-003
CIVIC	SHIFT A (ON VB)	06-13	88953D	28400-RPC-003
CIVIC	SHIFT A (ON VB)	06-13	88953E	28500-RPC-003

### CR-V

CR-V	LINEAR (SINGLE)	97-01	88957	28250-P4R-315
CR-V	SHIFT	97-01	88953B	28200-P4R-003
CR-V	LOCK-UP	97-01	88954A	28300-P24-J01
CR-V	SHIFT "A" BROWN	02-11	98957	28400-PRP-004
CR-V	SHIFT "B" BLACK	02-11	98955A	28500-PRP-004
CR-V	LINEAR (DUAL)	02-10	98990B	28260-PRP-014
CR-V	LINEAR (SINGLE)	02-10	98987B	28250-RPC-003

### ELEMENT

ELEMENT	SHIFT "A"	03-06	98955C	28400-RCT-003
ELEMENT	SHIFT "B"	03-06	98956C	28500-RCT-003
ELEMENT	LINEAR (DUAL)	03-08	98990B	28260-PRP-014
ELEMENT	LINEAR (SINGLE)	03-08	98987B	28250-RPC-003
ELEMENT	SHIFT "A" BROWN	07-11	98957	28400-PRP-004
ELEMENT	SHIFT "B" BLACK	07-11	98955A	28500-PRP-004
ELEMENT	LINEAR (DUAL)	09-10	121990E	28260-R90-004
ELEMENT	LINEAR (SINGLE)	09-10	121987A	28250-R90-003

MODEL	SOLENOID	YEAR	PART#	OE#
-------	----------	------	-------	-----

### FIT

FIT	LINEAR (DUAL)	07-08	121990G	28260-RPC-004
FIT	LINEAR (SINGLE)	07-08	98987B	28250-RPC-003
FIT	LINEAR (DUAL)	09-10	121990F	28260-RG5-004
FIT	LINEAR (SINGLE)	09-10	121987A	28250-R90-003
FIT	SHIFT A (ON VB)	07-13	88953D	28400-RPC-003
FIT	SHIFT A (ON VB)	07-13	88953E	28500-RPC-003

### ODYSSEY

ODYSSEY	SHIFT	95-97	88951	28200-PX4-014
ODYSSEY	LOCK-UP	95-97	88952	28300-PX4-014
ODYSSEY	LOCK-UP	98	88952	28300-PX4-014
ODYSSEY	LOCK-UP	99-01	98954	28200-P0Z-003
ODYSSEY	LINEAR (DUAL)	98-06	98990	28250-P6H-024
ODYSSEY	LINEAR (SINGLE)	02-06	98987	28250-P7W-003
ODYSSEY	SHIFT "A" BLACK	98-06	98955	28400-P6H-013
ODYSSEY	SHIFT "B" BROWN	98-06	98956	28500-P6H-013
ODYSSEY	SHIFT "A" BROWN	07-12	98957A	28400-RDK-003
ODYSSEY	LINEAR (DUAL)	2007	98990C	28250-RDK-014
ODYSSEY	LINEAR (SINGLE)	2007	98987A	28260-RDK-023
ODYSSEY	LINEAR (DUAL)	08-10	121990C	28250-R97-004
ODYSSEY	LINEAR (SINGLE)	08-10	121987C	28260-R97-003

### PILOT

PILOT	SHIFT "A" BLACK	03-05	98955	28400-P6H-013
PILOT	SHIFT "B" BROWN	03-05	98956	28500-P6H-013
PILOT	LINEAR (DUAL)	03-05	98990	28250-P6H-024
PILOT	LINEAR (SINGLE)	03-05	98987	28250-P7W-003
PILOT	SHIFT "A" BROWN	06-12	98957A	28400-RDK-003
PILOT	SHIFT "B" BLACK	06-08	98955B	28500-RDK-003
PILOT	LINEAR (DUAL)	06-08	98990C	28250-RDK-014
PILOT	LINEAR (SINGLE)	06-08	98987A	28260-RDK-023
PILOT	LINEAR (DUAL)	09-10	121990C	28250-R97-004
PILOT	LINEAR (SINGLE)	09-10	121987C	28260-R97-003

### PRELUDE

PRELUDE	SHIFT	88-89	88996	28203-PK4-305
PRELUDE	SHIFT	L89	88996A	28200-PK4-043
PRELUDE	SHIFT	90-91	88996B	28200-PY8-J12
PRELUDE	SHIFT	92-96	88951	28200-PX4-014
PRELUDE	LOCK-UP	88	88997	28300-PK4-013
PRELUDE	LOCK-UP	89	88997A	28300-PK4-901
PRELUDE	LOCK-UP	90-91	88997B	28300-PY8-J10
PRELUDE	LOCK-UP	92-Up	88952	28300-PX4-014
PRELUDE	LINEAR (DUAL)	97-01	98990	28250-P6H-024
PRELUDE	SHIFT "A" BLACK	97-01	98955	28400-P6H-013
PRELUDE	SHIFT "B" BROWN	97-01	98956	28500-P6H-013

### RIDGELINE

RIDGELINE	SHIFT "A" BROWN	06-12	98957A	28400-RDK-003
RIDGELINE	SHIFT "B" BLACK	06-08	98955B	28500-RDK-003
RIDGELINE	LINEAR (DUAL)	06-08	98990C	28250-RDK-014
RIDGELINE	LINEAR (SINGLE)	06-08	98987A	28260-RDK-023
RIDGELINE	LINEAR (DUAL)	09-10	121990C	28250-R97-004
RIDGELINE	LINEAR (SINGLE)	09-10	121987C	28260-R97-003

# HONDA & ACURA

## HONDA SOLENOID QUICK REFERENCE

MODEL	SOLENOID	YEAR	PART#	OE#
<b>PRESS SWITCH 2ND &amp; 3RD</b>				
BEIGE, 27 PSI.....	*W/ LEDGE / STEP .....	98992C.....	28600-P7W-003	
.....	ODYSSEY .....	02-04 .....	PILOT .....	03-04
BEIGE, 27 PSI.....	*NO LEDGE / STEP .....	98992D.....	28600-RAY-003	
.....	ACCORD V-6 .....	03-07 .....	PILOT .....	05-08
.....	ACCORD HYBRID .....	05-07 .....	Ridgeline .....	06-08
BLACK, 33 PSI.....	*W/ LEDGE / STEP .....	98992A.....	28600-P7Z-003	
.....	ACCORD ALL .....	98-02 .....	PILOT .....	03-04
.....	ODYSSEY .....	99-04 .....		
GRAY, 33 PSI.....	*NO LEDGE / STEP .....	98992E.....	28610-RAY-003	
.....	ACCORD V-6 .....	03-07 .....	ELEMENT .....	03-06
.....	ACCORD HYBRID .....	05-07 .....	PILOT .....	05-08
.....	RIDGELINE .....	06-08 .....		
GREEN, 38 PSI.....	*W/ LEDGE / STEP .....	98992 .....	28600-P6H-003	
.....	ACCORD 4-CYL .....	98-02 .....	PRELUDE .....	97-01
GREEN, 38 PSI.....	*NO LEDGE / STEP .....	98992B.....	28600-PRP-004	
.....	ODYSSEY .....	1998 .....	CR-V .....	02-03
.....	.....	.....	98992F .....	28600-RPC-003
.....	CIVIC .....	06-10 .....	FIT .....	07-08
.....	.....	.....	98992G .....	28600-RPC-004
.....	CIVIC .....	06-10 .....	FIT .....	07-08
.....	.....	.....	98992H .....	28600-RG5-003
.....	FIT .....	09-10 .....		
.....	.....	.....	98992J .....	28600-RG5-004
.....	FIT .....	09-10 .....		
.....	.....	.....	98992K .....	28600-RCL-004
.....	ACCORD 4-CYL .....	03-07 .....	CR-V .....	03-06
.....	ELEMENT .....	03-06 .....		
.....	.....	.....	98992L .....	28600-RCL-003
.....	CR-V .....	05-10 .....	ELEMENT .....	07-08
.....	.....	.....	98992M .....	28600-R90-004
.....	ACCORD 4-CYL .....	08-11 .....	ELEMNET .....	09-11
.....	.....	.....	98992N .....	28600-R97-003
.....	ACCORD V-6 .....	08-11 .....	PILOT .....	09-11
.....	.....	.....	Ridgeline .....	09-11
BEIGE .....	.....	98992P .....	28600-R36-004	
BLACK .....	.....	98992Q .....	28610-R36-004	

MODEL	SOLENOID	YEAR	PART#	OE#
-------	----------	------	-------	-----



## MR9A (NSX)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>OVERHAUL KITS</b>				
NI.....	K98900N .....	Overhaul Kit, MR9A (Acura NSX) 1991-00.....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER L/STEEL KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK9800NS .....	Master L/Steels Kit, MR9A (Acura NSX) 1991-00 .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER W/STEELS KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK9800N.....	Master W/Steels Kit, MR9A (Acura NSX) 1991-00.....	1 .....	N/A
<b>FILTERS</b>				
010.....	98710N.....	Filter, MR9A (Acura NSX) 1991-00.....	1 .....	TBA
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	98104 .....	Friction, MR9A (NSX) 4th Clutch (.091") 44 Teeth (4.70" OD).....	5 .....	TBA
108.....	88107G .....	Friction, MR9A (NSX) Low Clutch (.075") 41 Teeth (4.56" OD).....	5 .....	TBA
104.....	98101 .....	Friction, MR9A (NSX) Low Hold, 2nd & 3rd Clutch (.075") 44T (4.70" OD).....	3-13.....	TBA
119.....	K88N-1 .....	Friction Module, MR9A 1991-06 (Stage 1) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
NI.....	78502G .....	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All.....	1 .....	TBA

### Notes

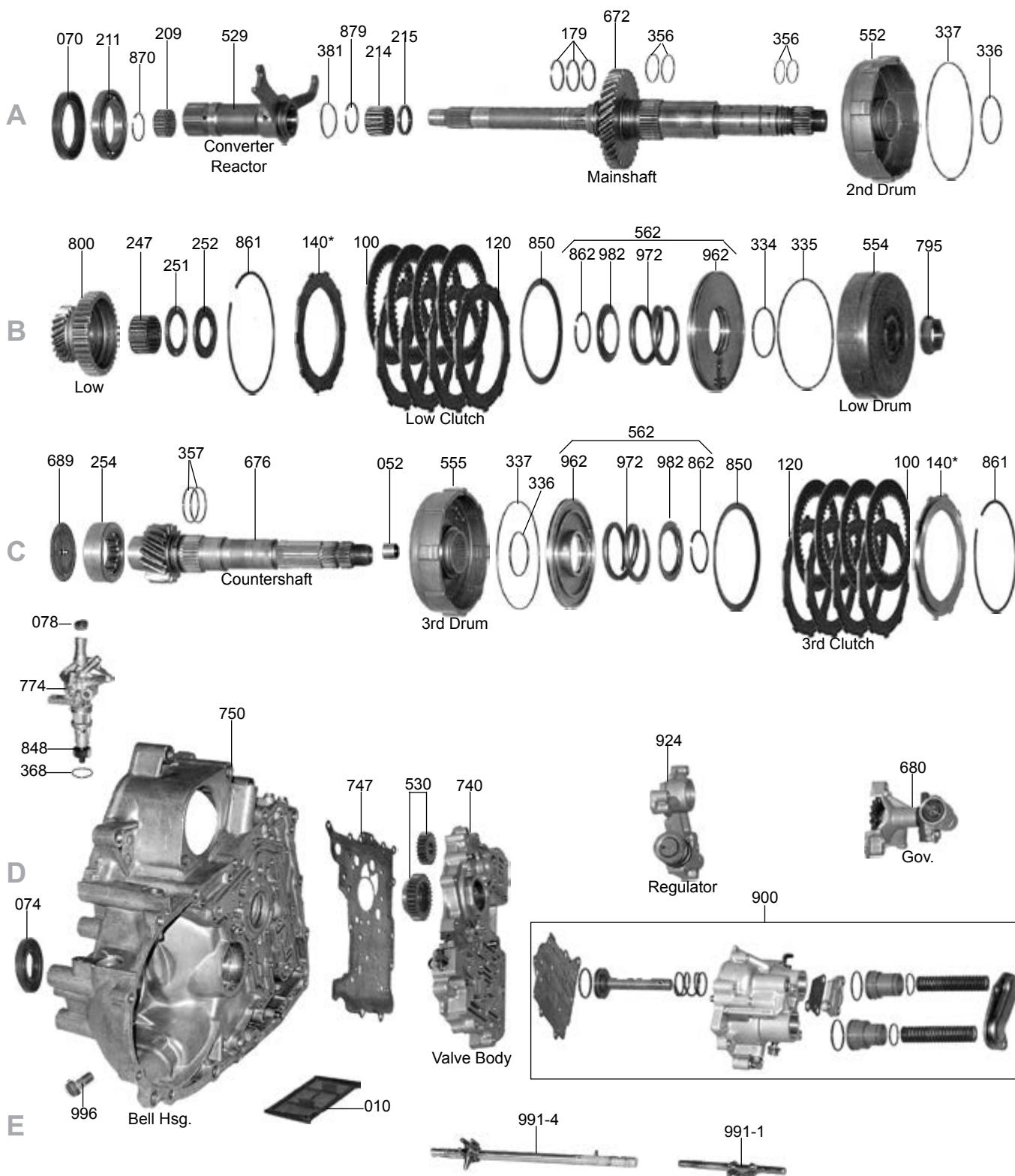
## 2-SPEED

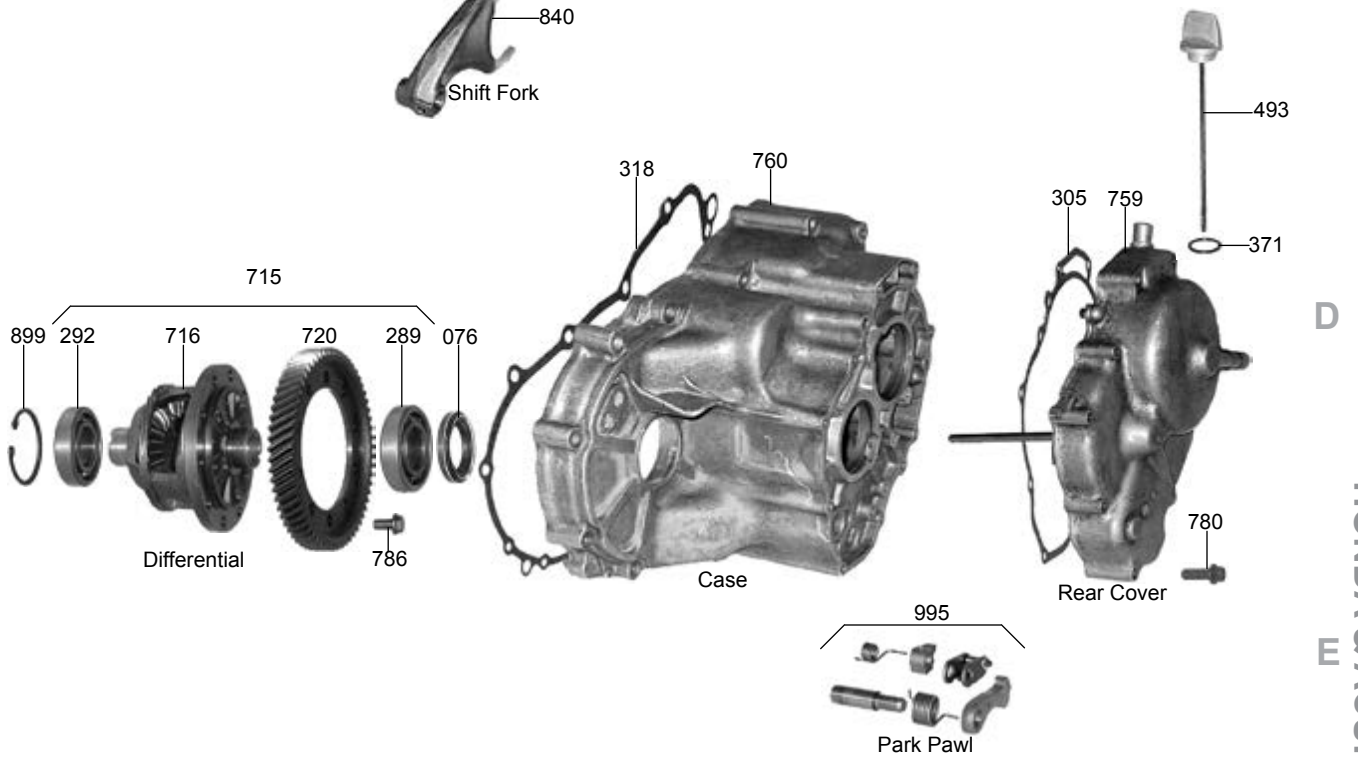
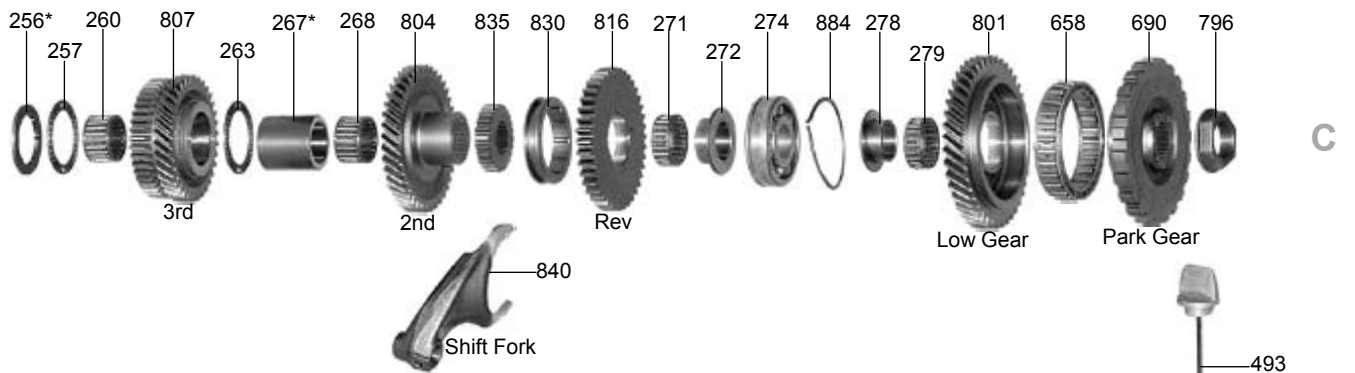
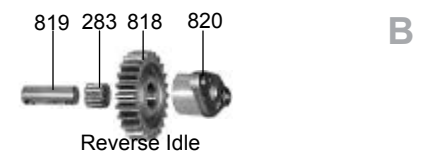
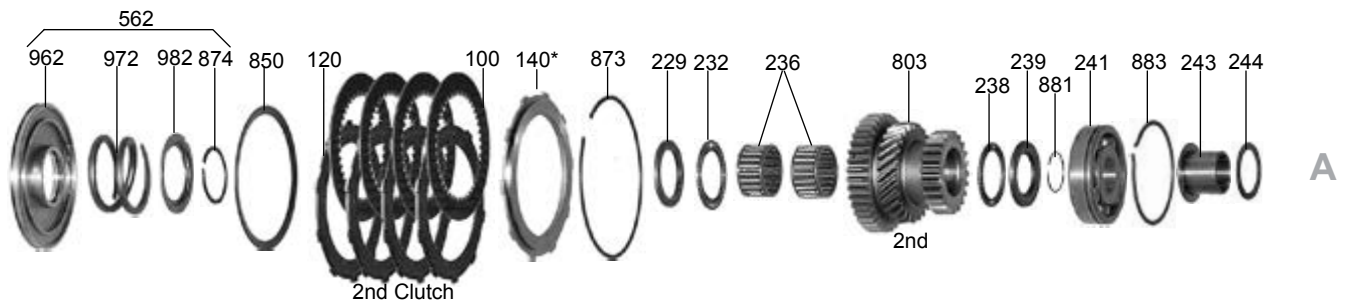
ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>OVERHAUL KITS</b>				
NI.....	K78900.....	Overhaul Kit, Honda 2 Speed 1973-80.....	1.....	N/A
<b>MASTER L/STEEL KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK7800S.....	Master L/Steels Kit, Honda 2 Speed 1973-80.....	1.....	N/A
<b>MASTER W/STEELS KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK7800.....	Master W/Steels Kit, Honda 2 Speed 1973-80.....	1.....	N/A
<b>FILTERS</b>				
010.....	78661.....	Filter, Honda 2 Speed 1973-80.....	1.....	25420-639-000
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
070.....	78195.....	Seal, Honda 2 Speed Front.....	1.....	91307-639-015
072.....	78197.....	Seal, Honda 2 Speed Linkage.....	1.....	90311-12002
074.....	78196.....	Seal, Honda 2 Speed Left Angle.....	1.....	91205-639-005
076.....	78194.....	Seal, Honda 2 Speed Right Axle.....	1.....	91206-639-005
078.....	78198.....	Seal, Honda 2 Speed Speed-O Gear.....	1.....	92108-551-015
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
106.....	78103.....	Friction, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch 1973-80.....	4-8.....	22535-639-010
<b>STEELS</b>				
126.....	78100.....	Steel, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (.079") 1973-80.....	4-8.....	22536-639-000
126.....	78100A.....	Steel, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (.070") 1973-80.....	SEL.....	TBA
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
146.....	78881.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (# 1) (1.8mm).....	1.....	TBA
146.....	78881AA.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (# 2) (2.1mm).....	1.....	TBA
146.....	78881AB.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (# 3) (2.4mm).....	1.....	TBA
146.....	78881AC.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (# 4) (2.7mm).....	1.....	TBA
146.....	78881AD.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (# 5) (3.0mm).....	1.....	TBA
146.....	78881AE.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch (# 6) (3.3mm).....	1.....	TBA
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	K78903.....	Ring Kit, Honda 2 Speed 1973-80.....	1.....	TBA
178.....	78296.....	Ring, Honda 2 Speed Mainshaft 1973-80.....	1.....	23122-639-003
179.....	78297.....	Ring, Honda 2 Speed Low & Drive Clutch 1973-80.....	2-4.....	22628-639-003
<b>TECHNICAL MANUALS</b>				
400.....	TMHON2.....	Technical Manual, Honda 2 Speed.....	1.....	83-HDA2SPDTM

### Notes



## 3-SPEED





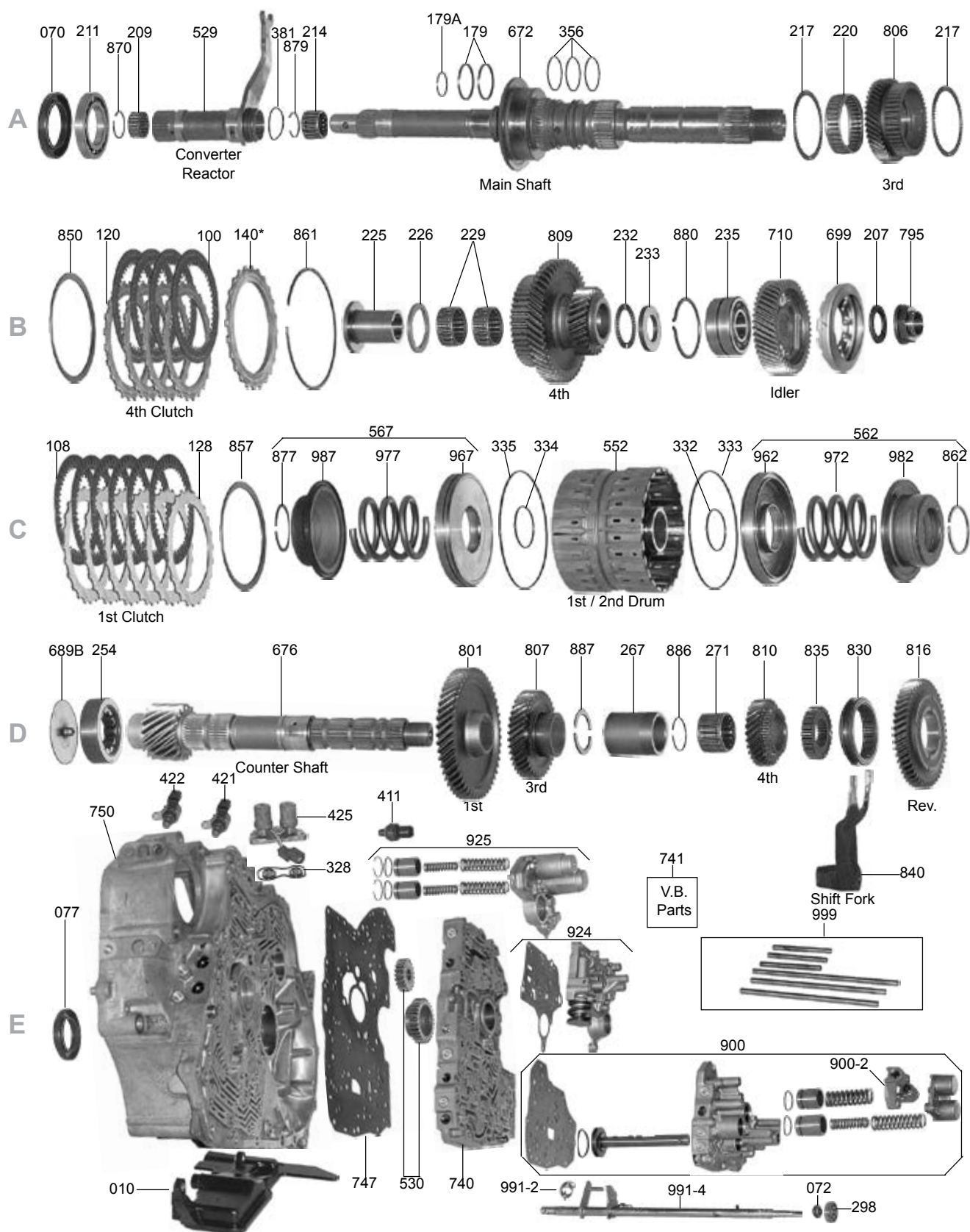
## 3-SPEED

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>OVERHAUL KITS</b>				
NI.....	K88900.....	Overhaul Kit, Honda 3 Speed 1980-86.....	1.....	N/A
<b>MASTER L/STEEL KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800S.....	Master L/Steels Kit, Honda 3 Speed 1980-86.....	1.....	N/A
<b>MASTER W/STEELS KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800.....	Master W/Steels Kit, Honda 3 Speed 1980-86.....	1.....	N/A
<b>FILTERS</b>				
010.....	88710.....	Filter, Honda 3 Speed 1980-86.....	1.....	25420-PA9-000
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
070.....	78195.....	Seal, Honda 3 Speed (Front).....	1.....	91307-639-015
072.....	78197.....	Seal, Honda 3 Speed Linkage.....	1.....	90311-12002
072.....	88198.....	Seal, Honda 3 Speed Throttle Rod.....	1.....	91201-PA9-003
074.....	78196.....	Seal, Honda 3 Speed (Left Axle).....	1.....	91205-639-005
076.....	78194.....	Seal, Honda 3 Speed (Right Axle).....	1.....	91206-639-005
078.....	78198.....	Seal, Honda 3 Speed Speed-O Gear.....	1.....	91208-551-015
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	88103.....	Friction, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (.075") 38 Teeth (106mm, 4.171" OD).....	3-9.....	22544-PA9-010
<b>STEELS</b>				
120.....	88100.....	Steel, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (.079") 8 Teeth (3.220" ID).....	3-9.....	22543-PA9-010
120.....	88100X.....	Steel, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (.070") 8 Teeth (3.220" ID).....	AR.....	TBA
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140.....	88881A.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #1) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881B.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #2) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881C.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #3) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881D.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #4) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881E.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #5) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881F.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #6) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881G.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #7) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881H.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #8) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881J.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #9) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88881K.....	Pressure Plate, Honda 3 Speed Low, 2nd, & 3rd Clutch (Stamped #10) 8T (3.220" ID).....	1-4.....	TBA
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	K88300.....	Ring Kit, Honda 3 Speed.....	1.....	TBA
179.....	88300.....	Ring, Honda 3 Speed Mainshaft (1.259" OD).....	2-3.....	22814-PA9-023
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
NI.....	78502G.....	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All.....	1.....	TBA
<b>HARD PARTS</b>				
658.....	88727.....	Sprag, Honda 3 Speed Low (26 Lugs).....	1.....	TBA
816.....	88821E.....	Gear, Honda 3 Speed Reverse (Countershaft).....	1.....	23531-PA9-000

### Notes

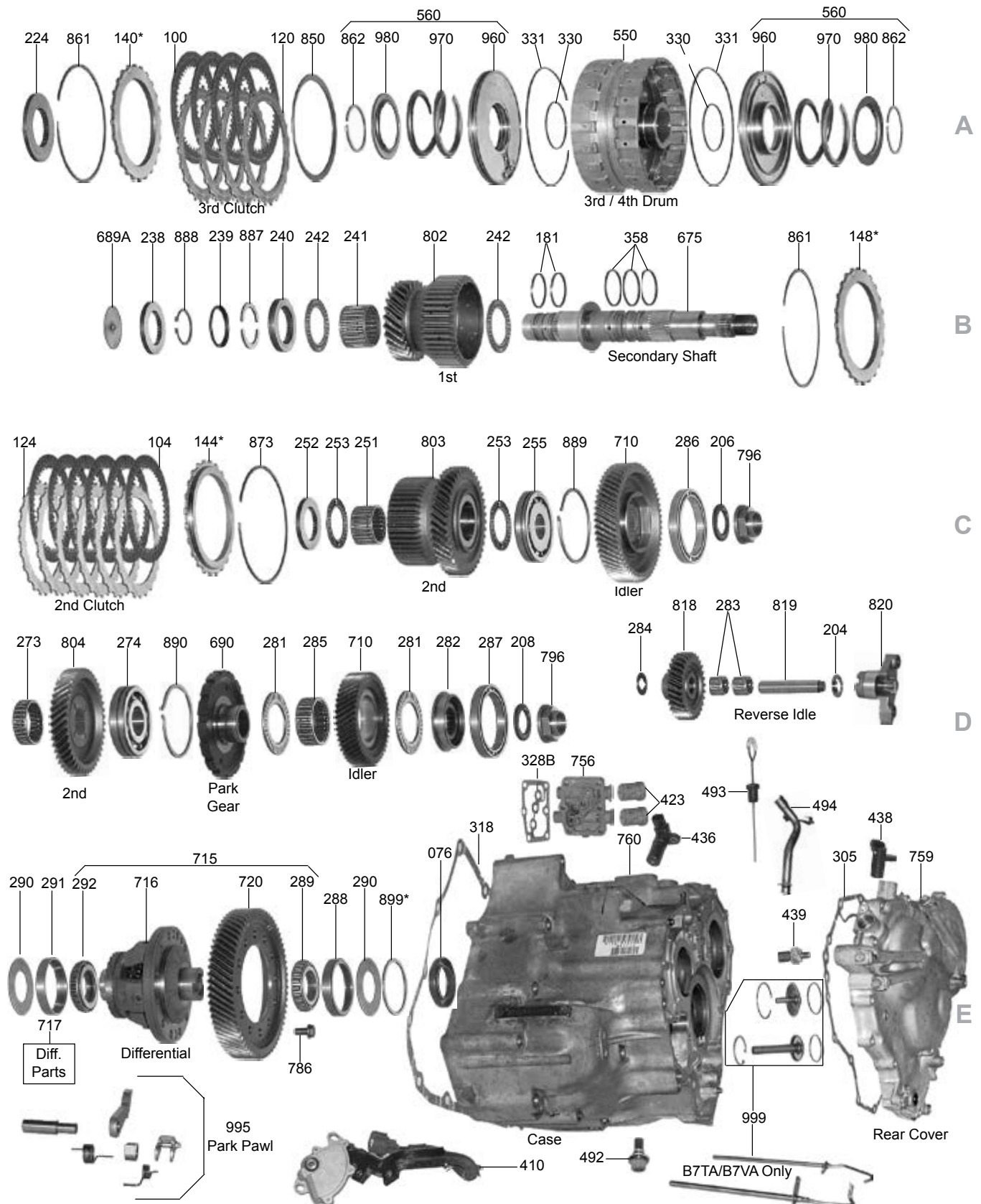


## 4 -SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, M7ZA)

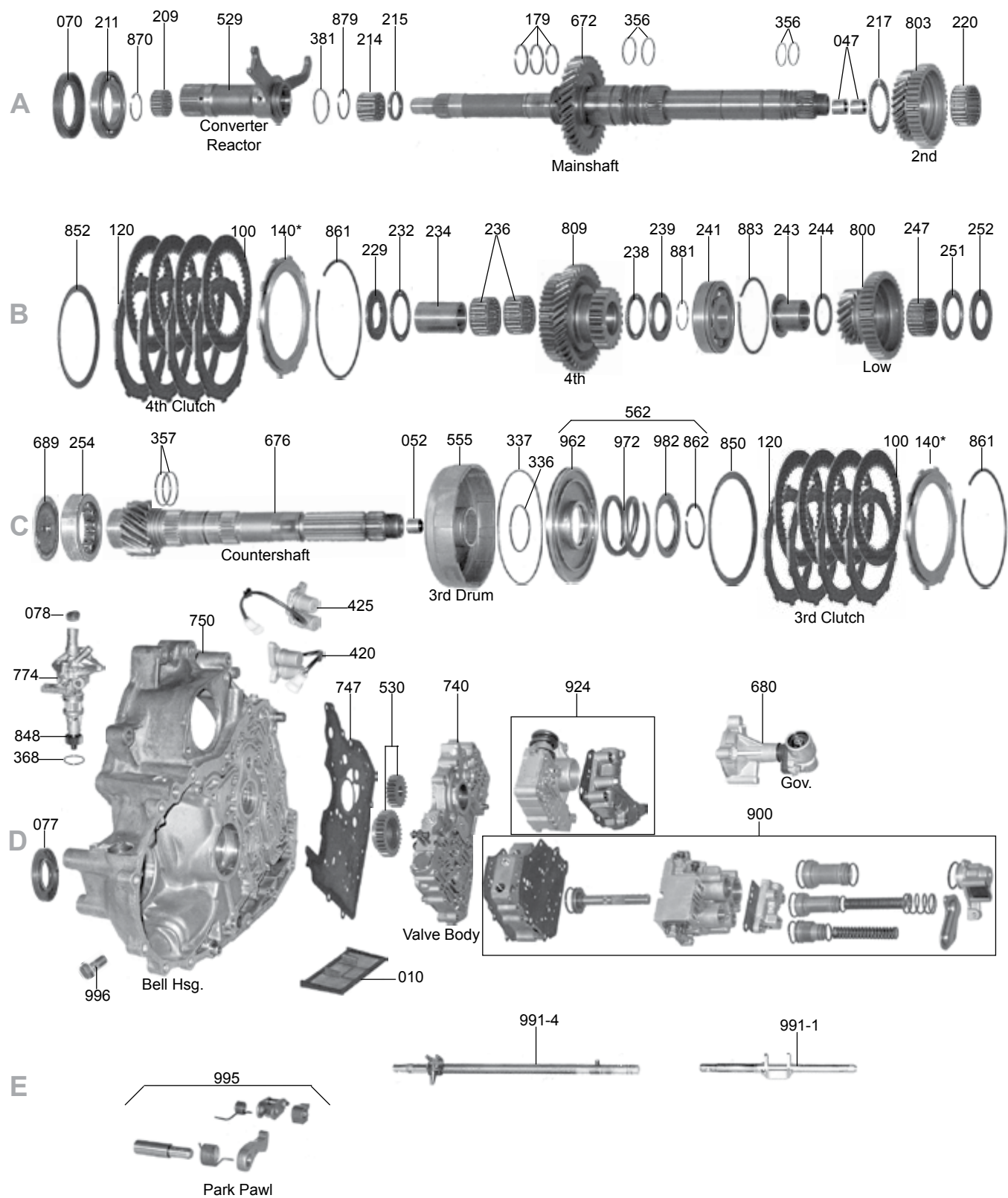


# HONDA & ACURA

## 4 -SPEED, 3-SHAFT (B7XA, B7TA, M7ZA)

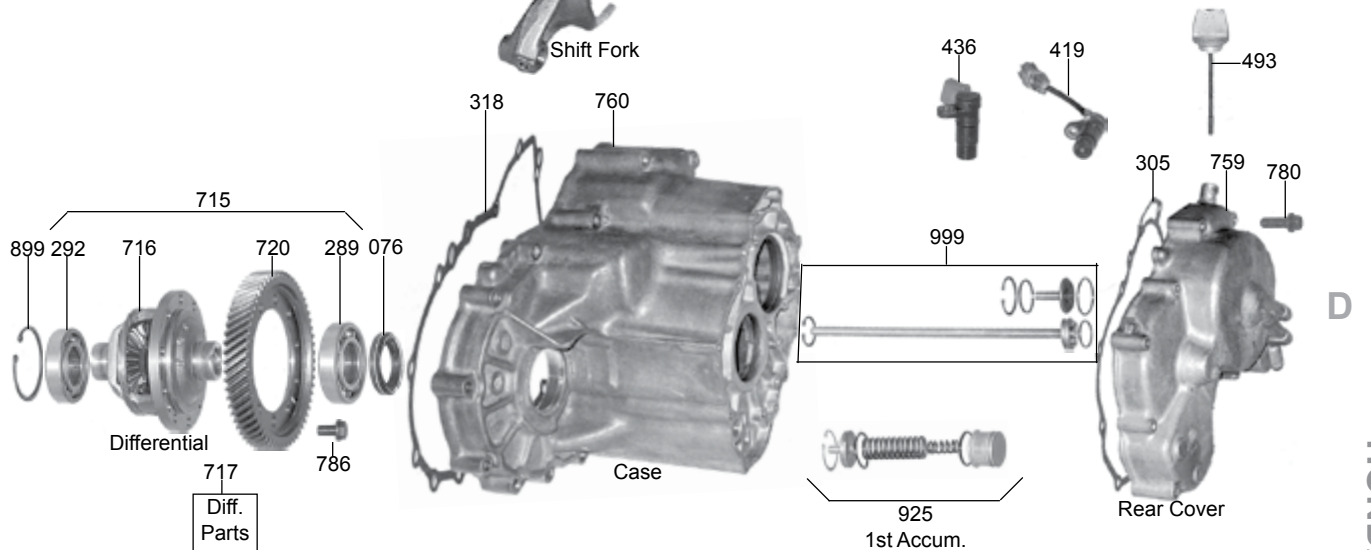
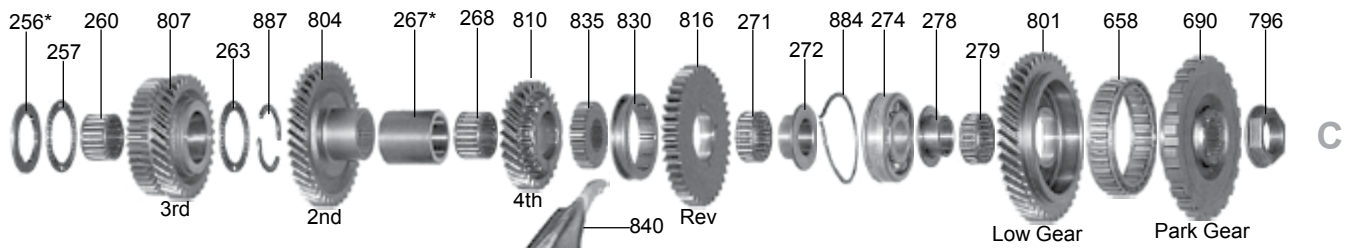
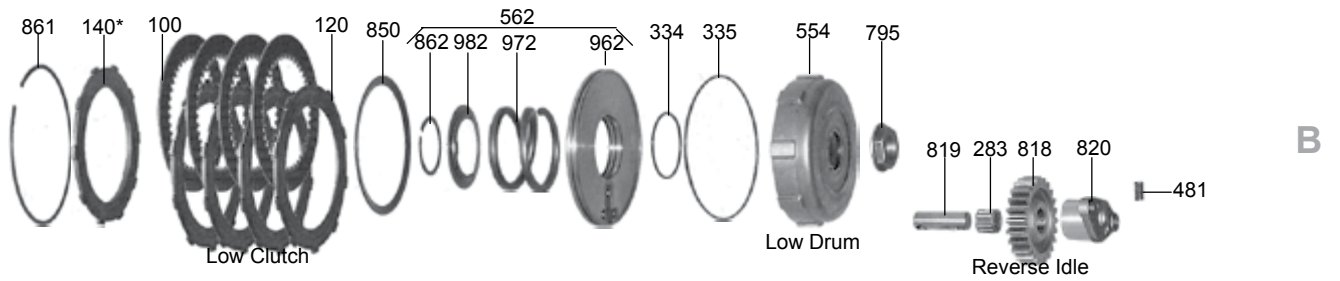
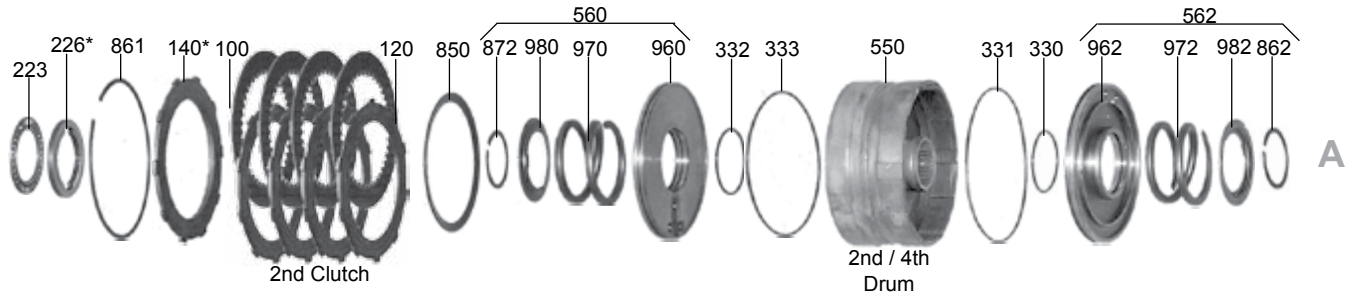


## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)





## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)





## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
<b>OVERHAUL KITS</b>				
NI.....	K88900A.....	Overhaul Kit, AK / AS 1983-87 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	K88900G.....	Overhaul Kit, F4 1985-89 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	K88900F.....	Overhaul Kit, CA (Civic) 1986-87.....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	K88900E.....	Overhaul Kit, CA (Integra) 1986-87 & P1 1988-89 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	K88900T.....	Overhaul Kit, K4/PY8A/MY8A 1988-91 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	K88900V.....	Overhaul Kit, G4/L5/PL5X 86-90.....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	K88900H.....	Overhaul Kit, L4/ML4A 1988-91 .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER L/STEEL KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800AS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, AK 1982-83.....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800BS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, AS 1983-87.....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800GS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, F4 1985-89 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800FS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, CA (Civic) 1986-87 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800ES.....	Master L/Steels Kit, CA (Integra) 1986-87 & P1 1988-89 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800TS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, K4/PY8A/MY8A 1988-91 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800VS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, G4/L5/PL5X 1986-90.....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800HS.....	Master L/Steels Kit, L4/ML4A 1988-91 .....	1 .....	N/A
<b>MASTER W/STEELS KITS</b>				
NI.....	DK8800A.....	Master W/Steels Kit, AK 1982-83 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800B.....	Master W/Steels Kit, AS 1984-87 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800G.....	Master W/Steels Kit, F4 1985-89.....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800F.....	Master W/Steels Kit, CA (Civic) 1986-87 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800E.....	Master W/Steels Kit, CA (Integra) 1986-87 & P1 1988-89 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800T.....	Master W/Steels Kit, K4/PY8A/MY8A 1988-91 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800V.....	Master W/Steels Kit, G4/L5/PL5X 1986-90 .....	1 .....	N/A
NI.....	DK8800H.....	Master W/Steels Kit, L4/ML4A 1988-91.....	1 .....	N/A
<b>FILTERS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA FILTER QUICK REF FOR INTERNAL & AUX FILTERS** .....		
018.....	98712.....	Screen, (Some) In VB (.570" OD)(.125" Thk Rubber Boot).....	1 .....	TBA
018.....	98712A.....	Screen, (Some) In VB (.662" OD)(.315" Thk Rubber Boot).....	1 .....	27750-PL5-J01
<b>BUSHINGS</b>				
030.....	K88400.....	Repair, Bushing Kit For F4 Apply Tube (3-Brass Bushings) .....	1 .....	TBA
030.....	K88901.....	Bushing Kit, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X .....	1 .....	TBA
030.....	K88901CL.....	Bushing Kit, Clutch Feed, MY8A / PY8A .....	1 .....	19500A
047.....	88001.....	Bushing, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Mainshaft (Front, Small) .....	1 .....	TBA
047.....	88001A.....	Bushing, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Mainshaft (Rear, Large) .....	1 .....	TBA
052.....	88003.....	Bushing, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Countershaft (Large) .....	1 .....	TBA
NI.....	88439A.....	Bushing, Mainshaft, Replaces #214 Bearing (.6875") AS, F4, AK, K4, AS, 1893-89 .....	1 .....	TBA
NI.....	88439B.....	Bushing, Mainshaft, Replaces #214 Bearing (.8125") G5, L5, 1896-90 .....	1 .....	TBA
NI.....	88439C.....	Bushing, Mainshaft, Replaces #214 Bearing (.5625") L4, P1, CQ, 1888-91 .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>METAL CLAD SEALS</b>				
070.....	78195.....	Seal, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1 Converter (44x68x8mm) (Counter Clockwise Helix) .....	1 .....	TBA
070.....	78195A.....	Seal, G4/L5/PL5X Converter (44x68x8mm) (Clockwise Helix) .....	1 .....	91207-PG4-005
072.....	78197.....	Seal, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Manual Shaft (12x22x7mm) 1983-Up .....	1 .....	TBA
072.....	88198.....	Seal, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4 Throttle Shaft (9x18x7mm).....	1 .....	91201-PA9-004
076.....	88152.....	Seal, AK/AS/CA Axle (Case Side) (35x62x9mm) .....	1 .....	91205-PC9-005
076.....	88152A.....	Seal, F4/K4 Axle (Case Side) (40x62x9mm) .....	1 .....	91205-PC9-711
076.....	88151C.....	Seal, P1 Axle (Case Side) (40x76x9mm) .....	1 .....	91206-PC8-005
076.....	88151B.....	Seal, G4/L5/PL5X Axle (Case Side) (40x56x9mm) .....	1 .....	91206-PG2-005
076.....	88151L.....	Seal, L4 /ML4A Axle (Case Side) (35x76x9mm) .....	1 .....	91206-689-005
077.....	88151A.....	Seal, F4/CA Axle (Bell Housing Side) (40x76x9mm).....	1 .....	91206-PC9-711
077.....	88151.....	Seal, AK/AS/CA Axle (Bell Housing Side) (35x76x9mm).....	1 .....	91206-PC9-005
077.....	88152B.....	Seal, K4/L4/P1/ML4A Axle (Bell Housing Side) (35x56x8mm).....	1 .....	91205-PL3-A00
077.....	88153.....	Seal, K4 Axle (Bell Housing Side) (38x54x8mm) 1988-Up.....	1 .....	TBA
077.....	88151B.....	Seal, G4/L5/PL5X Axle (Bell Housing Side) (40x56x9mm) (Also Fits G4/L5/PL5X Case Side).....	1-2 .....	91206-PG2-005
<b>FRICTIONS</b>				
100.....	88103.....	Friction, AK Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.075") 38 Teeth (106mm, 4.171" OD) 1983 .....	12 .....	22544-PA9-010
100.....	88105.....	Friction, AS/CA/L4/P1 Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.075") 38T (110mm, 4.323" OD) 1984-91 .....	12 .....	22544-PC9-010
100.....	88107.....	Friction, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clu (.075") 41T(116mm, 4.556" OD) 1986-91 .....	12-16 .....	22544-PF4-010
119.....	K88F.....	Friction Module, AK (106mm, 4.171" OD) 1983 .....	1 .....	TBA
119.....	K88BF.....	Friction Module, AS/CA/L4/P1 (110mm, 4 5/16" OD) 1984-91 .....	1 .....	TBA
119.....	K88H-1.....	Friction Module, AS/CA/L4/P1 (110mm, 4 5/16" OD) (Stage 1) .....	1 .....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
119.....	K88MF.....	Friction Module, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X (116mm, 4 9/16" OD) 1986-91.....	1.....	TBA
<b>STEELS</b>				
120.....	88100.....	Steel, AK Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.079") 8 Teeth (106mm, 3.220" ID) 1983.....	12.....	22543-PA9-010
120.....	88100X.....	Steel, AK Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.070") 8 Teeth (106mm, 3.220" ID) 1983.....	AR.....	TBA
120.....	88102.....	Steel, AS/CA Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.079") 8 Teeth (110mm, 3.230" ID) 1984-87.....	12.....	22543-PC9-000
120.....	88102X.....	Steel, AS/CA/L4/P1 Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.070") 8 Teeth (110mm, 3.230" ID) 1984-91.....	AR.....	TBA
120.....	88110.....	Steel, L4/P1/CA Low Clutch (.063") 8 Teeth (110mm, 3.230" ID) 1986-91.....	12.....	22543-PH0-850
120.....	88108.....	Steel, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.079") 10T (116mm, 3.438" ID) 86-91.....	12-16.....	22543-PF4-000
120.....	88108X.....	Steel, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clutch (.070") 10T (116mm, 3.438" ID) 86-91.....	AR.....	TBA
<b>PRESSURE PLATES</b>				
140.....	88715A.....	Press Plate, AK Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clu, Selective (Specify Stamped # 1 To #8)..... 8 Teeth, (3.220" ID) 1983.....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88715B.....	Press Plate, AS/CA/L4/P1 Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clu, Selective (Specify Stamped # 1 To #10)..... 8 Teeth, (3.230" ID) 84-91.....	1-4.....	TBA
140.....	88715C.....	Press Plate, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Low/2nd/3rd/4th Clu, Selective (Stamped # 1 To #10)..... 10 Teeth, (3.438" ID) 198-91.....	1-4.....	TBA
<b>SEALING RINGS</b>				
175.....	K88300A.....	Ring Kit, AK, AS) (CA, L4, ML4A, M48A, P1 (3-Metal) 1983-87.....	1.....	F-602A
175.....	K88300B.....	Ring Kit, F4 (3-Metal) 1985-89.....	1.....	TBA
175.....	K88901V.....	Ring Kit, K4, PY8A, MY8A (4-Metal) 1988-91.....	1.....	TBA
175.....	K88300L.....	Ring Kit, G4, L5, PL5X (4-Metal) 1986-90.....	1.....	TBA
179.....	88300.....	Ring, AK/AS/CA/L4/P1 Mainshaft (32mm, 1.259" OD) 1983-91.....	2-3.....	22814-PA9-023
179.....	88305.....	Ring, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Mainshaft (35mm, 1.378" OD) 1986-90.....	3.....	TBA
179.....	88309.....	Ring, K4 (Prelude) Mainshaft (29mm, 1.141" OD) 1988-91.....	1.....	TBA
<b>WASHERS &amp; BEARINGS</b>				
209.....	88209.....	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/CA/L4/P1 Converter Reactor (Front).....	1.....	TBA
209.....	88209A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, F4/K4/PY8A/G4/L5/PL5X Stator (Front).....	1.....	TBA
211.....	88591.....	Ball Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Bell Housing (2.675" OD) (1.570" ID).....	1.....	TBA
214.....	88409A.....	Roller Bearing, AK/AS/CA/L4/P1 Mainshaft To Converter Reactor (1.014" OD).....	1.....	TBA
214.....	88409B.....	Roller Bearing, F4/K4/G4/L5 Mainshaft To Converter Reactor.....	1.....	91026-PC9-003
214.....	88409C.....	Roller Bearing, PL5X Mainshaft To Converter Reactor.....	1.....	TBA
215.....	88947.....	Spacer, AK/AS/CA Mainshaft To Bearing # 214 (.155" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
215.....	88947A.....	Spacer, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Mainshaft To Bearing # 214.....	1.....	TBA
215.....	88947B.....	Spacer, L4/MY8A/P1 Mainshaft To Bearing # 214 (.234" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
217.....	88408A.....	Thrust Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4 Second Gear To Mainshaft.....	1.....	91026-PC9-003
217.....	88408B.....	Thrust Bearing, L5/PL5X Second Gear To Mainshaft (Use 60223E).....	1.....	TBA
220.....	88407A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4 Second Gear To Mainshaft (.712" Wide).....	1.....	91026-PC9-E01
220.....	88407AA.....	Caged Needle Bearing, CA/L4/P1 Second Gear To Mainshaft.....	1.....	91028-PL4-003
220.....	88407B.....	Caged Needle Bearing, G4 Second Gear To Mainshaft (.837" Wide).....	1.....	TBA
220.....	88407C.....	Caged Needle Bearing, L5/PL5X Second Gear To Mainshaft.....	1.....	TBA
223.....	88406AA.....	Bearing, AK/AS/F4/CA/L4/P1 2nd Gear To Mainshaft (2.035" OD) Fits F4 W/ Thin 2-4 Drum.....	1.....	91023-PS5-003
223.....	88406SP.....	Thrust Washer, AK/AS/F4/CA/L4/P1 Second Gear To Drum (Bronze Replacement).....	1.....	Sonnax
223.....	88406CA.....	Bearing, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X 2nd Gear To Mainsh (2.194" OD) Fits F4/G4 W/ Thick 2-4 Drum.....	1-2.....	91023-PG4-013
223.....	88406C.....	Thrust Washer, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Second Gear To Drum (Bronze Replacement).....	1.....	Sonnax
223.....	86406BA.....	Bearing, G4 2nd Gear To Drum (.078" Thick) (2.200" OD) (With Thin Hub 2-4 Drum).....	1.....	91023-PG4-003
223.....	88406B.....	Thrust Washer, G4 Second Gear To Drum (Bronze Replacement).....	1.....	Sonnax
226.....	88405A.....	Race, AK/AS/F4/CA/L4/P1 Second Gear To Drum (2.010" OD) Selective (.117" To .171").....	1.....	90410-PC9-010
226.....	88405B.....	Race, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Second Gear To Drum (2.160" OD) Selective (.155" To .171").....	1.....	90441-PG4-010
226.....	88405C.....	Race, G4 2nd Gear To Drum (With Thin Hub 2-4 Drum) (2.160" OD) Selective (.155" To .171").....	1.....	90441-PG4-000
229.....	88404A.....	Race, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/G4/L5/PL5X 2-4 Drum To 4th Gear (.118").....	1.....	TBA
229.....	88404B.....	Race, L4/P1 2-4 Drum To 4th Gear (.117").....	1.....	TBA
232.....	88402AB.....	Thrust Bearing, AK/AS/F4/CA/L5/P1 (K4 & G4 Some) 2-4 Drum To 4th Gear (2.112" OD)..... (.076") (Also Fits F4/K4/G4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum).....	1-2.....	91031-PC9-003
232.....	88427A.....	Thrust Bearing, K4/G4 (Some) 2-4 Drum To 4th Gear (2.112" OD) (.097") (Also Fits F4/K4..... 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum).....	1-2.....	91031-PG4-003
232.....	88402AC.....	Thrust Bearing, PL5X 2-4 Drum To 4th Gear.....	1.....	TBA
234.....	88403A.....	Collar, AK/AS/F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (Inner) (1.774" Long).....	1.....	TBA
234.....	88403B.....	Collar, CA/L4/P1 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (Inner) (1.677" Long).....	1.....	TBA
236.....	88415A.....	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/CA/P1 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (.774" Thick).....	2.....	TBA
236.....	88415B.....	Caged Needle Bearing, L4/CA/P1 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (.535" Thick).....	2.....	TBA
236.....	88415C.....	Caged Needle Bearing, G4/L5/PL5X 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (.768" Thick).....	2.....	TBA
238.....	88427A.....	Thrust Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/CA/P1/G4/L5/PL5X 4th Gear (Mainshaft) To Race.....	1.....	91018-P56-003
239.....	88426A.....	Race, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/CA/P1 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (Rear) (.116").....	1.....	TBA
239.....	88426B.....	Race, G4/L5/PL5X 4th Gear (Mainshaft) (Rear) (.150").....	1.....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
241	88425A	Ball Bearing, AK/AS Case To Mainshaft (2.670" OD)	1	TBA
241	88425C	Ball Bearing, F4/K4/G4/L5 Case To Mainshaft (2.952" OD)	1	TBA
241	88425B	Ball Bearing, L4/CA/P1 Case To Mainshaft (2.755" OD)	1	TBA
241	88425D	Ball Bearing, PL5X Case To Mainshaft (2.950" OD) (Use 60274J)	1	TBA
243	88414A	Collar, AK/AS/CA Low Gear (Mainshaft) (Inner) (.986" Wide)	1	TBA
243	88414B	Collar, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Low Gear (Mainshaft) (Inner) (1.064" Wide)	1	TBA
243	88414C	Collar, L4/P1 Low Gear (Mainshaft) (Inner) (1.102" Wide)	1	TBA
244	88413A	Washer, AK/AS/ Low Gear (Mainshaft) To Collar (1.710" OD)	1	TBA
244	88413B	Washer, F4/K4/CA/G4/L5/PL5X Low Gear (Mainshaft) To Collar (1.646" OD)	1	TBA
244	88413C	Washer, L4/P1 Low Gear (Mainshaft) To Collar (1.565" OD)	1	TBA
247	88412A	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.220" ID)	1	TBA
247	88412C	Caged Needle Bearing, CA Low Gear (Mainshaft)	1	TBA
247	88412B	Caged Needle Bearing, L4/P1 Low Gear (Mainshaft) (1.102" ID)	1	TBA
251	88411A	Thrust Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/G4/L5/PL5X Low Drum To Low Gear	1	TBA
251	88411B	Thrust Bearing, L4/P1 Low Drum To Low Gear (1.385" ID)	1	TBA
252	88418	Race, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/G4/L4/PL5X Low Drum To Low Gear	1	TBA
252	88418A	Race, L4/P1 Low Drum To Low Gear (.910" ID)	1	TBA
254	88689	Roller Bearing, AK/AS Countershaft To Bell Housing (2.165" OD)	1	117111
254	88689A	Roller Bearing, F4/K4/G4/L5 Countershaft To Bell Housing (2.638" OD)	1	91102-PF0-003
254	88689B	Roller Bearing, L4/CA/P1 Countershaft To Bell (2.442" OD)	1	TBA
254	88689BA	Roller Bearing, PL5X Countershaft To Bell Housing	1	TBA
256	88419A1	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.118")	1	90411-PA9-010
256	88419A2	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.119")	1	90412-PA9-010
256	88419A3	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.120")	1	90413-PA9-010
256	88419A4	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.121")	1	90414-PA9-010
256	88419A5	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.122")	1	90415-PA9-010
256	88419A6	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.123")	1	90418-PA9-000
256	88419A7	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.124")	1	90419-PA9-000
256	88419A8	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.125")	1	90420-PA9-000
256	88419A9	Race, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.126")	1	90421-PA9-000
256	88149B1	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.118")	1	90411-PF4-000
256	88149B2	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.119")	1	90412-PF4-000
256	88149B3	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.120")	1	90413-PF4-000
256	88149B4	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.121")	1	90414-PF4-000
256	88149B5	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.122")	1	90415-PF4-000
256	88149B6	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.123")	1	90416-PF4-000
256	88149B7	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.124")	1	90417-PF4-000
256	88149B8	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.125")	1	90418-PF4-000
256	88149B9	Race, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (.126")	1	90419-PF4-000
256	88419C	Race, G4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (2.050" OD) (.178")	1	TBA
256	88149D	Race With Collar, L5/PL5X 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum	1	TBA
257	88402AA	Thrust Bearing, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (2.031" OD)	1	91014-PA9-003
257	88402AB	Thrust Bearing, F4/K4/G4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (2.112" OD) (.076")	1	TBA
257	88402B	Thrust Bearing, F4/K4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum (2.112" OD) (.097")	1	TBA
257	88402AC	Thrust Bearing, L5/PL5X 3rd Gear (Countershaft) To 3rd Clutch Drum	1	TBA
260	88417A	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 3rd Gear (Countershaft) (Inner)	1	91011-PG4-003
260	88417B	Caged Needle Bearing, F4/K4/G4 3rd Gear (Countershaft) (Inner) (.930" Wide)	1	91028-PF4-A01
260	88417C	Caged Needle Bearing, L5/PL5X 3rd Gear (Countershaft) (Inner)	1	TBA
267	88429AA	Collar, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/P1 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.535")	1	90503-PC9-000
267	88429AB	Collar, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/P1 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.537")	1	90504-PC9-000
267	88429AC	Collar, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/P1 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.539")	1	90504-PC9-000
267	88429AD	Collar, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/P1 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.541")	1	9057-PC9-000
267	88429AE	Collar, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/P1 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.543")	1	9050-PC9-000
267	88429AF	Collar, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/P1 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.547")	1	90509-PC9-000
267	88429B	Collar, CA 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft) (1.337")	1	TBA
267	88429D	Collar, G4 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft)	1	TBA
267	88429C	Collar, L5/PL5X 2nd Gear To 4th Gear (Countershaft)	1	TBA
268	88415B	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/P1/G4 4th Gear (Countershaft)	1	91027-PC9-003
268	88415C	Caged Needle Brg, L5/PL5X 4th Gr Countersh (.768" Thk) (Also G4/L5/PL5X 4th Gr Main)	1-2	TBA
271	88422B	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (1.413" OD)	1	TBA
271	88422BA	Caged Needle Bearing, F4/K4/G4 Reverse Gear (Countershaft)	1	TBA
271	88422BB	Caged Needle Bearing, L5/PL5X Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (Use 60279Y)	1	TBA
272	88421A	Collar, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 Rev Gr (Countershaft) (Also P1 Low Gear (Countershaft)	1-2	TBA
272	88421B	Collar, F4/K4/G4 Rev Gr (Countershaft) (1.258" OD) (Also F4/K4/G4 Low Gear (Counter)	1-2	TBA
272	88421AA	Collar, L5/PL5X Reverse Gear (Countershaft) (1.180" OD) (.650" Thick)	1	TBA
274	88423BA	Ball Bearing, AK/AS (Some CA) Countershaft To Case (2.440" OD)	1	TBA
274	88423BB	Ball Bearing, (Some F4/K4) Countershaft To Case (2.670" OD)	1	TBA
274	88423BC	Ball Brg, F4/K4/L5/G4 Countershaft & Mainshaft To Case (2.952" OD)	1-2	TBA

## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
274.....	88423BD	Ball Bearing, L4/P1 (Some CA) Countershaft To Case (2.520" OD) (Last 3 Cast # NVI).....	1.....	TBA
274.....	88423BE	Ball Bearing, (Some CA) Countershaft To Case (Last 3 Cast # OIN).....	1.....	TBA
274.....	88423BF	Ball Bearing, PL5X Countershaft To Case (2.952" OD) (Also Fits PL5X Mainshaft To Case).....	1-2.....	TBA
274.....	88423BG	Ball Bearing, (Some L5) Countershaft To Case (2.935" OD).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	88424A	Collar, AK/AS/CA Low Gear (Countershaft) (1.180" OD).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	88421B	Collar, F4/K4/G4 Low Gear (Countershaft) (1.258" OD).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	88421A	Collar, P1 Low Gear (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	88424B	Collar, L4 Low Gear (Countershaft) (1.220" OD).....	1.....	TBA
278.....	88424C	Collar, L5/PL5X Low Gear (Countershaft).....	1.....	TBA
279.....	88423A	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/CA Low Gear (Countershaft) (1.381" OD).....	1.....	TBA
279.....	88422B	Caged Needle Bearing, F4/K4/G4 Low Gear (Countershaft) (1.496" OD) (.535" Thick).....	1-2.....	TBA
		(Also Fits L4/CA/P1 4th Gear (Mainshaft).....		
279.....	88423B	Caged Needle Bearing, L4/P1 Low/Gear (Countershaft) (1.418" OD).....	1.....	TBA
279.....	88423C	Caged Needle Brg, L5/PL5X Low Gr (Countershaft) (1.536" OD) (Also L5/PL5X Rev Gear).....	1-2.....	TBA
283.....	88428A	Caged Needle Bearing, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/CA/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Reverse (Idler Shaft).....	1.....	TBA
288.....	88288	Cup Race, PY8A Differential Bearing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
290.....	88290	Shim, PY8A Differential Cup Race To Case (.103" Thick).....	1.....	TBA
291.....	88291	Cup Race, PY8A Differential Bearing To Bell Housing.....	1.....	TBA
289.....	88208	Ball Bearing, AK/AS/CA/L4 Differential.....	1.....	TBA
289.....	88208C	Ball Bearing, F4, Differential.....	1.....	TBA
289.....	88208TS	Ball Bearing, G4, Differential.....	1.....	TBA
<b>GASKETS &amp; RUBBER COMPONENTS</b>				
NI.....	78502G	O-Ring, Converter Hub, Green, All.....	1.....	TBA
305.....	88159	Gasket, AK/AS/CA Side Cover.....	1.....	TBA
305.....	88159A	Gasket, F4 Side Cover.....	1.....	TBA
305.....	88159C	Gasket, K4 Side Cover.....	1.....	TBA
305.....	88159B	Gasket, L4/P1 Side Cover.....	1.....	TBA
305.....	88159BA	Gasket, G4 Side Cover.....	1.....	TBA
305.....	88159BB	Gasket, L5/PL5X Side Cover.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150	Gasket, AK/AS Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150A	Gasket, F4 Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150B	Gasket, CA Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150D	Gasket, K4 Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150F	Gasket, P1 Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150G	Gasket, G4 Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150C	Gasket, L4 Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
318.....	88150G	Gasket, L5/PL5X Converter Housing To Case.....	1.....	TBA
332.....	88504	O-Ring, F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X 2nd Clutch (Inner).....	1.....	91302-PG4-003
381.....	78502	O-Ring, AK/AS/CA/F4/L4 Converter Hub (Small).....	1.....	60130P
<b>TECHNICAL MANUALS</b>				
400.....	TMHONAS	Technical Manual, AK/AS (Carb) 1983-87.....	1.....	83-HDA4SPD-CAR
400.....	TMHONF4	Technical Manual, F4 (Revised).....	1.....	83-HDA4SPDFIT
400.....	TMHONCA	Technical Manual, CA Integra 1986-87.....	1.....	83-INT8788TM
400.....	TMHONK4	Technical Manual, K4 Prelude (Computer Controlled) 1988-91.....	1.....	83-HDA4SPD-CCT
400.....	TMACG4	Technical Manual, G4 Legend 1986-87.....	1.....	83-LEG8788TM
400.....	TMACL5	Technical Manual, L5/PL5X Legend (Computer Controlled) 1987-90.....	1.....	83-LEG8990TM
<b>ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS</b>				
		**SEE HONDA/ACURA SOLENOID QUICK REF FOR SOLENOIDS & PRESS SWITCHES**.....		
419.....	88922BA	Speed Pulse Sensor, L5 (On Outside Of Rear Cover).....	1.....	TBA
436.....	88922A	Speed Sensor, L5/PL5X (On The Outside Of Rear Cover).....	1.....	TBA
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS</b>				
481.....	88481	Spring & Ball, Reverse Idler, *Specify Trans Tag*.....	1.....	TBA
493.....	88493	Dipstick, *Specify Trans Tag* And Screws In Or Push In.....	1.....	TBA
<b>PUMP COMPONENTS</b>				
529.....	88813A	Shaft, AK/AS Stator (Cast # PC).....	1.....	TBA
529.....	88813AB	Shaft, F4 Stator (Cast # PF4).....	1.....	TBA
529.....	88813AC	Shaft, CA Stator (Cast # PHO).....	1.....	TBA
529.....	88813AE	Shaft, K4 Stator.....	1.....	TBA
529.....	88813AD	Shaft, L4/P1 Stator (Cast # PL4).....	1.....	TBA
529.....	88813B	Shaft, G4 Stator.....	1.....	TBA
529.....	88813AF	Shaft, L5/PL5X Stator.....	1.....	TBA



## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
530.....	88201A.....	Pump Gears, AK/AS/CA (Some F4/L4) 36 Spline Gear .....	1 .....	TBA
530.....	88201.....	Pump Gears, F4 (38 Splines Gear) 28 Teeth (.470" Thick) .....	1 .....	TBA
530.....	88201C.....	Pump Gears, K4/G4/P1 (Some F4/L4) 38 Spline Gear (.470" Thick) 32 Teeth .....	1 .....	TBA
530.....	88201B.....	Pump Gears, L5/PL5X (38 Spline Gear) 28 Teeth (.550" Thick) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>DRUMS</b>				
550.....	88735.....	Drum, AK 2-4 Clutch (Less Piston) .....	1 .....	TBA
550.....	88735AA.....	Drum, AS 2-4 Clutch (With Tag # Up To 1195293) .....	1 .....	22610-PC9-020
550.....	88735AE.....	Drum, AS 2-4 Clutch (Less Piston) (With Tag # 1195294 Or Larger) .....	1 .....	TBA
550.....	88735B.....	Drum, F4 2-4 Clutch (With Thin Hub) .....	1 .....	TBA
NI.....	83735F.....	Drum, F4 2-4 Clutch (With Thick Hub) .....	1 .....	TBA
550.....	K88738.....	Change Over Kit, F4 (Thin To Thick Hub Drum) (# 803, 223, 226, 872, 980, 970, 960 & 550) .....	1 .....	TBA
550.....	88735AB.....	Drum, CA 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons) (Civic, All) (Integra With Tag # Up To 1290173) .....	1 .....	TBA
550.....	88735AD.....	Drum, CA 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons) (Integra With Tag # 1290174 Or Larger) .....	1 .....	22610-PHO-852
550.....	88735C.....	Drum, K4 (Some F4) 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons) With Thick Hub .....	1 .....	22610-PK4-000
550.....	88735AC.....	Drum, L4/P1 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons) .....	1 .....	22610-PL4-850
550.....	83735D.....	Drum, G4 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons) With Thin Hub .....	1 .....	TBA
550.....	88735E.....	Drum, G4/L5/PL5X 2-4 Clutch (Less Pistons) With Thick Hub .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734.....	Drum, AK Low Clutch Guide (4 3/16" OD Friction) .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734B.....	Drum, AS/L4 (CA Civic) Low Clutch (4 5/16" OD Frictions) 1.245" Tall .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734C.....	Drum, F4/K4 Low Clutch (4 9/16" OD Frictions) .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734B.....	Drum, CA Low Clutch (.910" ID Of Drum) 1.206" Tall .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734BA.....	Drum, CA Low Clutch (1.025" ID Of Drum) 1.206" Tall .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734D.....	Drum, G4 Low Clutch (4 9/16" OD Friction) 4 Clutch .....	1 .....	TBA
554.....	88734E.....	Drum, L5/PL5X Low Clutch (4 9/16" OD Friction) 4 Clutch .....	1 .....	TBA
555.....	88815.....	Drum, AK 3rd Clutch (4 3/16" OD Friction) .....	1 .....	TBA
555.....	88815A.....	Drum, AS/L4 3rd Clutch (4 5/16" OD Friction) 1.245" Tall .....	1 .....	TBA
555.....	88815B.....	Drum, F4/K4 3rd Clutch (4 9/16" OD Friction) .....	1 .....	TBA
555.....	88815BA.....	Drum, CA/P1 3rd Clutch (4 5/16" OD Friction) 1.206" Tall .....	1 .....	TBA
555.....	88815C.....	Drum, G4 3rd Clutch (4 9/16" OD Friction) .....	1 .....	TBA
555.....	88815D.....	Drum, L5/PL5X 3rd Clutch (4 9/16" OD Frictions) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>SPRAGS &amp; ONE WAY CLUTCHES</b>				
658.....	88727A.....	Sprag, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 Low (26 Lugs) .....	1 .....	TBA
658.....	88727AB.....	Sprag, F4/K4/G4 Low (28 Lugs) .....	1 .....	TBA
658.....	88727B.....	Sprag, L5/PL5X Low (28 Lugs) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>SHAFTS &amp; GOVERNORS</b>				
672.....	88802.....	Mainshaft, AK/AS (31 Teeth) 15" Long (With 3 Rings) .....	1 .....	23210-PC9-811
672.....	88802AB.....	Mainshaft, AK (31 Teeth) 15" Long (With 2 Rings) (Prelude 1983) .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802J.....	Mainshaft, AS (30 Teeth) 15 1/8" Long 1985 (SEI Model) .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802B.....	Mainshaft, F4 (33 Teeth) 15 1/2" Long (3.465" OD Of Gear) (Carb) .....	1 .....	23210-PF4-700
672.....	88802E.....	Mainshaft, F4 (33 Teeth) 15 1/2" Long (3.415" OD Of Gear) (Fuel Injected) .....	1 .....	23210-PF4-710
672.....	88802A.....	Mainshaft & 3rd Gear, CA, Civic Type (32T, 14-1/2" Long, No-Groove) 1986-87 .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802AA.....	Mainshaft & 3rd Gear, CA, Integra Type (32T, 14-1/2" Long, No-Groove) 1986-87 .....	1 .....	23210-PHO-670
672.....	88802AB.....	Mainshaft & 3rd Gear, CA, CRX Type (32T, 14-1/2" Long, 1-Groove) 1986-87 .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802BA.....	Mainshaft, K4 (33 Teeth) 15 1/2" Long (3.465" OD Of Gear) (No Grooves) .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802BB.....	Mainshaft, K4 (33 Teeth) 15 1/2" Long (3.415" OD Of Gear) (1 Groove) .....	1 .....	23210-PK4-A20
672.....	88802H.....	Mainshaft, PY8A (33 Teeth) 15 3/4" Long .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802F.....	Mainshaft, L4/P1 (36 Teeth) 14 3/4" Long (2 Narrow Grooves) .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802FA.....	Mainshaft, L4/P1 (36 Teeth) 14 3/4" Long (2 Wide Grooves) .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802G.....	Mainshaft, G4 (35 Teeth) 16 7/16" Long (3.669" OD Of Gear) .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802L.....	Mainshaft, L5/PL5X (35T) 16 3/4" (3.615" OD Gear) (7 7/8" From Gear To Front Of Shaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
672.....	88802D.....	Mainshaft, L5 (35T) 16 3/4" (3.615" OD Of Gear) (7 7/8" From Gear To Front Of Shaft) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814A.....	Countershaft, AK/AS (16 Teeth) 10 1/2" Long .....	1 .....	23220-PC9-020
676.....	88814B.....	Countershaft, F4 (15 Teeth) 11" Long (Uses .738" ID Nut) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814BA.....	Countershaft, F4 (15 Teeth) 11" Long (Uses .854" ID Nut) .....	1 .....	23220-PF4-700
676.....	88814.....	Countershaft, CA (15 Teeth) 10" Long (Civic) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814H.....	Countershaft, CA (14 Teeth) 10" Long (Acura) .....	1 .....	23010-PHO-660
676.....	88814F.....	Countershaft, K4 (15 Teeth) 11 1/8" Long .....	1 .....	23220-PK4-010
676.....	88814P.....	Countershaft, PY8A (15 Teeth) 11 1/8" Long (2 Grooves) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814PA.....	Countershaft, PY8A (14 Teeth) 11 1/8" Long (No Groove) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814C.....	Countershaft, G4 (15 Teeth) 11 1/2" Long (No Groove) .....	1 .....	23220-PG4-050
676.....	88814CA.....	Countershaft, G4 (15 Teeth) 11 1/2" Long (1 Groove) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814GA.....	Countershaft, PL5X (15 Teeth) .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814D.....	Countershaft, L4/P1 (14 Teeth) 10 1/2" Long .....	1 .....	23220-PP1-000
676.....	88814E.....	Countershaft, L4 (15 Teeth) 10 3/8" Long .....	1 .....	TBA
676.....	88814PB.....	Countershaft, MY8A (16 Teeth) 10 1/2" Long (1 Groove) .....	1 .....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
676.....	88814G	Countershaft, L5 (15 Teeth) 11 5/8" Long (.902" OD Threads) (27 Splines Under Nut)	1	TBA
676.....	88814GB	Countershaft, L5 (15 Teeth) 11 5/8" Long (.978" OD Threads) (27 Splines Under Nut)	1	TBA
676.....	88814GC	Countershaft, L5 (15 Teeth) 11 5/8" Long (25 Splines Under Nut)	1	TBA
680.....	88812B	Governor Assembly, AK/AS With Gear (Cast # PC9)	1	TBA
680.....	88812	Governor Assembly, F4 With Gear (Cast # PF4)	1	TBA
680.....	88812E	Governor Assembly, CA With Gear (Cast # PCX)	1	TBA
680.....	88812D	Governor Assembly, K4 With Gear (Cast # PK4)	1	TBA
680.....	88812G	Governor Assembly, P1 With Gear	1	TBA
680.....	88812A	Governor Assembly, G4 With Gear (Cast # PG4)	1	TBA
680.....	88812C	Governor Assembly, L4 With Gear (Cast # PL4) 15 Teeth	1	TBA
680.....	88812CA	Governor Assembly, L4 With Gear (Cast # PL4) 14 Teeth	1	TBA
680.....	88812F	Governor Assembly, L5 With Gear	1	TBA
689.....	88622	Plate, AK/AS/F4/K4/L4/CA/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Oil Guide	1	23225-PF0-850

### DIFFERENTIALS & COMPONENTS

690.....	88824	Gear, AK/AS/CA Park (21 Lugs) 4 1/16" OD	1	TBA
690.....	88824E	Gear, F4/G4 Park (23 Lugs) 4 3/8" OD (3/8" Thick At Lugs)	1	TBA
690.....	88824A	Gear, F4/K4 Park (10 Lugs) 4 3/8" OD (3/8" Thick At Lugs)	1	TBA
690.....	88824B	Gear, L4/P1 Park (10 Lugs) 4 1/16" OD	1	TBA
690.....	88824D	Gear, L5/PL5X Park (23 Lugs) 4 3/8" OD	1	TBA
690.....	88824DA	Gear, L5/PL5X Park (23 Lugs) 4 3/8" OD (1/2" Thick At Lugs)	1	TBA
715.....	88910C	Differential, AK/AS (62 Teeth) 2 Groove (1.020" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910B	Differential, F4 (61 Teeth) No Groove (1.100" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910BA	Differential, F4 (61 Teeth) 1 Groove (1.100" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910A	Differential, CA (59 Teeth) .780" Thick Gear (1.020" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910AA	Differential, CA/P1 (59 Teeth) .912" Thick Gear (1.100" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910AB	Differential, CA/P1 (59 Teeth) .912" Thick Gear (2 Groove) (1.020" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910AC	Differential, CA/P1 (59 Teeth) .912" Thick Gear (No Groove) (1.020" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910AD	Differential, CA/P1 (59 Teeth) .770" Thick Gear (1.100" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910G	Differential, K4 (61 Teeth) 1 Groove (With Tapered Bearings)	1	TBA
715.....	88910GA	Differential, K4 (62 Teeth) No Groove (With Tapered Bearings)	1	TBA
715.....	88910P	Differential, PY8A (62 Teeth) 3 Groove (With Tapered Bearings)	1	TBA
715.....	88910I	Differential, P1 (59 Teeth) .912" Thick Gear (1 Groove) (1.020" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910E	Differential, P1 (59 Teeth) .770" Thick Gear (2 Groove) (1.100" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910D	Differential, G4 (63 Teeth) No Groove (With Tapered Bearings)	1	TBA
715.....	88910F	Differential, L4 (59 Teeth) 1 Wide Groove (1.020" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910PA	Differential, MY8A (63 Teeth) 1 Groove (1.020" Axle Diameter)	1	TBA
715.....	88910H	Differential, L5/PL5X (64 Teeth) 1 Groove (With Tapered Bearings)	1	TBA
717.....	88623	Pin, F4/K4/L4/CA/P1 Differential Spider Gear (Gold Colored)	1	41321-PL3-T00
717.....	88623A	Pin, G4/L5/PL5X Differential Spider Gear (Gold Colored)	1	41321-PL5-Z00

### VALVE BODIES

740.....	88200J	Valve Body, AK Less Gears	1	TBA
740.....	88200L	Valve Body, AS Less Gears (Cast # 96)	1	TBA
740.....	88200LA	Valve Body, AS Less Gears (Cast # 95)	1	TBA
740.....	88200M	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (Use With 36 Teeth Converter Hub)	1	TBA
740.....	88200MA	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (With 38 Teeth Converter Hub) Cast # PF4 (2 Bolts Under Regulator, Both Are 3/8" Deep & In 2 Separate Oil Galleys)	1	TBA
740.....	88200MB	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (With 38 Teeth Converter Hub) Cast # PF4 (2 Bolts Under Regulator, 1 Bolt Is 3/8" Deep & 1 Bolt Is 1/16" Deep And In 2 Separate Oil Galleys)	1	TBA
740.....	88200MC	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (With 38 Teeth Converter Hub) Cast # PF4 (2 Bolts Under Regulator, 1 Bolt Is 3/8" Deep & 1 Bolt Is 1/16" Deep And Both Are In The Same Oil Galley)	1	TBA
740.....	88200MD	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (With 38 Teeth Converter Hub) Cast # PF4 (2 Bolts Under Regulator, Both Bolts Are 3/8" Deep And In The Same Oil Galley)	1	TBA
740.....	88200ME	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (With 38 Teeth Converter Hub) Cast # PF4Y	1	TBA
740.....	88200MF	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (With 38 Teeth Converter Hub) Cast # PF4X	1	TBA
740.....	88200MG	Valve Body, F4 Less Gears (Cast # PN6-70)	1	TBA
740.....	88200Q	Valve Body, CA Less Gears	1	TBA
740.....	88200R	Valve Body, K4 Less Gears (No Solenoids)	1	TBA
740.....	88200RA	Valve Body, K4 Less Gears (With 1 Solenoid) With Accumulator Body	1	TBA
740.....	88200PB	Valve Body, PY8A (Cast # PY8)	1	TBA
740.....	88200T	Valve Body, P1 Less Gears	1	TBA
740.....	88200N	Valve Body, G4 Less Gears	1	TBA
740.....	88200PC	Valve Body, PL5X Less Gears	1	TBA
740.....	88200P	Valve Body, L4 Less Gears (Cast # PL4)	1	TBA
740.....	88200PA	Valve Body, L4 Less Gears (Cast # PP6)	1	TBA
740.....	88200S	Valve Body, L5 Less Gears (Cast # PL5Y)	1	TBA
740.....	88200SA	Valve Body, L5 Less Gears (Cast # PL5Z)	1	TBA

# HONDA & ACURA

## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
740.....	88200SB .....	Valve Body, L5 Less Gears (Cast # L5).....	1 .....	TBA
<b>VALVE BODY COMPONENTS</b>				
747.....	88883 .....	Plate, Valve Body, *Specify Trans Tag* .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>HOUSINGS &amp; CASES</b>				
750.....	88701 .....	Bell Housing, AK .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701A .....	Bell Housing, AS .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701B .....	Bell Housing, F4 (Cast # PF4 8610) .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701BA .....	Bell housing, F4 (Cast # PF47000, HM1 To HM6) .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701BC .....	Bell Housing, F4 (Cast # PF4 7000, HM7 & Up) .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701C .....	Bell Housing, CA (Cast # 0000) .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701CA .....	Bell Housing, CA (Cast # 8500) (Acura) .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701E .....	Bell Housing, K4 .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701PA .....	Bell Housing, PY8A .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701H .....	Bell Housing, P1 .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701D .....	Bell Housing, G4 .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701J .....	Bell housing, PL5X .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701F .....	Bell Housing, L4 (Civic 1.5L/1.6L) 1989-91 .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701PB .....	Bell Housing, MY8A (Civic 1.5L/1.6L) 1989-91 .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701G .....	Bell Housing, L5 (Cast # PLR-2 or 3) .....	1 .....	TBA
750.....	88701GA .....	Bell Housing, L5 (Cast # PL5Z00) .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202 .....	Rear Cover, AK With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202A .....	Rear Cover, AS With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202B .....	Rear Cover, F4 With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202C .....	Rear Cover, CA With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202E .....	Rear Cover, K4 With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202H .....	Rear Cover, P1 With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202D .....	Rear Cover, G4 With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202J .....	Rear Cover, PL5X With Tubes (No Speed Sensors) .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202JA .....	Rear Cover, PL5X With Tubes (Uses 2 Speed Sensors) .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202F .....	Rear Cover, L4 With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
759.....	88202G .....	Rear Cover, L5 With Tubes .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204 .....	Case, AK .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204A .....	Case, AS .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204B .....	Case, F4 1986-87 .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204BA .....	Case, F4 1988-89 .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204C .....	Case, CA .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204E .....	Case, K4 .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204PA .....	Case, PY8A .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204H .....	Case, P1 .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204D .....	Case, G4 .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204F .....	Case, L4 (Up To Tag # 1051223) (No Threaded Bosses To The Bottom Right Of Rear Cov) .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204FA .....	Case, L4 (From Tag # 1051224 Up) Civic 1.5L/1.6L 1988-91 (No Threaded Bosses To The Bottom Right Of Rear Cover) .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204FB .....	Case, L4 (With 3 Threaded Bosses To The Bottom Right Of Rear Cover) .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204PB .....	Case, MY8A (Civic 1.5L/1.6L) 1989-91 .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	84204J .....	Case, L5/PL5X (Without Sensor) .....	1 .....	TBA
760.....	88204G .....	Case, L5 (With Speed Sensor) .....	1 .....	TBA
<b>GEARS</b>				
774.....	88227 .....	Speed-O Housing & Power Steering Pump, *Specify Trans Tag* .....	1 .....	TBA
795.....	88948 .....	Nut, AK/AS/F4/L4/CA/K4/P1 Main Shaft (Left Hand Threads) .....	1 .....	271007
795.....	88948A .....	Nut, G4/L5/PL5X Mainshaft (Right Hand Threads) .....	1 .....	237184
796.....	88949AA .....	Nut, AK/AS/F4/CA Countershaft (.738" ID) (Right Hand Threads) .....	1 .....	73679
796.....	88950AA .....	Nut, F4/K4/L4/P1 Countershaft (.845" ID) (Right Hand Threads) .....	1 .....	TBA
796.....	88950A .....	Nut, G4/L5 Countershaft (.845" ID) (Left Hand Threads) .....	1 .....	TBA
796.....	88950B .....	Nut, L5/PL5X Countershaft (.940" ID) (Left Hand Threads) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817B .....	Gear, AK/AS Low Mainshaft (21 Teeth) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817 .....	Gear, F4/K4 Low Mainshaft (17 Teeth) (41 Teeth Hub) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817A .....	Gear, CA Low Mainshaft (18 Teeth) (1 Groove) (Uses 88411A Bearing) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817E .....	Gear, L4/P1 Low Mainshaft (17 Teeth) (38 Teeth Hub) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817D .....	Gear, G4 Low Mainshaft (17 Teeth) (1 Groove) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817DA .....	Gear, G4 Low Mainshaft (17 Teeth) (No Groove) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817AA .....	Gear, MY8A Low Mainshaft (18 Teeth) (1 Groove) (Uses 88411B Bearing) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817F .....	Gear, L5/PL5X Low Mainshaft (17 Teeth) (1 Groove) .....	1 .....	TBA
800.....	88817FA .....	Gear, L5 Low Mainshaft (17 Teeth) (2 Groove) .....	1 .....	TBA
801.....	88825C .....	Gear, AK/AS Low Countershaft (50 Teeth) .....	1 .....	TBA

## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
801.....	88825	Gear, F4 Low Countershaft (43 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825E	Gear, CA Low Countershaft (45 Teeth) (Civic) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825F	Gear, CA Low Countershaft (46 Teeth) (1.415" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825G	Gear, K4 Low Countershaft (45 Teeth) (4 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825PA	Gear, PY8A Low Countershaft (44 Teeth) (No Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825I	Gear, P1 Low Countershaft (46 Teeth) (1.380" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825D	Gear, G4 Low Countershaft (45 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825A	Gear, L4 Low Countershaft (45 Teeth) (2.934" ID Race) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825PB	Gear, MY8A Low Countershaft (49 Teeth) (1 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
801.....	88825H	Gear, L5/PL5X Low Countershaft (45 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816	Gear, AK/AS 2nd Mainshaft (25 Teeth) .....	1.....	23431-PC9-010
803.....	88816B	Gear, AS 2nd Mainshaft (26 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816CC	Gear, F4 2nd Mainshaft (27 Teeth) (.611" Thick) (1 Groove) (For Thick Hub Drum) .....	1.....	23431-PF4-020
803.....	88816C	Gear, F4 2nd Mainshaft (27 Teeth) (.631" Thick) (For Thin Hub Drum) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816A	Gear, L4/CA/P1 2nd Mainshaft (25 Teeth) (.531" Thick) .....	1.....	23431-PHO-670
803.....	88816CB	Gear, K4 2nd Mainshaft (27 Teeth) .631" Thick (1 Groove) .....	1.....	23431-PF4-010
803.....	88816CA	Gear, K4 2nd Mainshaft (27 Teeth) .619" Thick (2 Groove) .....	1.....	23431-PF4-932
803.....	88816PA	Gear, PY8A 2nd Mainshaft (28 Teeth) .611" Thick (3 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816PB	Gear, PY8A 2nd Mainshaft (28 Teeth) (1 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816E	Gear, G4 2nd Mainshaft (27 Teeth) (.746" Thick) (2 Groove) (For Thick Hub Drum) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816EA	Gear, G4 2nd Mainshaft (27 Teeth) (.766" Thick) (2 Groove) (For Thick Hub Drum) .....	1.....	23431-PG4-610
803.....	88816D	Gear, G4/L5/PL5X 2nd Mainshaft (27T) (.726" Thick) (1 Groove) (For Thick Hub Drum) .....	1.....	258659
803.....	88816DA	Gear, G4/L5/PL5X 2nd Mainshaft (27T) (.766" Thick) (No Groove) (For Thick Hub Drum) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816EB	Gear, G4 2nd Mainshaft (28 Teeth) (.746" Thick) (3 Groove) (For Thick Hub Drum) .....	1.....	TBA
803.....	88816PC	Gear, MY8A 2nd Mainshaft (28 Teeth) (.531" Thick) (1 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819	Gear, AK/AS 2nd Countershaft (39 Teeth) .....	1.....	33441-PC9-000
804.....	88819A	Gear, F4 2nd Countershaft (40 Teeth) (4.140" OD) (No Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819C	Gear, CA 2nd Countershaft (39 Teeth) (2 Narrow Grooves) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819E	Gear, K4 2nd Countershaft (39 Teeth) (4.115" OD) (No Grooves) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819PA	Gear, PY8A 2nd Countershaft (39 Teeth) (3 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819PB	Gear, PY8A 2nd Countershaft (40 Teeth) (2 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819D	Gear, L4/P1 2nd Countershaft (39 Teeth) (2 Wide Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819G	Gear, G4 2nd Countershaft (42 Teeth) (No Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819B	Gear, G4 2nd Countershaft (42 Teeth) (2 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819BA	Gear, G4 2nd Countershaft (41 Teeth) (3 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819PC	Gear, MY8A 2nd Countershaft (42 Teeth) (1 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
804.....	88819F	Gear, L5/PL5X 2nd Countershaft (42 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820	Gear, AK/AS 3rd Countershaft (32 Teeth) .....	1.....	23451-PC9-000
807.....	88820G	Gear, AS 3rd Countershaft (33 Teeth) (3.475" OD) (1985 SE) .....	1.....	23451-PC9-930
807.....	88820B	Gear, F4/K4 3rd Countershaft (34 Teeth) (.746" Thick) (3 Clutch) .....	1.....	23015-PF4-305
807.....	88820BA	Gear, F4/K4 3rd Countershaft (34 Teeth) (.786" Thick) (3 Clutch) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820C	Gear, F4/K4 3rd Countershaft (35 Teeth) .....	1.....	23451-PF4-951
807.....	88820A	Gear, CA 3rd Countershaft (33 Teeth) (3.395" OD) .....	1.....	23451PHO-000
807.....	88820E	Gear, L4/P1 3rd Countershaft (37 Teeth) (No Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820EA	Gear, L4/P1 3rd Countershaft (37 Teeth) (2 Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820EB	Gear, L4/P1 3rd Countershaft (37 Teeth) (2 Wide Grooves) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820D	Gear, G4 3rd Countershaft (34 Teeth) (4 Clutch) .....	1.....	23451-PG4-000
NI.....	88820H	Gear, RO, 3rd Countershaft (33 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
807.....	88820F	Gear, L5/PL5X 3rd Countershaft (36 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826	Gear, AK/AS 4th Mainshaft (36 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826J	Gear, AK/AS Mainshaft (37 Teeth) (1 Groove) (2.125" Tall) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826A	Gear, AS 4th Mainshaft (39 Teeth) (38 Teeth Hub) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826JA	Gear, AS 4th Mainshaft (37 Teeth) (No Groove) (1985 SEI) .....	1.....	23461-PC9-000
809.....	88826JB	Gear, AS 4th Mainshaft (37 Teeth) (1 Groove) (2.325" Tall) (1985 SEI) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826B	Gear, F4/K4 4th Mainshaft (40 Teeth) (2 Groove) (4.074" OD Hub) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826BA	Gear, F4/K4 4th Mainshaft (40 Teeth) (No Groove) (4.010" OD Hub) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826E	Gear, F4 4th Mainshaft (39 Teeth) (41 Teeth Hub) .....	1.....	23461-PF4-950
809.....	88826F	Gear, CA 4th Mainshaft (36 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826I	Gear, P1 4th Mainshaft (44 Teeth) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826H	Gear, G4 4th Mainshaft (41 Teeth) (No Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826HA	Gear, G4 4th Mainshaft (43 Teeth) (1 Wide Groove) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826D	Gear, L4/P1 4th Mainshaft (41 Teeth) (2 Wide Grooves) (38 Teeth Hub) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826C	Gear, L4 4th Mainshaft (41 Teeth) (No Groove) (38 Teeth Hub) .....	1.....	TBA
809.....	88826G	Gear, L5/PL5X 4th Mainshaft (41 Teeth) (4.257" OD Hub) .....	1.....	TBA
810.....	88818	Gear, AS 4th Countershaft (26 Teeth) .....	1.....	23471-PC9-830
810.....	88818AA	Gear, AS 4th Countershaft (28 Teeth, Right Angled) (1985 SEI) .....	1.....	23471-PC9-010
810.....	88818A	Gear, AK/F4 4th Countershaft (28 Teeth, Right Angled) (1 Groove) (2.940" OD) .....	1.....	23471-PF4-640
810.....	88818AB	Gear, F4/K4 4th Countershaft (29 Teeth, Right Angled) (3 Grooves) (Prelude) .....	1.....	23471-PF4-950



## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
810	88818AC	Gear, F4 4th Countershaft (28 Teeth, Right Angled) (2.940" OD) 1989	1	23471-PF4-L00
810	88818D	Gear, CA 4th Countershaft (28 Teeth, Right Angled)	1	23471-PHO-671
810	88818H	Gear, CA 4th Countershaft (27 Teeth) (Civic CRX)	1	23471-PHO-010
810	88818B	Gear, K4 4th Countershaft (29 Teeth, Right Angled) (No Groove)	1	23471-PF4-000
810	88818G	Gear, P1 Countershaft (31 Teeth) (No Groove)	1	TBA
810	88818E	Gear, L4/P1 4th Countershaft (32 Teeth) (1 Groove)	1	23471-PL4-850
810	88818EA	Gear, L4/P1 4th Countershaft (32T) (1 Groove) (Selector Teeth Are Pointed)	1	TBA
810	88818EB	Gear, L4/P1 4th Countershaft (32T) (2 Wide Grooves) (Selector Teeth Are Pointed)	1	TBA
810	88818EC	Gear, L4/P1 4th Countershaft (32T) (2 Wide Grv) (Selector Teeth Angled To One Side)	1	TBA
810	88818C	Gear, G4 4th Countershaft (28 Teeth, Left Angled)	1	23471-PG4-000
810	88818ED	Gear, L4 4th Countershaft (31 Teeth) (2 Groove)	1	23471-PL4-900
810	88818F	Gear, L5 4th Countershaft (29 Teeth, Left Angled) (No Groove)	1	TBA
810	88818K	Gear, L5/PL5X 4th Countershaft (29 Teeth, Right Angled) (3 Groove)	1	TBA
810	88818KA	Gear, L5/PL5X 4th Countershaft (29 Teeth, Left Angled) (3 Groove)	1	TBA
816	88821A	Gear, AK/AS Reverse Countershaft (43 Teeth) (1 Groove)	1	23531-PC9-000
816	88821B	Gear, F4/K4 Reverse Countershaft (40 Teeth) (4.156" OD)	1	23531-PF4-000
816	88821	Gear, CA/L4/P1 Reverse Countershaft (43 Teeth) (No Groove)	1	23531-PHO-000
816	88821D	Gear, G4 Reverse Countershaft (40 Teeth) (4.276" OD) (1.495" ID)	1	TBA
816	88821C	Gear, L5/PL5X Reverse Countershaft (40 Teeth) (4.276" OD) (1.535" ID)	1	TBA
818	88223A	Gear, AK/AS/L4/CA/P1 Reverse Idler (27 Teeth)	1	TBA
818	88823B	Gear, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Reverse Idler (24 Teeth)	1	TBA
819	88625	Pin, Reverse Idler, *Specify Trans Tag*	1	TBA
820	88626	Bracket, Reverse Idler, *Specify Trans Tag*	1	TBA
830	88822	Selector, AK/AS/F4/CA/Some L4/P1 Reverse (Countershaft) (2.200" OD Where Fork Rides) (Has Angled Teeth On Both Sides)	1	23565-PC9-000
830	88822A	Selector, F4/K4 Reverse (Countershaft) (2.275" OD Where Fork Rides) (Has Angled Teeth On Both Sides)	1	23565-PF4-000
830	88822AA	Selector, F4/K4 Reverse (Countershaft) (2.275" OD Where Fork Rides) (Has Angled Teeth On Reverse Side, Pointed Teeth On 4th Side)	1	23565-PF4-L03
830	88822AC	Selector, Some P1 Reverse (Countershaft) (2.200" OD Where Fork Rides) (Has Angled Teeth on Reverse Side & Pointed Teeth On 4th Side)	1	23565-PC9-830
830	88822AE	Selector, G4 Rev (Countershaft) (2.275" OD Where Fork Rides) (12T Angled Both Sides)	1	23565-PG4-000
830	88822AD	Selector, PL5X Reverse (Countershaft)	1	TBA
830	88822AG	Selector, L4/MY8A Reverse (Countershaft) (2.275" OD Fork Groove) (Angled Teeth On Reverse Side, Pointed Teeth On 4th Side)	1	23565-PP6-010
830	88822AB	Selector, L5 Rev (Countershaft) (2.275" OD Where Fork Rides) (24T Angled Both Sides)	1	TBA
830	88822AF	Selector, L5 Reverse (Countershaft) (2.275" OD Where Fork Rides) (Has Right Angled Teeth On Reverse Side, Pointed Teeth On 4th Side)	1	TBA

### HUBS, FORKS & SNAP RINGS

835	88822B	Hub, AK/AS Reverse (Countershaft)	1	23566-PC9-000
835	88822BB	Hub, F4/K4/G4 Reverse (Countershaft)	1	23566-PF4-000
835	88822C	Hub, CA/L4/P1 Reverse (Countershaft)	1	23566-PHO-000
835	88822D	Hub, L5/PL5X Reverse (Countershaft) (27 Splines)	1	TBA
835	88822DA	Hub, L5/PL5X Reverse (Countershaft) (25 Splines)	1	TBA
840	88624A	Shift Fork, AK/AS (1 1/8" Wide Shaft)	1	24111-PC9-000
840	88624C	Shift Fork, F4 (Cast # F4) (Uses 2.200" Selector)	1	24111-PF4-010
840	88624CA	Shift Fork, F4 (Cast # F4) (Uses 2.275" Selector)	1	24111-PF4-020
840	88624CB	Shift Fork, F4 (Cast # F4L) (Uses 2.275" Selector)	1	24111-PF4-L02
840	88624B	Shift Fork, CA (3/4" Wide At Shaft)	1	24111-PHO-000
840	88624E	Shift Fork, K4 (Cast # K4)	1	24111-PK4-000
840	88624PA	Shift Fork, PY8A (Cast # Y8)	1	TBA
840	88624G	Shift Fork, G4 (Cast # G4)	1	TBA
840	88624H	Shift Fork, L4/P1 (Cast # L4)	1	24111-PL4-000
840	88624D	Shift Fork, L4 (Cast # P6)	1	24111-PP6-010
840	88624F	Shift Fork, L5 (Cast # JO)	1	TBA
840	88624FA	Shift Fork, L5 (Cast # L5)	1	TBA
840	88624FB	Shift Fork, L5/PL5X (Cast # OZ)	1	TBA
850	88141	Cushion, AK (Sits On Piston)	4	TBA
850	88141A	Cushion, AS/CA/L4/P1 (110mm) (Sits On Piston)	4	TBA
850	88141B	Cushion, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X 1st/2nd/3rd/4th (4.2" OD) (.078" Thk) (Waved Replaces Bev)	4	222098
861	88747	Snap Ring, AK Holds Pressure Plate In Drum	4	TBA
861	88748	Snap Ring, AS/CA/L4/P1 Holds Pressure Plate In Drum	4	TBA
861	88748A	Snap Ring, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Holds Pressure Plate In Drum	4	TBA
881	88918	Wire Snap Ring, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X Mainshaft	1	90613-PA9-000
887	88627	Split Washer, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X (Horse Shoe) 2 Per Pack	1	90431-PC9-000

### SERVOS, REGULATORS, PISTONS & MISCELLANEOUS

## 4-SPEED, 2-SHAFT (AK, AS, F4)

ILL#	Part#		QTY	REF#
900.....	88811	Servo Body Assembly, AK .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811A	Servo Body Assembly, AS .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811B	Servo Body Assembly, F4 (Cast # PF4) .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811BA	Servo Body Assembly, F4 (Cast # PF4X) .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811BB	Servo Body Assembly, F4 (Cast # PF4Y) .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811C	Servo Body Assembly, CA .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811E	Servo Body Assembly, K4 .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811PA	Servo Body Assembly, PY8A (Cast # PY8) .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811H	Servo Body Assembly, P1 .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811D	Servo Body Assembly, G4 .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811J	Servo Body Assembly, PL5X .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811F	Servo Body Assembly, L4 .....	1.....	TBA
900.....	88811G	Servo Body Assembly, L5 .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946	Regulator, AK .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946A	Regulator, AS .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946B	Regulator, F4 (Carbureted) (Cast # PF4) .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946BB	Regulator, F4 (Fuel Injected) 1988-89 (Accord) (Cast # PF4B) .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946BA	Regulator, F4 (Fuel Injected) 1986-87 (Accord & Prelude) (Cast # PF4B) .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946C	Regulator, CA .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946E	Regulator, K4 .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946H	Regulator, P1 .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946D	Regulator, G4 .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946F	Regulator, L4 .....	1.....	TBA
924.....	88946G	Regulator, L5/PL5X .....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741AA	Piston, AK 2nd Clutch .....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741A	Piston, AS/CA 2nd Clutch (1.590" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741B	Piston, F4/G4 2nd Clutch (1.590" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741BA	Piston, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X 2nd Clutch (4.550" OD)(1.700" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
960.....	88741C	Piston, CA/L4/P1 2nd Clutch (1.665" ID) .....	1.....	TBA
962.....	88741CA	Piston, AK Low/3rd/4th Clutch .....	1-3.....	TBA
962.....	88741CB	Piston, AS/CA/P1/L4 Low/3rd/4th Clutch .....	1-3.....	TBA
962.....	88741CC	Piston, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X Low/3rd/4th Clutch .....	1-3.....	TBA
970.....	88744B	Spring, AK/AS/CA/F4/G4 2nd Cl (Thin Hub Drum) (CA Civic & Integra Tag# Up To #1290173) .....	1.....	TBA
970.....	88744BA	Spring, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X 2nd Clutch (For Thick Hub) .....	1.....	22541-PG4-004
970.....	88744BB	Spring, CA/L4/P1 2nd Clutch (CA Civic & CA Integra With Tag #1290174 Or Up) .....	1.....	TBA
972.....	88744A	Spring, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/P1/L4/G4/L5/PL5X Low/3rd/4th Clutch .....	1-3.....	TBA
980.....	88745	Retainer, AK/AS/F4/CA/G4 2nd Cl (Thin Hub Drum) (CA Civic & Integra Tag# Up To #1290173) .....	1.....	22542-PA9-000
980.....	88745A	Retainer, F4/K4/G4/L5/PL5X 2nd Clutch (For Thick Hub Drum) .....	1.....	22542-PG4-000
980.....	88745C	Retainer, CA/L4/P1 2nd Clutch (CA Civic & CA Integra With Tag # 1290174 Or Up) .....	1.....	TBA
982.....	88745B	Retainer, AK/AS/F4/K4/CA/P1/L4/G4/L5/PL5X Low/3rd/4th Clutch .....	1-3.....	TBA
991.....	88628	Shift Rod, Internal *Specify Trans Tag* .....	1.....	TBA
995.....	K88629	Park Pawl Assembly, *Specify Trans Tag* .....	1.....	TBA
996.....	88631	Fitting, AK/AS/F4/CA/L4/P1/G4/L5/PL5X (3-3/4") (Screws In Bell By Diff, Uses Hose Clamp) .....	1.....	TBA
999.....	K88632	Tube Set, AS (Valve Body & Accumulator) (3 Tubes) .....	1.....	TBA
999.....	K88632AA	Tube Set, K4/PY8A (Valve Body & Accumulator) (3 Tubes) .....	1.....	TBA
999.....	K88632AB	Tube Set, L4/MY8A (Valve Body & Accumulator) (3 Tubes) .....	1.....	TBA